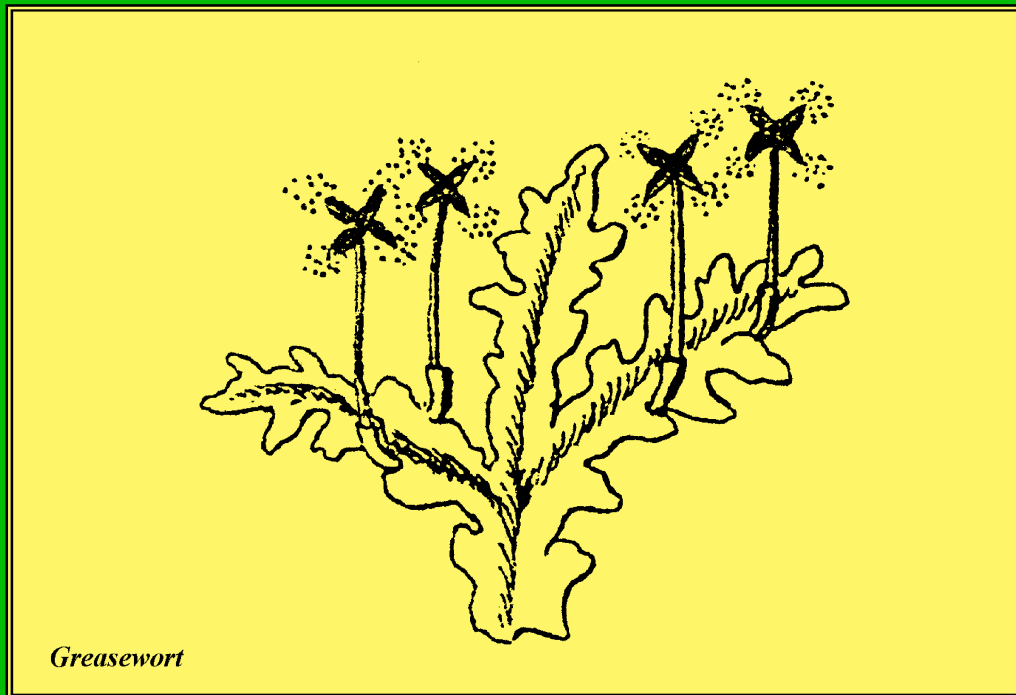




British Bryological Society
Special Volume No. 5

English Names for British Bryophytes
fifth edition



Greasewort

SEAN R. EDWARDS

BRITISH BRYOLOGICAL SOCIETY

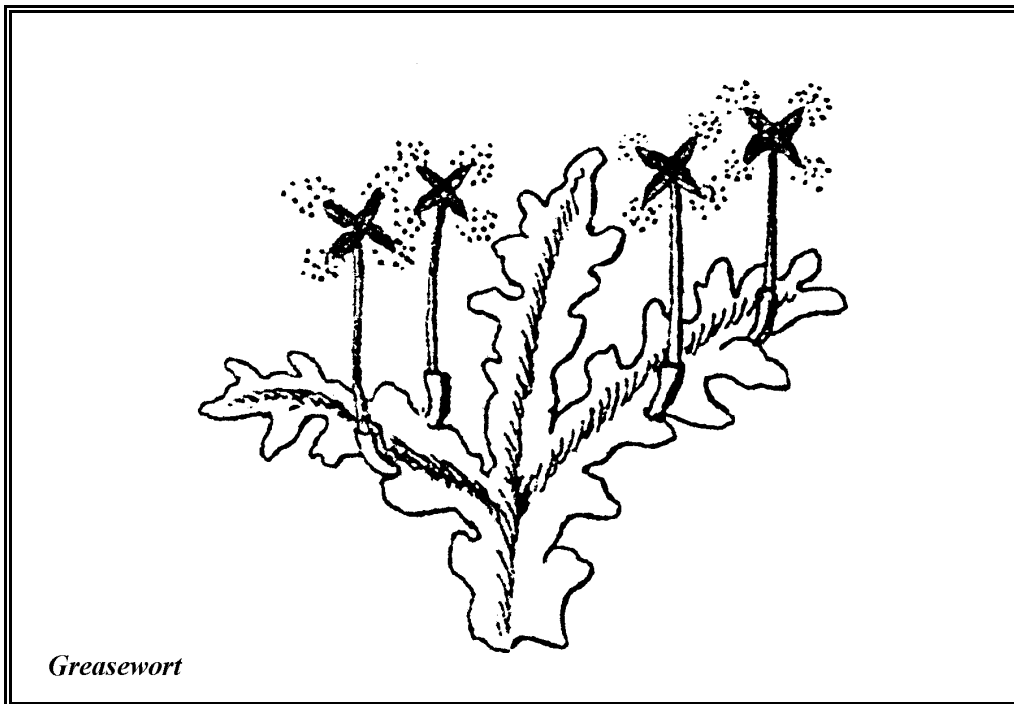
<http://www.britishbryologicalsociety.org.uk/>

2020



British Bryological Society
Special Volume No. 5

English Names for British Bryophytes
fifth edition



SEAN R. EDWARDS

BRITISH BRYOLOGICAL SOCIETY

<http://www.britishbryologicalsociety.org.uk/>

2020

COPYRIGHT © 1997, 1999, 2003, 2012 and 2020 S.R.EDWARDS (text)
COPYRIGHT © 1997, 1999, 2003, 2012 and 2020 BRITISH BRYOLOGICAL SOCIETY (publication)

Cover design, copyright reserved; Greasewort *Aneura pinguis* (L.) Dumort.
adapted from Dillenius JJ ('1741') *Historia muscorum*. t.LXXIV:f.44A. Oxford.

All rights reserved

First published: 1997
Second edition: 1999
Third edition: 2003
Fourth edition: 2012
Fifth edition: 2020

- ENGLISH NAMES was **first published** in December 1997.
 - The **second edition** was expanded to include all newly accepted British taxa, and had the following nett changes: British mosses: +50 taxa and +110 names; British liverworts: +4 taxa and +4 names; foreign mosses: +3 taxa and +4 names (having been transferred from the British list).
 - The **third edition** had the following further nett changes: British mosses: +8 taxa and +25 names; British liverworts: +2 taxa and +8 names; non-British mosses: +7 taxa and +8 names (moved from British list); in addition 64 nomenclatural updates, and corresponding text adjustments etc. were made.
 - The **fourth edition** had nomenclatural, reference and text updates etc., and the following nett changes: British mosses: +23 taxa, +73 names; British liverworts: +9 taxa, +19 names; foreign mosses 0 taxa, +1 name; foreign liverworts: +1 taxon, +1 name; altogether 448 more record-units, see **Table 1** [p. 20]. Also note substantial dehyphenation of moss names [p. 15], and new sections: *Limit to this compilation* [p. 7], *Cryptic taxa* [p. 7], and new **Fig. 1**.
 - **Future editions** or updates should be sought on the B.B.S. website: <http://www.britishbryologicalsociety.org.uk> .
- Currently the **fifth edition** (4 April 2020, last edited as 5.01, 12 April 2020) has overall: nomenclatural, reference and text updates etc., +8 taxa, +21 English names, +11 preferred names and +23 record units. In addition is a companion basic **INDEX** of all British taxa giving only English preferred names, available as a small downloadable Excel workbook `English_names-5.01_for_Excel.xlsx`, from the BBS website.

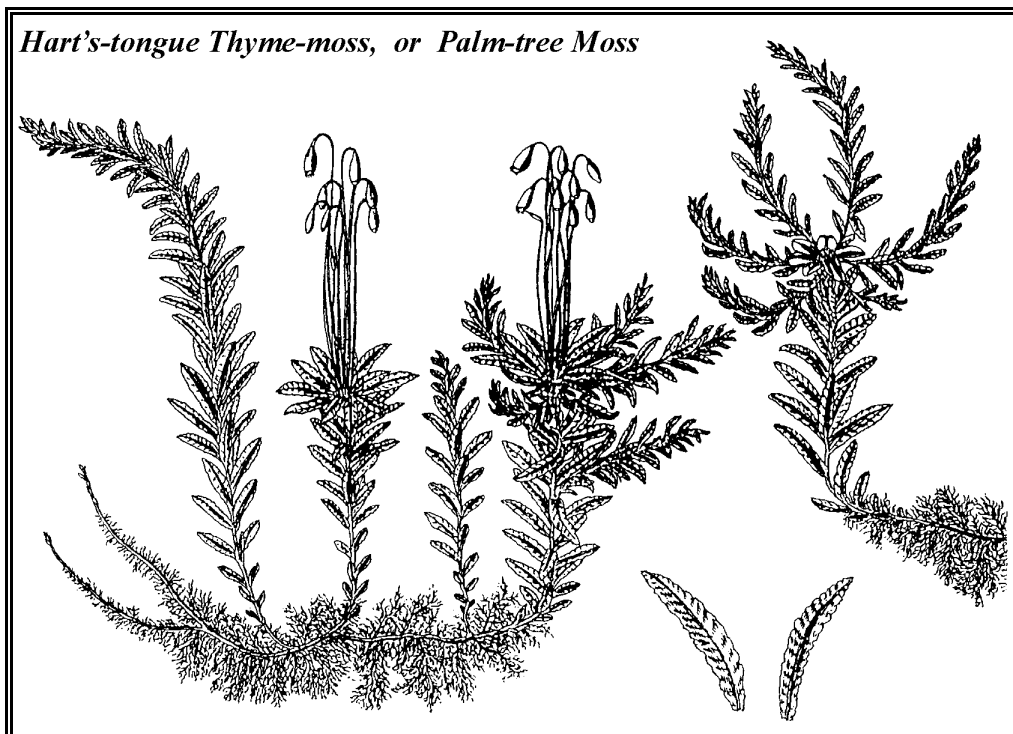
Title: English Names for British Bryophytes

Published by and available from the *British Bryological Society*,
via website: <http://www.britishbryologicalsociety.org.uk>
Publications Committee: Neil Bell (Chair), *Ex officio* C.D. Preston, M. Whitelaw, S.C. Peacock, A. Baker, C. Halpin, *Appointed by Council* M. Crittenden, O.L. Pescott

English Names for British Bryophytes

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	1
The need for English or common names	1
English names versus common names	2
HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF COMMON NAMES	2
Origins of common or English names	2
Dillenian and other early English names	2
Coined and changed names	5
Geographical limits and foreign names	5
Cryptic taxa	7
Limit to this compilation	7
CONSTRUCTION AND STRUCTURE OF COMMON NAMES	7
Composite names, qualifiers and condensations	7
Common format and unification	8
Common generic names	8
Multi-name genera	8
Multigeneric names	9
Selected generic names	12
Exceptional names	13
Inherited names	13
One-off names	14
Capitalization and inverted commas	14
Hyphenation	15
Humour	16
PRODUCTION OF THE LIST AND REGULATION	16
The concept	16
Regulation	16
Preferred names	17
Guidelines for coining, adapting and choosing names	18
Notes on nomenclature and name changes	19
CONCLUSIONS	19
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	20
LIST OF COMMON NAMES FOR BRITISH BRYOPHYTES	20
British mosses	21
British hornworts	57
British liverworts	57
LIST OF COMMON NAMES FOR NON-BRITISH BRYOPHYTES	65
Non-British mosses	65
Non-British hornwort	67
Non-British liverworts	67
INDEX TO PREFERRED NAMES	67
Note	67
Index to British mosses	67
Index to British hornworts	78
Index to British liverworts	78
KEYS	82
Parentheses, brackets and inverted commas	82
Abbreviations	83
Flags against common names	83
Reference coding of primary sources in list	83
Sub-reference code suffixes (after colon in list)	84
REFERENCES	85
Main list	85
Sub-reference list	89



Frontispiece (from original cover of editions 1-3). Hart's-tongue Thyme-moss *Plagiomnium undulatum* (Hedw.) T Kop., adapted from Dillenius JJ ('1741') *Historia muscorum*. t.LII:f.76. Oxford.

NOTE

A companion basic INDEX of all British taxa giving only English preferred names, is available as a small downloadable Excel workbook (English_names-5.01_for_Excel.xlsx), from the BBS website:

<http://www.britishbryologicalsociety.org.uk>

ENGLISH NAMES FOR BRITISH BRYOPHYTES

Sean R. Edwards
Vine Cottage, The Street, Thursley, Surrey GU8 6QF

INTRODUCTION

The need for English or common names

Russell (1908) said: ‘... I have given English names ... believing ... the dislike that is felt by so many to their Latin titles, might act as a deterrent if only the latter appeared. And herein has lain my chief difficulty, for there really are no truly “popular” names, for the simple reason that the plants themselves have never appealed to a democratic audience’. Schenk (1997) says: ‘There are exceedingly few folk names in English for the mosses.’ Grace (1995) gives the lack of common names as a reason why bryophytes are probably the least studied of all the common groups of plants. Kimmerer (2003) says about scientific names: ‘The student struggling to record all this begs for shorter names. But mosses don’t usually have common names, for no one has bothered with them.’

This may be as much a characteristic of English phlegm as of bryophytes; Farrer (1907) said of alpine: ‘They have no names except by the grace of science. It is not as in Japan, where popular taste and love so go out to every little plant of hill or valley that it invariably has a popular name, be it the rarest of species or the highest of alpine.’ Other countries such as China (Wu *et al.*, 1984) and Sweden (Hallingbäck & Söderström, 1987) appear to accept common names for bryophytes, whether for reasons of genuine use and appreciation, or for bureaucratic regulation. Kimmerer says: ‘I sifted through dictionaries of native [American] languages ... to see if there were indigenous words ... for moss. ... I found not one word but many. ... The English dictionary ... has only one, reducing 22,000 species to a single type.’

English or common names are controversial. This was summarised recently by two reviews of Atherton *et al.* (2010) that uses names from the present work. Kelly (2010) comments on ‘clumsily contrived English names that make one wince’ and ‘sesquipedalian monstrosities’. But Templeton (2010) says ‘Most charming of all to this novice reader are the delightful names of the plants, which is something I had not expected. Along with the Latin names are names such as “Dwarf Rock-bristle”, “Greater Pincushion” and “Handsome Woollywort”.’

Either way, English names have been and will always be used, though not usually by bryologists. Examples include use in popular natural history publications, television or radio, nature trail pamphlets, museum galleries, and Acts of legislation (Anon., 1992; Church *et al.*, 2001). A ‘requirement’ for additions to Schedule 8 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 was that they had common names. The rare references to bryophytes in the news media depend on English names, for example by Nuttall (1997) reporting on protected species, and the web report on *Zygodon gracilis* (Cable News Network, 2003). Vines (1999) reports that the same applies to lichens. In addition, some field teachers feel that common names help students to remember unfamiliar plants.

Fair (2004) quotes the television presenter Alan Titchmarsh, talking about his popular eight-part BBC documentary *British Isles: A natural history*: ‘I was fined by the producer for every Latin name I used in the first hour’. Anon (2007) reports on the Yorkshire Feather-moss for nearly a page, with no further indication as to its identity than there is to the author, as does Anon (2011) for the Derbyshire Feather-moss. House -styles for magazines and programmes, even aimed at the keen naturalist, evidently forbid the use of Latin names at all costs – with the curious exception of gardening. With views like this, opposition to English names conspires to keep bryophytes in popular obscurity. Such an exclusive attitude is counter to the stated objectives of the British Bryological Society.

These uses of common names almost invariably further a wider interest and education in bryophytes, and confusion about English names can only be disadvantageous.

Old sources such as Gerard ('1597' and Johnson's 1633 edition), Ray (1724), Dillenius ('1741') and Hudson (1778) illustrate another aspect of common names, that early records are of inherent interest and should be collated.

English names versus common names

It can be argued that the terms English names and common names are in practice interchangeable, and in many people's view this is so. However, debate concerning formalized, structured, or preferred lists, depends very largely on the distinctions between the two terms. The B.B.S. had used the term common names (as in the Common Names Committee), but the word in the title of this volume was changed in the draft of the first edition from common to English.

Although English names may not be primarily intended as common or vernacular names, it must still be a prime goal and guiding criterion that they should be suitable for common use. It is poor argument to accept that we must have English names, but to say that it does not matter what they are because no one uses them anyway. It is similarly wrong to insist on rules for their coining, selection, or use, that compromise or defeat this goal. It is hoped that the interchangeability of the terms can be used constructively, whilst appreciating the distinctions. See section: *Preferred names* [p. 17].

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF COMMON NAMES

Origins of common or English names

Common or English names started long before Latin or scientific names, and fall into two groups, being **common** or **vernacular names**, and **English names**. But the two groups intergrade.

The first group, 'common names', contains genuine vernacular names used in conversation (and writing) to communicate in common speech, between 'common' people, i.e. non-bryologists or even non-natural-historians. For bryophytes, this group of names is very much smaller, and arguably consists of only four species or genera: *Sphagnum*, *Polytrichum (commune)*, *Funaria hygrometrica*, and *Ceratodon purpureus*. These rare contributions should not be cast aside lightly in favour of more logically argued contributions to the second group. Thus Varndell's (1997) Star Moss for *Polytrichastrum formosum* should have more weight, rather than less, because it was published in *Amateur Photographer*.

Also in this first group lie the rather contentious nick-names used by bryologists, that contributed to this work mostly in the guise of 'pers. comm.', see section: *Reference coding* [p. 83]. There are numerous examples which stick in the mind and won't go away, including the Seventy-mile-an-hour Moss for *Ceratodon purpureus*, and Missionary-moss (*Octoblepharum albidum*). In retrospect it is felt that these have wrongly been undervalued because of their currency.

The second group, differentiated as 'English names', contains names that were coined by herbalists or early scientific writers to formalize identification, as a forerunner to Latin names. From this tradition comes the great bulk of contributions to the present collection, continuing as a parallel nomenclature for those who do not like scientific names.

English names as an alternative to (or as a translation of) scientific names do seem rather pointless, although for some specific cases they may be required. Latin binomials were devised to cut through the paragraphical English (etc.) names-cum-descriptions. Most composite and qualified (or two-part) English names that have been coined seem a retrograde step, and an original motivation for the present work was to investigate names for bryophytes that may be used in the same way that common names are used for birds or flowers.

Dillenian and other early English names

Gerard's *Herball* provides several common names. However, identification must largely be speculative, and anyway each description probably often refers to several vaguely similar species. Gerard's first edition ('1597') has many errors, particularly in the placing of the woodcuts; these were somewhat corrected by Johnson in the second edition (1633), but as can be seen from the following extracts, the *Herball* remains an unreliable source:

Muscus terrestris vulgaris – Common ground Mosse – from the illustration this is evidently a *Sphagnum*, similar to *S. papillosum* but more likely *S. palustre*, fruiting. However, the description ‘The common Moss groweth upon the earth, and the bottome of old and ancient trees, but specially upon such as grow in shadowie woods, and also at the bottom of shadowie hedges and ditches, and such like places: it is very well knowne by the softnesse and length there of, being a moss most common, and therefore needeth not any further description’, does not match very well, and Ray’s (1724) Common Ground Moss is *Rhytidiadelphus triquetrus*, confirmed by Dillenius (‘1741’). The ‘Very-long Feathermoss’ and variants from several sources, for *Kindbergia praelonga*, suggests a far more likely identity.

Muscus terrestris scoparius – Beesome ground Mosse – is not *Dicranum scoparium* as in the Dillenian name. The illustration looks like a large *Polytrichum*, and Gerard says it is a kind of ‘Capillare Mosse’ (referring to the hairy calyptra?), growing only in ‘bogs and marish places’, and ‘in shadowie dry ditches’, ‘up halfe a cubit high’ (or 25 cm). He adds ‘every particular leafe consisting of an innumerable sort of hairy threads set upon a middle rib’ (referring to the lamellae?). This can only be *Polytrichum commune*. The common name of Besom-moss fits well for *P. commune*, as it was used for making besoms or brooms (White, 1775), and it may well have been subsequently misacquired as Broom-moss by *Dicranum scoparium* from Dillenius’ (‘1741’) ‘The Sickle-leaf’d bending Beasom-Bryum’.

Muscus capillaris, siue Adiantum aureum majus & minus – Goldilockes or golden Maiden-haire the bigger and the lesser – should, if they relate to Dillenius’ names, be *Polytrichum commune* and *Funaria hygrometrica* respectively. But Gerard makes it clear that the ‘majus’ (‘bogs and moorish places’ and ‘not above one handfull high’) includes three species ‘different only in magnitude’, two bigger and one smaller; one might guess *Polytrichum juniperinum* (which agrees with Gerard’s illustration) and *Pogonatum aloides* (which does not) at each end, although the smallest ‘is the least of plants that I ever yet saw grow.’. See Scott (1988, Fig. 13) for the origins of Gerard’s illustrations, and from here it seems that the plants (as ‘*Polytrichum Apuleii*’) were originally illustrated from life from specimens, possibly from Italy. Capillary may simply refer to a thread-like seta, as in *Bryum capillare*.

Muscus Filicinus – Mosse Ferne – from ‘the shadowie places in high mountaines’, could be a large Feathermoss such as *Ptilium*, or a small fern, but none fits well.

Muscus denticulatus – Toothed Mosse – is illustrated as a straggling branching leafy liverwort, ‘at the bottome of Heath and Ling’, possibly *Cephalozia bicuspidata*.

Muscus ex cranio humano – Mosse growing upon the skull of a man – has been widely discussed before as the Skull Moss, and summarized by Scott (1988) and Edwards (1992); it could possibly be *Tetraplodon mnioides*.

Hepatica stellata & umbellata – Small liverwort with starry and round heads – appears clearly to be female and male *Marchantia polymorpha* respectively.

The rest of Gerard’s ‘mosses’ and ‘liverworts’ are lichens, pteridophytes or flowering plants. The only names from Gerard incorporated into the present list, are Common Ground-moss for *Kindbergia praelonga* (also referenced under *Sphagnum palustre*), Besom-moss for *Polytrichum commune*, Capillary-moss for *Polytrichum*, and Skull-moss for *Tetraplodon mnioides*. This last name is doubtfully applied, but has rightly or wrongly become associated with this species.

Ray (1724) provides the first really reliable Flora; he lists 134 Bryophytes, and these are referred to by later authors such as Dillenius and Hudson, so can be identified therefrom. Although only 12 of Ray’s bryophytes have common names, all of these are (more or less) usable.

Dillenius (‘1741’) lists 272 British bryophytes, and a further 14 have been selected here from his non-British bryophytes. His English names are generally too long to be of use as they stand, and most of his descriptions consist of the same words or phrases that are used in varying combinations for other descriptions. Often, however, he used unique or distinctive words, enabling a useful common name to be extracted, and these are indicated in the list with ‘Di+’ (the translation of his very old generic concepts such as *Bryum* or *Hypnum* to ‘Moss’ or ‘-moss’ is not so indicated). Some words are archaic, as in: ‘Micheli’s least Lichenastrum, with pounc’d Leafes’ (*Lejeunea cavifolia*), here abbreviated to Micheli’s Least Pouncewort; pounce here is a form of pouch rather than the alternative meanings of clawed, perforated, or powdered. Pouncewort has been maintained for pocketed-leaf genera in the Lejeuneaceae, as opposed to Pouchwort which has been applied to genera with a marsupium. Similarly, Earwort is derived from Dillenian references to ear-shaped leaves (‘ear’d Lichenastrum’), in *Scapania* and *Diplophyllum*.

Only nine Dillenian names were short enough to be included more-or-less as they were, without substantial omissions (see section: **Common format**, below).

Identifications of the Dillenian species are taken mostly from Lindberg (1883), with further information from Braithwaite (1880; 1880-1905), Carrington (1874-1875), Cooke (1907), Ekart (1832), Hooker (1812-1816), Lindenberg (1836), Sowerby & Smith (1790-1814), and other standard works.

Apart from Gerard, Ray and Dillenius, the effective starting point is Hudson (1778, with 141 bryophyte names), and Sowerby & Smith (1790-1814, with 429) and its four Supplements (with 56). From these Pulteney (1795, with 102), and many others such as Wilson (1855, with 424 moss names), took their names. Identifications from Hudson, Sowerby & Smith, and Pulteney were made by following these trails, through synonymies, and through similar literature searches that were used for Dillenian species. Hudson, and Sowerby & Smith, give Dillenian ('1741') and Linnaean (1753) references. Most references were taken at face value, but many such as from Sowerby & Smith required substantial checking. Early Floras such as Gray (1821, with 565 bryophyte taxa) in particular, provided a problem with verification of the species intended. Descriptions are usually inadequate or conflicting, synonyms given are often mixed, and common names sometimes appear to be misapplied when compared with other sources (or common sense). Several entries were rejected as unsafe or clearly wrong.

Liverworts, long regarded as a Cinderella group, have yielded proportionately fewer English names, only 3.3 names per taxon as opposed to 6.9 for mosses; see **Table 1** [p. 20]. But one liverwort example will summarise the sort of checking needed for some trails. *Jungermannia lanceolata* is, or was, an ambiguous name. That of Linnaeus (1753) was recently controversially typified by *J. atrovirens* Dumort. and the name *J. lanceolata* L. was subsequently rejected for the species. That of others, first described by Schrader (1797) despite having a most distinctive truncate perianth, anything but lanceolate, is now *Liochlaena lanceolata*. Hudson's (1778) Lanceolate *Jungermannia* trails to Linnaeus, who says "*Jungermannia frondiosus simpliciter pinnatis lanceolatis apice floriferis, foliolis integerrimis*" and cites Dillenius, '1741', Table 70 fig. 10 [**Fig. 1** left, below]. This was identified by Lindberg (1883) as *Jungermannia riparia* Tayl. "*alpha*" (currently *J. atrovirens*). Pulteney's (1795) Lanceolated *Jungermannia* from Leicestershire where *Liochlaena lanceolata* has never been recorded, also refers to the same species. However, Borrer *et al.*'s (1849) Lance-leaved *Jungermannia* confuses things; the English name seems to be a misinterpretation of Linnaeus' Latin. Moreover, Borrer says: "The plant figured at t. 605 of this work, under the name of *Jungermannia lanceolata*, having been proved to be *J. scalaris* ... , it has been necessary to add a figure of the true plant..." (**Fig. 1** right, below), which is currently *Liochlaena lanceolata*. In retrospect, Lancewort would be ideal and proper for Linnaeus' plant with the lanceolate perianth, albeit now *J. atrovirens*, and this name has been added in the fourth edition.



Figure 1. '*Jungermannia lanceolata*'. Left: Lancewort, currently *Jungermannia atrovirens*, from Dillenius ('1741') t.70 fig.10A; right: Long-leaved Flapwort, currently *Liochlaena lanceolata*, from Borrer *et al.* (1849), fig. 2947.

Coined and changed names

It is probably true that almost all names ending in ‘Moss’ were coined by somebody sitting down and producing a list of English names, rather than by ‘common’ people in the field wishing to communicate the identity of a plant.

Need all moss names end in ‘Moss’ or ‘-moss’, anyway? Grout (1903) uses Hair-cap (condensed to Haircap here) instead of Tripp’s (1868) Hair-moss. Old names of mosses were often not a ‘This-moss’ or a ‘That-moss’, but were for example Silk-wood (Silkwood here) or Great Golden Maidenhair (White, 1775), or Great Goldilocks (Dillenius) for *Polytrichum commune*, and Little Goldilocks or Golden Maidenhair (both Dillenius) for *Funaria hygrometrica*. Birds are usually a Robin or Crow etc., and not a ‘Robin-bird’. Why should *Ceratodon purpureus* not simply be Redshank; it is not likely to be mistaken for a bird? Indeed, that is exactly what Ray (1724) called it, although Dillenius subsequently made a sentence out of it. Some degree of ambiguity is inevitable unless names are unusably cumbersome; the Peacock butterfly is, in context, not confused with the bird, and moths have many names shared with species of other animals or plants, including: Shark, Common Swift, Mouse, Chestnut, Fern and Magpie, plus others taken directly from (presumed) food-plants.

There are dozens of common names which are just a translation of the Latin specific epithet, used as an adjective for the generic name, for example Alpine Andreaea for *Andreaea alpina*, and Shining Hookeria for *Hookeria lucens*. These are hard to be enthusiastic about, although in practice they are as acceptable as more original or imaginative names; why though was not the unforgettable Chocolate Rockmoss (derived from Dillenius, and Sowerby & Smith) for *Andreaea alpina* preferred?

Nick Hodgetts, with Nick Stewart and members of the Natural History Museum staff, drew up in 1991 a list of common names (coded in the list as ‘Ho’) for adding to Schedule 8 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (coded ‘S8’, being eventually a slightly different list); some were translated from Swedish common names, and several show panache and originality, such as Turpswort for *Geocalyx graveolens*, Marsh Flapwort for *Jamesoniella undulifolia*, Blackwort for *Southbya nigrella*, and Wood-rust for *Nowellia curvifolia*. Fortunately the suffix ‘-wort’ for liverworts provides a ring of ancient authority, especially if combined with a suitable monosyllabic prefix. Indeed it leapfrogs the need for hyphenation, as often required for ‘-moss’. Several names have been condensed from ‘Liverwort’ to ‘-wort’; see section: ***Hyphenation*** p. 15.

Arguably the word ‘wort’ means a plant with medicinal properties, but Hornwort and Crystalwort (and no doubt many others) have already breached this caveat. Earle (1880) expands at some length the history of the word ‘wort’ from the Anglo-Saxon ‘wyr’t’ (later ‘wurt’), meaning simply ‘plant’, until it was succeeded in this general function by the Latin-derived word ‘plant’. The use of ‘wort’ meaning ‘herb’ and particularly a medicinal herb, seems to be a relatively recent development.

Geographical limits and foreign names

It is important to set out from the start, the geographical circumscription of any list of English names. The present list is intended only for the British Isles. It is clear that wider lists, especially any grand scheme for an English-speaking world list, are unworkable for five main reasons, at least if the names are ever to have common acceptability.

Firstly, the same species found in different countries may have common names in one country that are inappropriate or simply wrong for another country. For example the Common Fern-moss of Grout refers to *Thuidium delicatulum* in North America, whereas in Britain *T. tamariscinum* is more commonly found. Similarly Grout’s Common Beaked Moss would refer to our *Kindbergia praelonga* rather than to *Eurhynchiastrium pulchellum*. The European Tree-moss (*Climacium dendroides*) would not need its geographical epithet – especially since *Climacium americanum* has now been found in Europe. Robin’s Rye (*Polytrichum juniperinum*) refers to the North American Robin, see below.

Secondly and conversely, the same common name established in different countries may refer to different species, often not even closely related. The Mountain Ash is *Sorbus aucuparia* L. in Britain, but *Eucalyptus regnans* F. Muell. in Australia; the Robin is *Erithacus rubecula* (L.) in Britain, but *Turdus migratorius* L. in North America. If it is necessary to distinguish which Robin is being referred to, then the geographical region

can be added, as in the North American Robin or the European Robin, but the best of bureaucratic intentions will not convince sensible Americans or Britons to call their own bird anything else but Robin. In other words, the geographical epithet should not be part of the common name when it refers to the country of use. Even when the taxon is restricted to a geographical area, such as with the Siberian Tiger or the Cape Buffalo, local people undoubtedly call them just Tiger or Buffalo.

Thirdly is the case of cultivated or introduced plants, or domesticated animals, where the place of origin may justifiably be part of the common name; this is quite distinct from the first two reasons. There are few such bryophytes, for example *Campylopus introflexus* and *Orthodontium lineare* which perhaps for this reason were lacking common names; for the British list these plants could well be called 'South African ...' or 'Australian ...', if the country of origin could be agreed upon. But in their own country such a prefix would be unnecessary, and might appear colonial.

Fourthly, plants that are rare or local in Britain are often named after their localities, although they may be relatively common elsewhere in the world. For example, our Snowdon Lily *Lloydia serotina* is the Alp Lily in North America, and it may be fortunate for the British that the Azorians do not have English for their first language, or they might question our Cornish Moneywort for their ubiquitous *Sibthorpia europaea*. Local mosses such as the Derbyshire Feathermoss *Thamnobryum angustifolium* already have their common names enshrined in the Wildlife and Countryside Act, but might be shown in the future to be conspecific with species from elsewhere.

Fifthly, the number of species would be so large that either there would be inevitable duplication, or the names would be so long or obscure as to be quite impracticable.

Nonetheless, there is no reason why suitable common names should not be borrowed from other countries, even if translation is needed. For example we have from the Swedish: Carrion-moss (for *Aplodon wormskjoldii*), Shieldmoss (for *Buxbaumia*), Cup-moss (for *Entosthodon*), and Millimetre Moss (for *Micromitrium tenerum*), and from the Chinese we have: Bow-moss (for *Dicranodontium*), and Parrot-moss (for *Hymenostylium recurvirostrum*). Hallingbäck (personal communication, 1996) suggested the translation for his Swedish Flätmossor (1987) as Pigtail-moss (for *Hypnum*), which has been adjusted here to the more appropriate Plaitmoss; it refers to the plaited appearance of the fronds from the back. The Swedish Fickmossa (Ursing, 1953) also provided Pocketmoss for *Fissidens*, whose existing common names of Flat-moss and Fern-moss had been widely used for (and probably were more appropriate for) other genera. The American Snakewort (Kimmerer 2003) was welcomed for *Conocephalum salebrosum*, see section: **Cryptic taxa** [p. 7].

Also, Grenadier-moss (Haeckel, 1904) is added to this fifth edition for *Polytrichum commune*; the reason for this name is not given, but is presumed to have been derived from the similarity to military hand-held grenade-launchers of the 19th century (sauterelles, etc.), whereby grenades (the capsules) were launched from the top of sticks/crossbows/rifles (the setas).

Inevitably however, literal translations from foreign languages result in a high proportion of unusable names, and they have only been considered if translated and published or submitted by someone else. For example, Jóhannsson (2003) lists tempting Icelandic one-word names for all Icelandic species, but only one translation has been attempted here.

Foreign or difficult or merely long personal names will have an uphill struggle. Such names are often incorporated into the scientific trivial epithet, but for common names anybody called Wahlenberg, Hornschuch, Mielichhofer or Schleicher will have less immediate English field-appeal than say Brown or even Miss Hutchins. The outspoken Yorkshireman Farrer said (1907): 'Where Polish discoverers or Russian explorers come upon the scene the result is apt to be an appalling jangle of horrors'. But the same may be said by a Pole of Featherstonehaugh or Cholmondeley.

Names of some non-British bryophytes have been included, despite the title of this work, as a small supplement [p. 65], when they have been found. The selection is somewhat arbitrary. Candidates would include, for example, the commoner or more visible plants familiar to travelling British bryologists, or names that have been contributed by B.B.S. members to this list, or simply names that catch the eye. Also included, under non-British bryophytes are plants like *Dichelyma capillaceum* and *Arctoa hyperborea*, which have been claimed as British and may yet be found here, and *Hypopterygium tamarisci*, established in British glasshouses.

Cryptic taxa

The growth of molecular taxonomy has revealed an increasing number of cryptic species, which raises two issues. Firstly it may be difficult or impossible to know to which cryptic species an old name applied. Species which have only recently been distinguished by molecular techniques, albeit with associated morphological characters, such as *Herbertus norenius*, pose a problem as to which species were referred to in the past; thanks to David Long (pers. comm. 2011) for sorting this one. Secondly the idea of applying a common name to a taxon that cannot be distinguished visually seems contradictory – there are those who suggest that most bryophyte taxa are cryptic anyway.

However, most cryptic species are to some extent semi-cryptic, or can be distinguished by jizz or habitat preference. Common names here can be useful, as in the recently recognised *Conocephalum salebrosum* (Szweykowski *et al.* 2005) which is both duller and with a more distinctly reticulated areolation. These characters offered both the Dull Scented Liverwort (which seemed a bit unfair) or the Netted Scented Liverwort (which seemed more awkward). Fortunately both of these were predated by the appropriate and descriptive Snakewort from Kimmerer (2003, also Glime 1993c), from North America where *Conocephalum conicum* does not occur.

Limit to this compilation

The second edition of Smith's moss Flora (2004) includes a final chapter: English names for British and Irish mosses, which was provided directly from the draft file for the fourth edition of the present work. Atherton *et al.* (2010) lists English names with each taxon. Similarly, web publication of lists of endangered species etc. are now taken from the present work, and these have not been, and will not be, included in the present and future editions of the present list. Occasionally some recent publications add new English names (Chatfield 2004), but the author intends to close the gathering of English name records – now standing at 8,527 – from any post-2004 lists that merely reiterate those in the present work. Therefore any further updating of this list (from now on, on the B.B.S. website) will generally be restricted to changes in nomenclature or British status, and to any pre-2004 English name records.

CONSTRUCTION AND STRUCTURE OF COMMON NAMES*Composite names, qualifiers and condensations*

The endless compositions such as the Common Rough-stalked Feathermoss, coined or reiterated by Wilson, Tripp or Russell are clearly a major reason for any lack of enthusiasm about common names, although Swan's-neck Threadmoss and Silvery Bryum (and variants) have found some acceptability. The cumbersomeness of the names does not exclude ambiguity even within one author's list, as in the Bristlemoss of both Wilson and Tripp, which applies to both *Seligeria* and *Orthotrichum*; indeed Tripp uses Sickle-leaved Feathermoss for two adjacent species, and both Wilson and Tripp use Short-beaked Water Feathermoss for two species in different families.

But amongst Tripp's compositions stand out several bold simplifications or originalities, such as Rag-moss, Snow-moss, Clay-moss, Bent-moss, Ant's-egg Moss, and even the alliterative Great Grimmia and Common Kantia; these are worthy of more note. Wilson's irresistible Lurking Leskea was, however, discretely changed to Hidden Leskea by Tripp, which is a pity. Gray used Nicked Nardi for *Marsupella emarginata*, and Dillenius gives Mushroom-headed Moss for *Buxbaumia aphylla* without further qualification. Cook (1869) lists Robin's Rye (the North American Robin) for *Polytrichum juniperinum*, and Miller (1884) compiles Liver-grass for *Marchantia polymorpha*, though from where is not indicated. Spence (1898) says: "Lichen, and liver grass, and the moss-willow, curtain the narrow pass.", and this is referred to *Marchantia polymorpha* by Wright (1905), and with some liberty might be listed here as ssp. *montivagans*. For others see section: **One-off names** [p. 14].

Condensation of names happens on an *ad hoc* basis. Green-tufted Yokemoss of Wilson becomes Tripp's Green Yokemoss, and Fringe-leaved Bogmoss becomes just Fringed Bogmoss. *Campylopus* is the Swan-neck Moss of Tripp, but the Swan Moss of Johnson. Conversely, Tripp's Swan-neck Threadmoss (or Swan-neck Thyme Threadmoss in her index) is expanded to Swan's-neck Threadmoss by Jewell (1955); Wilson's Sessile Grimmia becomes Tripp's Sessile-fruited Grimmia. Changes often seem arbitrary as with Tripp replacing

Gardiner's (1848) and Wilson's Spruce-tree Feathermoss with Pine-tree Feathermoss for *Abietinella abietina*, although Pulteney had suggested Fir Hypnum in 1795.

Tripp comments in her introduction: 'The English names we have in some cases attempted to popularize, as our desire is to create an interest in their bearers, and what interest *could* be excited in the "Glaucous Trichostomum", or the "Leafy Buxbaumia"?' With this view in mind, it is easy to criticize her repetition of so many unimaginative compositions, but it is easier to understand after having to coin a list of names yourself.

Common format and unification

A limited common format has inevitably been adopted for the list of names. The compiled list does not intend to give the names exactly as they were published. It is a unification from disparate sources. Full references have been given for those interested in the original versions.

Any prefix 'The' has been dropped, and the convention of starting each word with a capital letter has been maintained. See section: ***Capitalization and inverted commas*** [p. 14].

To save space, names or words that differ only in minor spelling etc. are lumped in the preferred version, shown in the second column below:

Alternative:	Preferred:
Andraea	Andreaea
Beesom / Beasom	Besom
Catharine	Catherine (from old genus <i>Catharinea</i> , after the Empress Catherine II of Russia)
Donn / Don	in preferred names only, selected to match the spelling of the Latin trivial name
Grevill	Greville
Starkian	Starkean (after the German Starke, not the English Stark)
Weisia	Weissia
Winefride, etc.	Winifrid (Dillenius' spelling), at least for the common name
Wooly	Woolly

Similarly, Conic(al); Convolute(d); Crenulate(d); Curl'd and Curl(ed); Curve(d); Cylindric(al); Exannulate(d); Fork(ed); Fringe(d); Hemispheric(al); Jag(ged); Lanceolate(d); -leafed and -leaved; -neck(ed); Pennate(d); Point(ed); Rib(bed); Roll(ed); Stem(med); Silver(y); -tooth(ed); Twist(ed); Velvet(y); Whorl'd and Whorled; etc. are generally not distinguished if both versions were found.

Groups of names that have generally not been lumped include:

Beardmoss (refers to peristome),	Cavemoss, Cavern-moss	Joined-tooth, Jointed-tooth
Bearded-moss (refers to calyptra)	Cleft-tooth, Split-tooth	Pinnate, Penate(d)
Beardlet-moss, Beardmoss (both peristome)	Curly, Curl(ed)	Rockmoss, Granite-moss
Besom-moss, Broom-moss,	Golden Locks, Goldilocks	Tuft-moss, Tufted-moss
Brush-moss	Gout-moss, Gouty-moss	Twisting, Twist(ed)
Calabash-moss, Gourd-moss	Hair-moss, Hair-cap, Hairy-cap (Moss)	Umbrella-moss, Parasol-moss
	Helmet-moss, Hood-moss	Wavy, Waved

In addition, all variously hyphenated names are taken as being synonymous, such as Feather Moss, Feather-moss, and Feathermoss, with the preferred version as given in the main list. See section: ***Hyphenation*** [p. 15].

Common generic names

Multi-name genera

Easily recognizable genera such as *Sphagnum*, *Polytrichum* or *Fissidens* were usually given uniform common generic names by each author, but which differed between authors; for example species of *Sphagnum* are called either Peatmoss or Bogmoss. This results in any compiled list having spurious inconsistencies, and for a practicable unified system of common names decisions have to be made that one or other would do for the whole genus. In many cases, common generic names are not selected because of constantly changing generic concepts, for example within the Pottiaceae. Examples of multi-name genera can be found by looking at the main listing, but prominent examples are listed below.

Multi-name genera include:

<i>Andreaea</i>	Black-moss, Lantern-moss, Rockmoss
<i>Barbula</i> etc.	Beardmoss, Beardlet-moss, Screwmoss
<i>Calypogeia</i>	Kantia, Pouchwort
<i>Fissidens</i>	Flat-moss, Fern-moss, Flat Forkmoss, Pocketmoss, Yew-moss
<i>Metzgeria</i>	Forkwort, Veilwort
<i>Polytrichum</i> etc.	Hair-moss, Haircap(-moss) and variants, Star-moss
<i>Pterygoneurum</i>	Chalk-moss, Pottia, Salty-soil Moss
<i>Radula</i>	Flatwort, Scalewort
<i>Scapania</i>	Scapania, Earwort
<i>Sphagnum</i>	Bogmoss, Peatmoss
<i>Weissia</i>	Beardless-moss, Earthmoss, Pygmy-moss, Stubble-moss, Weissia

It would seem sensible to select one of these choices for each genus or genus cluster, and as a general rule this has been done (see section: **Selected generic names** [p. 12]).

However, changes in generic concepts inevitably result in both multi-name genera and multigeneric names. See also section: **Exceptional names** [p. 13].

Multigeneric names

The problem of multigeneric names is the converse of that of a genus having more than one common generic name. See section: **Multi-name genera**, above.

One common generic name can be used by different authors, or often the same author, to refer to different genera. Often this is reasonable, as when the genera are or might be thought to be closely related, often segregates from an old broader genus, or even when they simply share evident characteristics such as habitat as in Copper-moss. But sometimes the same common name refers to different (non-homologous) characters so that the genera are an odd mix as in Bristlemoss; confusion is possible and rationalization may be necessary.

Old generic names such as *Bryum*, *Didymodon*, *Hypnum*, *Lichenastrum*, *Mnium*, *Polytrichum*, *Sphagnum* and *Jungermannia*, used by Dillenius, Linnaeus (1753), Hudson (1778), and to a lesser extent by several later authors, often have very different meanings now. *Sphagnum*, for example, included *Campylopus gracilis*, *Cryphaea heteromalla*, *Pleuridium subulatum*, *Hedwigia ciliata*. And *Mnium* included *Blasia* and *Calypogeia*. Linnaeus' *Jungermannia* included *Andreaea rupestris* (after Dillenius, *fid.* Jarvis 2007). These would all be unacceptable in present practice even to keep as an exceptional name – see section: **Exceptional names** [p. 13]. As a result, most Dillenian mosses have been reduced to 'Moss' or '-moss', or new common generic names have been substituted – see section: **Selected generic names**, below. Or such suffixes have been avoided altogether. This was thought justifiable because most Dillenian names in the current list are extractions anyway.

Similarly the use of *Jungermannia* for almost all non-Marchantialean liverworts by early authors (Dillenius '1741'; Hudson 1778; Pulteney 1795; Sowerby & Smith and Supplements 1790-1849; Gardiner 1848 and 1852; and Marrat 1855), has been substituted in preferred names by the suffix '-wort'. Liverwort is restricted to the *Marchantia*-like members of the Marchantiales, excluding the Ricciaceae.

Sowerby & Smith (1790-1814) changed their concept of moss genera as their work progressed, but for the earlier entries a genus like *Grimmia* would include almost any non-Bryoid/Mnioid acrocarp (including current *Pottia* and *Tayloria* species), and such names need to be adjusted for modern acceptance.

Gray (1821) uses unfamiliar generic names and their equivalent common generic names, such as *Strozzia* (for *Reboulia* and *Conocephalum*) and Strozzi, *Herverus* (*Metzgeria*) and Herver, *Papa* (*Pellia*) and Papa, *Herbertus* (*Pallavicinia*, *Moerkia*, and separately *Herbertus*) and Herbert, *Salviatus* (*Frullania*) and Salviati, *Pandulphinius* (Lejeunaceae) and Pandulphini, *Lippius* (*Saccogyna*) and Lippius, *Kantius* (*Calypogeia*) and Kant. These have generally been ignored, except the last which has been used, as *Kantia*, by Grout (1905).

Otherwise, in the case of names from most later authors, outdated generic names have been kept at least as alternative names; for example, Common *Kantia* (now *Calypogeia azurea*), and Lurking Leskea (*Plagiothecium latebricola*), seem ideal common names, if only because of their simplicity and catchy alliteration, and Common (etc.) *Pottia* and Floerke's *Phascum* have only recently lost their corresponding genera.

Multigeneric names include:

Mosses and liverworts:

Apple-moss	<i>Bartramia</i> , <i>Philonotis</i> , and allied genera
Arbor-vitae	<i>Thuidium</i> , <i>Porella</i>
Ball-moss	<i>Bartramia</i> , <i>Phascum</i> , <i>Plagiothecium</i>
Beard(let)-moss	<i>Barbula</i> (and allies or derivatives: <i>Bryoerythrophyllum</i> , <i>Didymodon</i> , <i>Pseudocrossidium</i>), <i>Grimmia</i>
Beardless-moss	Almost any gymnostomous moss, including: <i>Amphidium</i> , <i>Anoetangium</i> , <i>Blindia</i> , (<i>Desmatodon</i>), <i>Entosthodon</i> , <i>Gymnostomum</i> , <i>Gyroweisia</i> , <i>Hedwigia</i> , <i>Hymenostylium</i> , <i>Microbryum</i> , <i>Physcomitrium</i> , (<i>Pottia</i>), <i>Pterygoneurum</i> , <i>Seligeria</i> , <i>Weissia</i>
Bell-moss	<i>Batramidula</i> , <i>Encalypta</i> , <i>Forsstroemia</i> , <i>Philonotis</i> , <i>Physcomitriella</i> , <i>Physcomitrium</i>
Besom-moss	<i>Dicranum</i> , <i>Polytrichum commune</i>
Bladder-moss	<i>Entosthodon</i> , <i>Physcomitrium</i> , (<i>Gymnostomum</i>)
Bogmoss	<i>Aulacomnium palustre</i> , <i>Sphagnum</i>
Bow-moss	<i>Campylopus</i> , <i>Dicranodontium</i> , <i>Lescuraea</i> , <i>Pseudoleskeella</i>
Bristlemoss	<i>Orthotrichum</i> , <i>Seligeria</i> , (<i>Trochobryum</i>), <i>Ulota</i>
Brocade-moss	<i>Platygyrium</i> (Flat-brocade Moss), <i>Sematophyllum</i>
Brook(-side) Moss	<i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Hygroamblystegium</i> , <i>Fontinalis</i> , <i>Hygrohypnum</i>
Broom-moss	<i>Dicranum</i> , <i>Kiaeria</i> , and allies
Cedar-moss	<i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Brachythecium</i> , <i>Calliargon</i> , <i>Cryphaea</i> , <i>Hygroamblystegium</i> , <i>Hypnum</i> , <i>Plagiothecium</i> , <i>Thuidium</i>
Clay-moss	<i>Archidium</i> , <i>Tortula</i>
Comb-moss	<i>Ctenidium</i> , <i>Helodium</i> , <i>Pseudoscleropodium</i> , <i>Ptilium</i> , <i>Thuidium</i>
Crane-moss	<i>Atrichum</i> , <i>Trematodon</i>
Creeping-moss	see: Feathermoss
Crown-moss	<i>Bryum</i> , <i>Micromitrium</i>
Earwort	<i>Diplophyllum</i> , <i>Jamesoniella</i> , <i>Jungermannia</i> , <i>Odontoschisma</i> , <i>Scapania</i>
Earthmoss	small sessile, mostly cleistocarpous genera, like <i>Phascum</i>
Feathermoss	endless pleurocarps (mostly Hypnalean), <i>Fissidens</i>
Fern-moss	<i>Cratoneuron</i> , <i>Fissidens</i> , <i>Helodium</i> , <i>Hylocomium</i> , <i>Palustriella</i> , <i>Ptilium</i> , <i>Thuidium</i>
Finger Liverwort, etc.	<i>Kurzia</i> (Finger L), <i>Colura</i> (Fingerwort), <i>Lepidozia</i> (Finger-leaf L.) (etc.)
Flat-moss	<i>Distichium</i> , <i>Fissidens</i> , <i>Homalia</i> , <i>Neckera</i> , (<i>Octodiceras</i>)
Forkmoss	Dicranaceous genera, <i>Fissidens</i> , (<i>Pottia</i>)
Fork-tooth	<i>Arctoa</i> , Dicranales (see also Split-tooth/teeth)
Fringemoss, etc.	(<i>Dryptodon</i>), <i>Ptychomitrium</i> , <i>Racomitrium</i> (plus Fringe-leaf Moss: <i>Hedwigia ciliata</i> , etc.)
Frizzled-moss	<i>Dicranoweisia</i> , <i>Ptychomitrium</i>
Fronnd-moss	<i>Isothecium</i> , <i>Thamnobryum</i> ,
Gland-moss	Splachnaceous genera
Globe-moss	<i>Bartramia</i> , <i>Phascum</i>
Grass-moss	<i>Brachythecium</i> and similar pleurocarps
Gourd-moss	<i>Entosthodon</i> , <i>Funaria</i> , <i>Pohlia</i>
Hair(y)-moss	Polytrichaceous genera, <i>Didymodon</i> , <i>Ditrichum</i> , <i>Eucladium</i> , <i>Leptobryum</i> , <i>Lescuraea</i> , <i>Leucobryum</i> , <i>Meesia</i> , <i>Pohlia</i> , <i>Saelania</i> , <i>Tortella</i> , <i>Trichostomum</i>
Hair(y)-cap (Moss)	Polytrichaceous genera.
Hornwort	hornworts
Juniper-moss	<i>Pyrrhobryum</i> , <i>Polytrichum</i>
Lantern-moss	<i>Andreaea</i> , <i>Mnium</i>
Lustrous-moss	<i>Orthothecium</i> , <i>Platygyrium</i>
Mountain Feathermoss	<i>Isopterygiopsis</i> , (<i>Isopterygium</i>), <i>Hylocomium</i> , <i>Lescuraea</i> , <i>Orthothecium</i> , <i>Pseudoleskea</i> , <i>Rhytidiadelphus</i>
Mouse-tail	<i>Isothecium</i> , <i>Myurella</i>
Pandulphini	Lejeuneaceae
Pincushion(-moss)	<i>Dicranoweisia</i> , <i>Leucobryum</i> , <i>Ptychomitrium</i> , <i>Ulota</i>

Polytrichum	<i>Polytrichum</i> , <i>Orthotrichum</i> , and other Polytrichaceous genera
Plume-moss	<i>Brachythecium</i> , <i>Ctenidium</i> , <i>Fissidens</i> , <i>Helodium</i> , <i>Ptilium</i> , <i>Thuidium</i>
Pouncewort	liverworts with pocketed or saccate leaves, e.g. <i>Cololejeunea</i> , <i>Lejeunea</i>
Pouchwort	liverworts with a marsupium, including <i>Acrobolbus</i> , <i>Calypogeia</i> , (<i>Geocalyx</i> : not used), <i>Gongylanthus</i> , <i>Saccogyna</i>
Pygmy-moss	<i>Acaulon</i> , <i>Pleuridium</i> , <i>Weissia</i>
River-moss	<i>Cryphaea</i> , <i>Fontinalis</i> , <i>Myrinia</i> , <i>Philonotis</i> , <i>Pseudobryum</i> , <i>Schistidium</i>
Rockmoss	many saxicolous genera
Rope-moss	<i>Plagiothecium</i> , <i>Pterigynandrum</i>
Rose-moss	<i>Bryum</i> , <i>Rhodobryum</i>
Scalemoss	leafy liverworts (including <i>Fossombronia</i>)
Scalewort	<i>Cololejeunea</i> (Scale L), <i>Frullania</i> , <i>Radula</i>
Screwmoss	various Pottiaceous genera with a twisted peristome
Shrub-moss	<i>Climacium</i> , <i>Plagiomnium</i> , <i>Thamnobryum</i>
Sickle-moss	<i>Drepanocladus</i> (and allies), <i>Schistidium</i>
Silkmoss	<i>Brachythecium</i> , <i>Entodon</i> , <i>Homalothecium</i> , (<i>Isopterygium</i>), <i>Plagiothecium</i> , <i>Pylaisiella</i>
Spring Liverwort, etc.	<i>Harpanthus flotovianus</i> (Spring Flapwort) <i>Jungermannia exsertifolia</i> (Spring Earwort), <i>Lophozia bantriensis</i> (Spring Flapwort), <i>Scapania uliginosa</i> (Spring Earwort), <i>Trichocolea tomentella</i> (Spring-water L)
Split-tooth/teeth	<i>Dichodontium</i> , <i>Fissidens</i> , <i>Schistidium</i> (see also Double-toothed: <i>Lophocolea bidentata</i> , Twin-tooth, Fork-tooth, and Forkmoss)
Spoon(Liver)wort	<i>Nardia</i> , <i>Pleurozia</i>
Squat-moss	small sessile genera, as in Earthmoss, etc.
Stair-case/step moss	<i>Climacium</i> , <i>Hylocomium</i>
Star-moss	<i>Campylopus</i> , <i>Mnium</i> , <i>Plagiomnium</i> , <i>Polytrichastrum</i>
Swan-moss	<i>Campylopus</i> , <i>Meesia</i>
Tail-moss	<i>Anomodon</i> , <i>Dicranum</i> , <i>Paraleucobryum</i>
Thatch-moss	<i>Dicranoweisia</i> , <i>Leptodontium</i>
Thick-moss	(<i>Oxystegus</i>), <i>Trichostomum</i> , <i>Rhytidium</i>
Threadmoss	at least 17 genera, mostly Pottiaceous, Bryaceous and Mniaceous, but others (including <i>Atrichum</i> with a long seta, plus taxa like <i>Barbella</i> , <i>Haplohymenium</i> , and <i>Pterigynandrum filiforme</i> , with thread-like stems)
Threadwort	<i>Cephaloziella</i> , <i>Telaranea</i> , <i>Tricholepidozia</i>
Tree-moss	<i>Climacium</i> , <i>Isothecium</i> , <i>Leucodon</i> , <i>Orthotrichum</i> , <i>Thamnobryum</i> , <i>Thuidium</i> (confused between habit and habitat)
Tufa-moss	<i>Cratoneuron</i> , <i>Gymnostomum</i> , <i>Hydrogonium</i>
Tuft(ed)-moss	<i>Blindia</i> , <i>Brachythecium</i> , (<i>Pottia</i>), <i>Rhytidiadelphus</i> ; also, depending on hyphenation: <i>Glyphomitrium</i> , <i>Ptychomitrium</i>
Twist(ed)-moss	<i>Bryum capillare</i> , <i>Gymnostomum</i> , <i>Syntrichia</i> , <i>Tortella</i> , <i>Tortula</i>
Twin-tooth/teeth	<i>Bryoerythrophyllum</i> , <i>Didymodon</i> , <i>Leptodontium</i> , and also <i>Zygodon</i> (Paired-tooth) (see also Split-tooth)
Umbrella-moss	<i>Climacium</i> , <i>Macromitrium</i> , <i>Rhodobryum</i> , <i>Splachnum</i>
Urn-moss	<i>Physcomitrium</i> , <i>Plagiomnium</i> , <i>Splachnum</i>
Veilwort	<i>Apometzgeria</i> , <i>Metzgeria</i> , <i>Pallavicinia</i>
Wall-moss	<i>Didymodon</i> (<i>Trichostomopsis</i>), <i>Pleurozium</i> , <i>Syntrichia</i> , <i>Tortula</i>
Whipwort	<i>Bazzania</i> , <i>Mastigophora</i> (and other genera with flagellae?)
Whitemoss	<i>Leucobryum</i> , <i>Octoblepharum</i> , <i>Arthrocnemum</i> and other tropical Leucobryoid mosses, <i>Sphagnum fallax</i>
Willow-moss	<i>Amblystegium</i> , <i>Fontinalis</i> , <i>Leptodictyum</i> , <i>Leskea</i> , <i>Platydictya</i>
Wing-moss	<i>Antitrichia</i> , (<i>Dryptodon</i>), <i>Leptodon</i> , <i>Leucodon</i> , <i>Myurella</i> , <i>Pterigynandrum</i> , <i>Pterogonium</i> (mostly flat-branched Isobryalean)
Woodmoss	<i>Mnium</i> , <i>Thamnobryum</i>
Woolly-moss	<i>Breutelia</i> , <i>Racomitrium</i>
Yew-moss	<i>Fissidens</i> , <i>Herzogiella</i> , (<i>Isopterygium</i>)
Yokemoss	<i>Amphidium</i> , <i>Zygodon</i>

Note: parentheses around generic names indicate old generic (mostly pre-1990) concepts.

Selected generic names

As the list of common names built up, common generic names emerged or were selected or in some cases needed to be coined, in order to avoid ambiguities. Almost all coined names were taken or adapted from existing names. But they are not 'preferred' or 'recommended' names in the somewhat euphemistic sense used here for preferred specific names – see section: **Preferred names**, [p. 17], and there are many exceptions such as one-off names, or inherited names – see section: **Exceptional names**, [p. 13]. But they are preferred in the straight-forward dictionary sense.

Many of the selected names refer to several genera sharing characteristics and are listed above under the section: **Multigeneric common names**, and also under **Multi-name genera**, but these listed below have additionally been selected for particular circumscription.

Names that have been restricted here include:

Mosses:

Apple-moss	Bartramiaceae genera
Beardmoss	<i>Barbula</i> and segregates (Barbuleae)
Beardless-moss	aperistomate (with epiphragm, or cleistocarpous) <i>Weissia</i>
Bogmoss	<i>Sphagnum</i>
Bristlemoss	Orthotrichaceae genera
Bryum	<i>Bryum</i> (see paragraphs following this table)
Bow-moss	<i>Dicranodontium</i> (and Dicranaceae segregates from)
Cord-moss	Funariaceae genera
Crisp-moss	<i>Trichostomum</i> , <i>Brachydontium</i> , (<i>Oxystegus</i>), (crisp-leaved Trichostomoideae)
Fringemoss	<i>Racomitrium</i>
Haircap	Polytrichaceae genera with a hairy calyptra
Hoarmoss	<i>Hedwigia</i>
Hookmoss	old <i>Cratoneuron</i> and <i>Drepanocladus</i> , now including <i>Hamatocaulis</i> , <i>Palustriella</i> , <i>Pseudocalliergon</i> , <i>Sanionia</i> , <i>Scorpidium</i> , <i>Warnstorfia</i>
Hump-moss	<i>Amblyodon</i> , <i>Meesia</i> , <i>Plagiobryum</i> (Bryalean with humped capsules)
Lattice-moss	<i>Cinclidotus</i> , <i>Dialytrichia</i> (see paragraphs following this table)
Nodding-moss	<i>Pohlia</i> (see paragraphs following this table)
Plaitmoss	<i>Hypnum</i> (and now <i>Calliergonella lindbergii</i>)
Pocketmoss	<i>Fissidens</i> (<i>Octodiceras</i>)
Pottia	old <i>Pottia</i> , now mostly in: <i>Hennediella</i> , <i>Microbryum</i> , <i>Pottiopsis</i> , <i>Pterygoneurum</i> , <i>Tortula</i> (see paragraph below)
River-moss	avoided for preferred names
Rockmoss	<i>Andreaea</i>
Screw-moss	<i>Tortula</i> and segregates (peristomate Pottiaceae)
Scorpion-moss	<i>Pseudocalliergon</i> , <i>Scorpidium</i>
Silkmoss	(<i>Isopterigium</i>), <i>Isopterigiopsis</i> , <i>Plagiothecium</i> , <i>Pseudotaxiphyllum</i>
Smoothcap	<i>Atrichum</i>
Spearmoss	<i>Calliergon</i> , <i>Calliergonella</i> , <i>Pseudocalliergon</i>
Stubble-moss	<i>Gyroweisia</i> , <i>Weissia</i> (Pottiaceae with rudimentary/fugaceous peristome)
Swan-neck Moss	<i>Campylopus</i>
Tamarisk-moss	<i>Thuidium</i> , <i>Heterocladium</i> , <i>Helodium</i> (Thuidiaceae)
Threadmoss	Bryaceous species (but see also Nodding-moss and Bryum)
Thyme-moss	Mniaceae genera
Tufa-moss	<i>Eucladium</i> , <i>Gymnostomum</i> , <i>Hymenostylium</i> (Pleuroweisieae, generally tufa-forming)
Water-moss	<i>Fontinalis</i>
Woodmoss	<i>Hylocomiastrum</i> , <i>Hylocomium</i> , <i>Loeskeobryum</i>
Liverworts:	
Crestwort	<i>Lophocolea</i>
Earwort	Scapaniaceae genera with conduplicate leaves
Featherwort	<i>Plagiochila</i> , <i>Pedinophyllum</i> (Plagiochilaceae), and other <i>Plagiochila</i> -like liverworts: <i>Adelanthus</i>
Fingerwort	Lepidoziaceae genera
Frillwort	<i>Fossombronia</i>

Germanderwort	<i>Riccardia</i>
Liverwort	Marchantialean genera; not used for any leafy liverworts
Pincerwort	<i>Cephalozia</i>
Pouncewort	Lejeuneaceous genera with pocketed or saccate leaves
Prongwort	<i>Herbertus</i>
Rustwort	<i>Marsupella</i>
Scalewort	<i>Frullania</i> , <i>Porella</i> , <i>Radula</i> (larger appressed, flattened leafy liverworts, excluding the Lejeuneaceae)
Spoonwort	<i>Pleurozia</i>
Veilwort	<i>Apometzgeria</i> , <i>Metzgeria</i>
Yokewort	<i>Heteroscyphus</i>

Parentheses around generic names indicate older (mostly pre-2000) generic concepts.

In addition, common generic names such as *Bryum*, *Grimmia*, *Leskea*, *Phascum* and *Pottia*, are used for species that are or used to be in those genera, with the level of restriction depending in practice on the genus. For example, *Leskea* is effectively unrestricted, being used for a wide range of pleurocarps with a history of being called *Leskea*, whereas *Pottia* is restricted to those that were classified as *Pottia* in the 1980s. *Bryum* has been (or would be) restricted to those genera that are now considered as possibly *Bryum* (*Bryum*, *Anomobryum*, *Brachymenium*, *Rhodobryum*, and would include Spence's suggested (1987, 1996) *Rosulabryum* and *Cernuibryum*). The very old generic concepts such as those of Dillenius ('1741') have been avoided – see section: **Multigeneric names** [p. 9].

All common generic names may be found in the index. In many cases these names were extended to other members of the defined group, particularly for liverworts which had fewest common names, but also for any species ending only in 'Moss', '-moss', 'Liverwort' or '-wort'.

To segregate *Bryum* and Nodding-moss for *Bryum* and *Pohlia* respectively, from the general run of Thread-mosses used for Bryaceous species, would seem unfortunate because Threadmoss was coined by Sowerby & Smith for their *Bryum*. This genus included *Pohlia*, and also *Mnium* and segregates which they later distinguished as Thyme Thread-mosses (here reduced to Thyme-mosses). Clashes have been avoided within all the preferred names for Thread-mosses, and the common generic name Threadmoss is still used without ambiguity for both genera, but *Bryum* and Nodding-moss have also been used for some species in their respective genera.

The restriction of the names listed above is purely a structure used in constructing the present list, and can guide the coining of common names for new species.

Unrestricted names (useful for everything else) include:

Mosses:

Feathermoss	miscellaneous feathery pleurocarps
Leskea	a wide range of pleurocarps with a history of being called <i>Leskea</i>
Pincushion	miscellaneous cushion-forming mosses with pin-like fruit

Liverworts:

Flapwort	liverworts with roundish leaves (mostly Jungermanniaceae, also <i>Odontoschisma</i>), to squarish, emarginate (sometimes notched) leaves (<i>Anomylia</i> , <i>Haplomitrium</i> , <i>Harpanthus</i>), not included in next
Notchwort	liverworts with notched leaves (mostly Lophoziaceae, Cephaloziaceae)
Pawwort	liverworts with three or more fingered lobes (<i>Tetralophozia</i> , <i>Barbilophozia</i>); incorporating any called Handwort
Threadwort	thread-like liverworts
Whipwort	liverworts with flagelliform branches

Exceptional names

Almost all common names conform to the structure of a qualified common generic name, such as Lustrous Bogmoss or Common Crystalwort. Exceptional names, which are exceptions to this structure, may in practice be either inherited names, or one-off names, see below.

Inherited names are those that inherit an outdated classification. Within flowering plants, the Greater and

Lesser Celandines are in different families, and Scurvy Grass is not a grass. Indeed the word Moss is applied to widely unrelated plants, as in Spanish Moss (a flowering plant), Irish Moss (an alga), Reindeer Moss, Iceland Moss and Cup Moss (lichens), and Clubmoss and Stag's-horn Moss (fern-allies). In the present work, St Winifrid's Moss is a liverwort. These are all names inherited from earlier concepts of classification, including folk classifications.

The nature of common names means that altering of taxonomic concepts does not require a corresponding adjustment of common generic names. Species from established genera such as *Desmatodon*, *Pottia* and *Phascum*, that are now redistributed amongst *Hennediella*, *Leptophascum*, *Microbryum*, *Pottiopsis* and *Tortula*, have kept or inherited their common names from their previous position. The gymnostomous Common Pottia (previously *Pottia truncata*), for example, does not become a Screwmoss just because it is now *Tortula truncata*. Conversely, *Dialytrichia* remains a Lattice-moss, although it was segregated from *Cinclidotus* partly because it lacks a lattice peristome. The three species of the new genus *Pseudocalliergon* were and remain a Hookmoss, a Spearmoss and a Scorpion-moss. The Rusty Bow-moss does not become a Rusty Forkmoss because it is moved to *Dicranum* (and anyway that is already occupied by *Dicranum spurium*). Should, for example, a species of *Bryum* prove to be a *Pohlia*, then it would not become a Nodding-moss. What alters are the restrictions listed in the section: **Selected generic names**.

One-off names are names that fall outside any hierarchical system. In groups outside bryophytes such as birds, mammals and flowering plants, one-off names are common. It is established practice that species within a single genus do not necessarily share the same common generic name, such as Thrush and Blackbird both in the genus *Turdus*, although regulators such as the British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee (1988) opposed this.

Examples of one-off names (with earliest recorded use) include:

Bear's Bed	<i>Polytrichum juniperinum</i>	Cook	1869
Fog	Hypnaceae <i>s. lat.</i>	Miller	1884
Great Goldilocks	<i>Polytrichum commune</i>	Dillenius	'1741'
Goblin Gold	<i>Schistostega pennata</i>	Grout	1903
Liver-grass	<i>Marchantia polymorpha s. lat.</i>	Miller	1884
Redshank	<i>Ceratodon purpureus</i>	Ray	1724
Robin's Rye	<i>Polytrichum juniperinum</i>	Cook	1869
Silkwood	<i>Polytrichum commune</i>	White	1755

Most of these were probably in common use. There are many others, evidently coined for lists including submissions for the present work.

One-off names ending in '-moss' or 'Moss' which do not incorporate the selected common generic names, but which are not incorrect by current classifications, would also be included as one-off names; they are one-off names within the genus rather than on an overall basis. These include:

Ant's-egg Moss	<i>Diphyscium foliosum</i>	Tripp	1888
Bent-moss	<i>Campylostelium saxicola</i>	Tripp	1888
Clay-moss	<i>Archidium</i>	Wilson	1855
Grenadier-moss	<i>Polytrichum commune</i>	Haeckel	1904
Mushroom-headed Moss	<i>Buxbaumia aphylla</i>	Dillenius	'1741'
Rag-moss	<i>Sphagnum palustre</i>	Tripp	1888
Rose-moss	<i>Rhodobryum roseum</i>	Dillenius	'1741'
Silver-moss	<i>Bryum argenteum</i>	Miller	1884
Snow-moss	<i>Andreaea nivalis</i>	Tripp	1888

Dillenius used 'Bryum' or 'Hypnum' for most mosses – see section: **Multigeneric names** [p. 9], and Rose-moss is adapted from his Rose Bryum; surprisingly the earliest reference found to Rose-moss itself is Shuttleworth and Zim (1967). There are many more one-off names ending in '-moss' or 'Moss', also in 'Liverwort' or 'Jungermannia', of more recent origin. Most of these were probably coined.

Capitalization and inverted commas

Herein lies another difference between English names, which are normally capitalized as in Papillose Bogmoss, and common names, which are not, as in buttercup.

The use of inverted commas has been dropped throughout this work, for whole common names. But this can result in confusion, as in distinguishing between Grout's Common Feathermoss (meaning the name as used by Grout, and which could be written as Grout's 'Common Feathermoss', or more awkwardly as the Common Feathermoss of Grout), and Spruce's Bristlemoss (meaning the two-word name 'Spruce's Bristlemoss').

Hyphenation

Hyphenation is the middle of a three-step evolution, from separate words (Fork Moss), through hyphenation (Fork-moss), to condensation into a single word (Forkmoss).

For the first three editions, common generic names for mosses have been hyphenated as a preferred alternative to separate words. But whatever choice is made results in either inconsistency, or unnecessary repeating of marginally different names. Ambiguity can arise, as with Golden Thread-moss (*Leptobryum pyriforme*) and Golden-thread Moss (*Ditrichum*), or the Indian-feather Moss (*Timmia megapolitana*) which is not a Feather-moss of any sort. This latter ambiguity has evidently allowed the misapplication of Indian Feather-moss to *Rhynchostegium megapolitanum*, which was never Indian in any way although it is a Feathermoss (Atherton *et al.* (2010).

Supraspecific names were hyphenated where possible, as in Bog-moss and Hair-moss even when applied without specific qualification, but in some cases this would result in multiple hyphenation (as in Four-tooth Moss), or would be illogical (as in Mungo Park's Moss), or simply seems inappropriate (as in Luminous Moss). Hyphenation is not used with proper names, as in the Seaside Sessile Grimmiid (*Schistidium maritimum*), or Catherine's Moss (*Atrichum*). Some flexibility and common sense must prevail over the abhorrence of inconsistency.

Some names such as the Rusty Fork-moss, Neglected Hair-moss and Triangular Pygmy-moss became less comical when hyphenated, as would be Johnson's (1980) unhyphenated Uncovered Nipple Moss, Hairy Nipple Moss, and Hairy Swan Moss. Wavy Hair-moss of Plues (1864) has the added complication of *Atrichum* being distinguished by being hairless. In some names, such as the Hairy Horizontal Tooth Moss (Johnson, 1980) hyphenation is not satisfactory anyway, and her Dozy's Pouched Hood Moss seems best with Snow White. See also the next section: **Humour**, below.

All hornworts and liverworts such as Crystalwort, Earwort, Featherwort, and Scalewort, were so condensed from the first edition (1997), as were the mosses Pincushion, Haircap, Smoothcap and Silkwood. Remaining candidates for condensation included almost all hyphenated '-moss' names. In the first edition the author had suggested that at least Scale-moss and Feather-moss should be condensed in the future, and this was done in the 4th edition (Edwards, 2012). No doubt Buttercup and Primrose evolved this way in the passage of time (and lost their uppercase letters, see section: **Capitalization**).

If English names are to be proposed for reasons of legislation, etc., then we must not fossilize half-baked versions, because so doing would have the opposite effect to that intended, and lessen their progress to being widely accepted. So why not dehyphenate all '-moss' names as advocated by some? Many – mostly longer – names such as Extinguisher-moss and even Rose-moss and Silver-moss, simply do not look right when dehyphenated, and it is hard to say why.

For the fourth edition (2012) the following were finally dehyphenated; the previous hyphenated versions may remain as legitimate alternatives.

Beard-moss: Beardmoss	Fringe-moss: Fringemoss	Screw-moss: Screwmoss
Bog-moss: Bogmoss	Hoar-moss: Hoarmoss	Shield-moss: Shieldmoss
Bristle-moss: Bristlemoss	Hook-moss: Hookmoss	Silk-moss: Silk moss
Cave-moss: Cavemoss	Peat-moss: Peatmoss	Spear-moss: Spearmoss
Dew-moss: Dewmoss	Plait-moss: Plaitmoss	Thread-moss: Threadmoss
Earth-moss: Earthmoss	Pocket-moss: Pocketmoss	White-moss: Whitemoss
Feather-moss: Feathermoss	Rock-moss: Rockmoss	Wood-moss: Woodmoss
Fork-moss: Forkmoss	Scale-moss: Scalemoss	Yoke-moss: Yokemoss

Humour

Generally, common names are coined in earnest. Some unintentionally(?) comical names arise for example through hyphenation options of names proposed by Johnson (1980) (see section: **Hyphenation**, above), though the derivation of her Dubious Bladder Moss from *Vesicularia dubyana*, echoed by Zhu & So (1996), suggests a lack of innocence. See also **Fig. 3** [p. 90], for more names from the same source. Chance compositions such as Top Notchwort (*Leiocolea turbinata*), Waxy Earwort (*Douinia ovata*) and Pointless Screwmoss (*Tortula inermis*) have not been rejected because they might be thought funny. Humour is inevitable in literal translations from foreign languages, such as Spaced-out Grass-moss as Glime's (1994c) translation of Hallingbäck's (1987) spärrgrasmossa (*Sciuro-hypnum starkei*), which should earn it the name of the Hippy-moss.

A little levity is evident also in Bugwort (*Nardia insecta*), Armpit(-hair) Moss (*Bryum moravicum*), Seventy-mile-an-hour Moss (*Ceratodon purpureus*), Toblerone Moss (*Fontinalis antipyretica*), Ostrich-moss (*Grimmia pulvinata*), and several others such as Fossickwort (*Aneura mirabilis*), Cheap Frillwort (*Fossombronina pusilla*), and Missionary-moss (*Octoblepharum albidum*). Dented Hypnum (*Plagiothecium denticulatum*) is open to misinterpretation, as is Stiff Swan-neck Moss (*Campylopus pilifer*) and many others. The need to coin names for the species lacking common names also gave rise to some ribald suggestions, including Gurnwort for *Plagiochila* (oblique-lip, with reference to gurn, being dialect for grimace), which happened previously to lack any common generic name; this was fortunately superceded by the contraction of Feather Liverwort (of several authors) to the acceptable and appropriate name Featherwort for the genus. St Winifrid's Other Moss was coined in desperation when *Chiloscyphus pallescens* was recognized as distinct from *C. polyanthos*; it was identified from St Winifride's 'other' well in Shropshire by Eustace Jones (Edwards, 1992).

PRODUCTION OF THE LIST AND REGULATION

The concept

After a short note in the *Bulletin* (Edwards, 1991) requesting views of British Bryological Society members concerning common names, there was a varied response.

Most support came from amateurs, with some lack of enthusiasm from professional biologists, and exceptions on both sides. Support came in conversation with members, where there was a feeling that open approval of common names might be seen as unprofessional, and thus something to be kept rather quiet about.

At the autumn 1992 B.B.S. Council meeting it was agreed that a list should be drawn up and published. Because of the need for the B.B.S. to provide English names for Acts of legislation, a Common Names Committee, consisting of Ben Averis, Jeff Bates, Sean Edwards, Nick Hodgetts, Roy Perry, and Tony (AJE) Smith, was set up by Council. A draft list of common names was circulated for preferences and dislikes to be marked as a basis for further development.

There was no wish in the conception of the present work to produce a list of 'correct' names anything like that by Dony, Rob & Perring (1974), or like the British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee (1988) publication which resulted in some reaction. Rather, existing or suggested names were to be collated in the style of Grigson (1958), with the resulting list intended as a record of existing English or common names. See sections: **Regulation** and **Preferred names**, below.

But because bryophytes rarely had truly common names, this work differs from that of Grigson in that most of the English names listed were never in common use, and that many have been modified to some degree in order to make them acceptable.

Regulation

Jury, Oswald & Perring (1993) defended the case for the regulated system of binomial English names for flowering plants that was used by Dony, Rob, & Perring (1974, and second edition: Dony, Jury & Perring 1986), and which continues on the Natural History Museum's website. They understandably berated authors of subsequent local Floras/Checklists who have 'taken little, if any, notice of *English Names*.' Their view that the need to offer a 'standardized grammar' which would help authors to overcome the vexed problem of

punctuation, especially the almost random use of capital letters, hyphens and apostrophes which had prevailed in the past', is appreciated.

The present author can sympathise with the continuing, unnecessary and confusing new inventions of English names for mosses, even after the first (1997) and second (1999b) editions of this work. An example is the report on Cable News Network (2003, plus numerous derived reports) of Nowell's Moss, using no Latin name and resulting in much correspondence to establish the moss' true identity as *Zygodon gracilis*; subsequently the UK Biodiversity Action Plan site (2003) used the name Nowell's Limestone Moss rather than the preferred name Slender Yokemoss, thus retaining a parallel set of English names derived from the UK Biodiversity Group (1999). The press, or those that feed them, should use a name that can be linked to a taxon, especially if they can't bring themselves to use Latin names as well.

But there is wide opposition to attempts to force common names into any strait-jacket, such as making the matter of common names into a regimented hierarchical system like that of scientific names, which is exactly what they are not. The statement (Jury, Oswald & Perring, 1993) that their approved list 'should be reflected in the use of the names by Botany Society members' seems against the whole nature and function of common names as an alternative or supplement to scientific names. Replies to Jury *et al.* (1993), by Thomas, Smith, Stewart & Taylor (1993), by Welch (1993), and by Preston (1993), all voiced strong opposition, and reflect the views that the present author has encountered within the B.B.S.. Jury, Oswald & Perring (1994) adopted a more conciliatory approach, against continuing criticism by Cook (1994), and Lucas of Crudwell (1994). Further contributions include Scott (1994) who was antihyphen, Pitkin (1994) in favour of English names, Browse (1994) against rules, Vickery (1994, 1995) contributing dialect names, Souchier (1994) being pro-hyphen but anti-capital, Garrad (1994) about local names, Fenton (1995) against official English names, and Hyatt (1995) with ambivalent views. Since then the debate has rather subsided, with some renewed interest after the publication of Atherton *et al.* (2010), quoted in the **INTRODUCTION** [p. 1].

Clearly the case for regulating English names is contentious, and must be handled carefully to achieve the dual aim of a workable system, and general acceptance. Neither is much good without the other.

Preferred names

The term 'preferred' could be seen as a soft euphemism for 'regulated', with the implication that the use of other names will no longer be socially acceptable within the B.B.S. For the present work, 'preferred names' are perhaps loosely equivalent to English names as opposed to common names, and have been selected essentially for reasons of publicity and legislation; they are not intended as standardized or regulated names.

They have been selected at species, subspecies and variety level. Supraspecific names such as for genera, have not been selected as 'preferred' for the list or index.

Preferred names are listed first for each species in **boldface**. For twelve mosses and six liverworts other names have been widely accepted or provide particularly usable alternatives. These are also afforded boldface and indexed; the first-listed does not indicate preference. The two preferred names for *Marchantia polymorpha* happened conveniently to fall into two of the three subspecies now accepted (Bischler-Causse & Boisselier-Dubayle, 1991). The list below indicates all species with more than one preferred name.

<i>Andreaea alpina</i> : 2	<i>Funaria hygrometrica</i> : 4	<i>Calypogeia azurea</i> : 2
<i>Atrichum undulatum</i> : 2	<i>Plagiothecium latebricola</i> : 2	<i>Conocephalum conicum</i> : 2
<i>Aulacomnium androgynum</i> : 3	<i>Plagiomnium undulatum</i> : 2	<i>Geocalyx graveolens</i> : 2
<i>Bryum warneum</i> : 2	<i>Polytrichum commune</i> : 5	<i>Jungermannia atrovirens</i> : 2
<i>Campylopus flexuosus</i> : 2	<i>Schistostega pennata</i> : 2	<i>Lunularia cruciata</i> : 2
<i>Ceratodon purpureus</i> : 2	<i>Tetraplodon mnioides</i> : 2	<i>Reboulia hemisphaerica</i> : 2

The alternative names follow in normal type, and are perhaps equivalent to common names, allowing and indeed encouraging common names of bryophytes to be used in the way that common names of other plants always have been. The B.B.S. does not disapprove of alternative common names, which cannot be uninvented, uncoined or disinvested anyway. The centuries-old names recorded by Dillenius or Ray such as Goldilocks, or Great Golden Maidenhair, or Redshank exist as fact, arguably as English names as well as common names, whether the B.B.S. decides to select them as 'preferred names' or not. It is hoped that the present list does not fossilize the 'preferred names', and that practising bryologists may prefer some of the alternative names listed

here, which may in due course be afforded boldface; Palm-tree Moss was so elevated for the third edition, and Bonfire Moss, Chocolate Rockmoss, Catherine's Moss, Cluster-headed Goldilocks, Drumsticks and Lancewort for the fourth edition.

Guidelines for coining, adapting and choosing names

For the first edition it was necessary to coin names for bryophytes for which no published common or English name had been found, although published names were often subsequently discovered. Species lacking any common name were listed, and new names were coined for these mainly from the scientific names, or from old synonyms, or from some distinctive character.

Observations on existing or proposed common names prompted the following guidelines, circulated to Common Names Committee members and others interested, for the selecting or coining of English names.

English names:

- 1) should be as short as possible, and not more than three words;
- 2) need not end in 'Moss', '-moss' or '-wort';
- 3) should relate to a distinctive character, preferably not microscopical;
- 4) should be distinctively memorable, with unique words if possible;
- 5) need have no connection with the scientific name;
- 6) need not incorporate any taxonomic hierarchy;
- 7) need not be unambiguous with regard to outgroups;
- 8) need not correspond with common names from other countries;
- 9) are better applied by fieldworkers, than by list-making benchworkers.

These suggestions differ significantly from the list of seven principles laid down by the British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee (1988 but only seen after these guidelines had been drafted), although there are similarities. Perhaps the most important distinction is that the list of birds was intended to be imposed world-wide, whereas this list is intended to be of use only within the British Isles.

These contributed names were flagged in the lists with an obelus '†' to indicate being previously unpublished, and the appropriate source code entered in round parentheses.

Subsequently, taxa without suitable common names at the time had names coined or adjusted for them. This was necessitated by new taxa, and by ambiguities or significant inconsistencies caused by existing choices for existing taxa. Most of these contributions were made by the author, or arose from discussions in which no-one wished to take responsibility. They are indicated in the list by full-stops being the first entry in the parentheses: (. , (.. , (... , (.... and (..... , and followed either by a closing parenthesis or a semicolon. These indicate a new composition, variant or combination needed for the final compilations of the first, second, third, fourth or fifth edition of this work (Edwards 1997, 1999b, 2003, 2012, 2020) respectively, see section: **Reference coding**, [p. 83]. They represent only 6.0% of the total record-units and 8.9% of the English names, see **Table 1** [p. 20]. However, although 39% of the preferred names are so coded, most of these were simply adjustments or adaptations of existing names to conform with the guidelines and common format, rather than being completely new inventions. Subsequent publication of a new name was reflected by adding the source code into the parentheses, after the full-stops and a semicolon.

For the selection of the preferred names, the 9 guidelines above were followed, and the following additional 7 guidelines evolved:

- 10) ambiguity or similarity with other names eliminated or weighed against a name;
- 11) 'priority' of older names was considered as important but not paramount;
- 12) the number of references per name was a factor – popular established names were given weight;
- 13) the usability of a name weighed in its favour;
- 14) consistency within a (multi)generic group generally weighed against technical accuracy,
- 15) although exceptional names within a group were allowed without bias;
- 16) if varieties were given names, they need not relate to the species.

Of these, the first was the major cause of devising new combinations or new common generic names. See section: **Selected generic names**. As in the case of scientific names, English names are rarely uniquely apposite and often clearly inaccurate. The fact that a name seemed inappropriate (which was often the case), or that a much better name could be thought up (always a temptation), weighed little. Such steps were only taken

reluctantly, and only when alternative (and often more acceptable) choices were eliminated. Often the choices involved juggling between several species.

Notes on nomenclature and name changes

All scientific names of European species have been progressively updated for each edition of this work, according to Corley *et al.* (1981), Grolle (1983), Corley & Crundwell (1991), Zander (1993, for the Pottiaceae) and Hill, Preston & Smith (1991-1994). Further adjustments have been made to agree with Blockeel & Long (1999), Paton (1999), Smith (2004), Hill *et al.* (2006), and British Bryological Society (2009). To save space, the authorities of all European species have been omitted from the list, and can be taken as in the last two references. I thank Mark Hill for providing additions, subtractions, and taxonomic and nomenclatural changes to the British list for the fourth edition (2012).

There are always tangles such as *Weissia wilsonii*, *Phascum cuspidatum* and '*W. multicapsularis*' (Callaghan *et al.*, 2019). *W. wilsonii* (previously and incorrectly known as *W. multicapsularis*) has been given a new preferred English name Wilson's Beardless-moss, and the other English names (including the previously preferred Many-fruited Beardless-moss) are now not preferred.

Also to save space, this work does not list older synonyms, but those with only older literature might in particular be aware of the following newer generic names:

OLD NAME	NEW NAMES
Mosses:	
<i>Brachythecium</i> (some)	<i>Brachytheciastrum</i> , <i>Sciuro-hypnum</i>
<i>Cirriphyllum</i> (some)	<i>Brachythecium</i>
<i>Cratoneuron</i> (some)	<i>Palustriella</i> (<i>Callialaria</i> having come and gone)
<i>Drepanocladus</i> (some)	<i>Campylium</i> , <i>Hamatocaulis</i> , <i>Pseudocalliergon</i> , <i>Sanionia</i> , <i>Scorpidium</i> , <i>Warnstorfia</i>
<i>Eurhynchium</i> (some)	<i>Cirriphyllum</i> , <i>Eurhynchiastrum</i> , <i>Kindbergia</i> , <i>Oxyrrhynchium</i> , <i>Rhynchostegiella</i>
<i>Isopterygium</i>	<i>Isopterygiopsis</i> , <i>Pseudotaxiphyllum</i>
<i>Octodiceras</i>	<i>Fissidens</i>
<i>Pottia</i> and some <i>Tortula</i>	<i>Hennediella</i> , <i>Leptophascum</i> , <i>Microbryum</i> , <i>Phascum</i> , <i>Pottiopsis</i> , <i>Pseudocrossidium</i> , <i>Pterygoneurum</i> , <i>Syntrichia</i> , <i>Tortula</i> (<i>Chenia</i> and <i>Protobryum</i> having come and gone)
<i>Protobryum</i>	<i>Tortula</i>
<i>Rhynchostegiella</i> (some)	<i>Oxyrrhynchium</i> , <i>Eurhynchium</i>
<i>Sematophyllum</i> (some)	<i>Hageniella</i>
<i>Warnstorfia</i>	<i>Sarmentypnum</i>
Liverworts:	
<i>Cryptothallus</i>	<i>Aneura</i>
<i>Jungermannia</i> (some)	<i>Liochlaena</i> , <i>Solenostoma</i>
<i>Telaranea</i> (some)	<i>Tricholepidozia</i>

New combinations made since 1994 (and in some cases since Smith 1978 and 1990) have their old names indicated in square brackets, but these are not indexed. Taxa lost by synonymy have generally been left here as unofficial forms or varieties in single quotes, e.g. *Bryum dichotomum* 'f. *dunense*' [*B. dunense*] or *Bryum argenteum* 'v. *lanatum*', and/or in some cases with a note such as *Lophocolea bidenata* 'f. *cuspidata*' [if distinct from *bidentata*] rather than being subsumed. Preserving the common names for these perceived taxa has two purposes: 1) although of no current taxonomic status, many of these forms are still commonly recognised in the field and talked about, and 2) some of these forms may well be resurrected, and their common names will then not need to be disentangled.

CONCLUSIONS

The present edition is based on a search of 156 different primary sources, see section: **Reference coding of primary sources in list** [p. 83], including personal communications. Many of these sources have themselves gathered from additional sources which are sub-referenced here when known.

Table 1. *Summary and comparative analysis of common names accumulated.*

	taxa	English names	preferred names	record-units	names / taxon	refs / name	refs / taxon
British mosses	1,047	4,136	881	7,225	3.95	1.75	6.90
British liverworts	338	846	314	1,124	2.50	1.33	3.33
British hornworts	7	21	4	23	3.00	1.10	3.29
Total British	1,392	5,003	1,199	8,372	3.59	1.67	6.01
Foreign mosses	73	124		145	1.70	1.17	1.99
Foreign liverworts	8	9		9	1.13	1.00	1.13
Foreign hornworts	1	1		1	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total foreign	82	134		155	1.63	1.16	1.89
TOTAL	1,474	5,137	1,199	8,527	3.49	1.66	5.78

NOTE: taxa are mostly species, subspecies and varieties; they include several taxa not currently accepted, and some families and other categories; 'record-units' are each an individual reference to an English name.

The data are shown for four categories: the taxa, each distinct English name for a taxon, preferred names, and every reference to that name (or close variants). **Table 1** shows a summary of these data in the heavy boxes, with comparative analysis in the shaded boxes. See section: **KEYS: Parentheses and brackets** [p. 82], for the method of counting.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Of particular note is Glime's series of twelve papers on common names for North American mosses (Glime, 1989; Li & Glime, 1989; Glime & Iwatsuki, 1990; Glime & Zhang, 1990; Glime, 1991; Glime, 1992a; Glime, 1992b; Glime, 1993a; Glime, 1993b; Glime, 1994a; Glime, 1994b; Glime, 1994c); she lists 25 sources. The series provided 1968 record-units, which is 27% of the total 7,370 for all mosses. However, many of these common names are translations from Chinese, Japanese, or Swedish, which had not been sought otherwise as part of the present work and are generally not suitable for British use. Similarly many English language names coined in North America are not appropriate. In the end, the series provided 138 of the preferred names for British mosses (16%), although most of these were also found independently. Nonetheless, they have all provided substantial grist for the mill, and several have yielded very useable new contributions or bases for adaptations. I thank Janice Glime for her active support for the present British lists.

Thanks are also given to Ben Averis, Dennis Ballard, Jeff Bates, Philip Bowes, Alan Crundwell, Joan H. Egan, Patricia Francis (Bolton Museum), Mark Hill, John Lowell, Brian O'Shea, Giribala Pant (Kumaon University, India), Shaun Russell, Mark Seaward, Lorna Snow, Dale H. Vitt, Robin M. Walls and Mike Walton, all of whom gave me references, or sent in suggestions for common names. Particular thanks are given to Anne Secord (Cambridge Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine), and to Roy Perry for help in tracing some older references, and to Anne for facilitating the availability of microfilm of them, as well as to Roy for proofreading and many very useful suggestions. Also to Jack Smith for finding nine of the older sources (mostly local Floras) and much help in extracting the names, and to Nick Hodgetts who has contributed particularly in helping to select the preferred names. Also to Tom Blockeel, Sam Bosanquet, David Long, Jean Paton, and Tony (AJE) Smith for nomenclatural advice. Thanks are also given to Lindsey Loughtman for tracing Sowerby & Smith (1790-1814), at Chetham's Library, Manchester, to whom thanks are given for the loan of the volumes. Finally thanks are given to John Lowell for proofreading the second and fourth editions, to Mike Walton for help in the production of the second, third and fourth editions and for much appreciated continuing encouragement. Also to Tony Smith for both providing a preview of his second edition (2004) for updating nomenclature and for help in coining English names for the new taxa in the third edition of the present work.

LIST OF COMMON NAMES FOR BRITISH BRYOPHYTES

Preferred English names are listed first after each species, subspecies or variety entry, in **boldface**; alternative

preferred names are occasionally also accepted, and follow also in boldface; see section: *Preferred names*. Other common names follow in normal face and alphabetical order. Common names for higher categories (e.g. genera, families) are listed when they have already been published. Intraspecific taxa are treated as entities and not given trinomial common names.

For name changes see *Notes on nomenclature and name changes* [p. 19]. For abbreviations, coding and flags, see section: **KEYS** [p. 82].

British mosses [see index p. 67]

- Abietinella abietina* v. *abietina* [*Thuidium*] → **Fir Tamarisk-m** † (.); Fir-branched Feathermoss (Sw); Fir Feathermoss † (Gy; H4); Fir Fern-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Fir Hypnum (Hd; Pu); Gravel Comb-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Mountain Plume-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Pine Feathermoss † (H3); Pine-tree Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Tr); Spruce-tree Feathermoss (Gli12:Sk; Gd1; Mi; Wi); Wiry Fern-m (Gli12:Gt; Gli12:Bl; Gt1; Gt2).
- Abietinella abietina* v. *hystricosa* [*Thuidium*] → **Prickly Tamarisk-m** † (.).
- Acaulon* → **Earthmoss** ! (Ba; Mi).
- Acaulon muticum* v. *mediterraneum* → **Spiny-spored Pygmy-m** † (.); Mediterranean Pygmy-m † (...).
- Acaulon muticum* [v. *muticum*] → **Rounded Pygmy-m** † (.); Common Dwarf Earthmoss (Gli5:Sk; Gd; IE; Mt; Sf; Sw; Wi); Common Dwarf-m ‡ (Dn; Gli5:Wu); Common Earthmoss (Gli5:Tr; Il; Tr); Dwarf Earthbud † (Ba); Little Spreading-leaved Feathermoss Pygmy-m ! (H3); Unarmed Squat-m (Gy).
- Acaulon triquetrum* → **Triangular Pygmy-m** (Ho; S8; Stn; UK); Southern Earthbud † (Ba); Three-sided Earthmoss (Br); Triangular Dwarf Earthmoss (Wi); Triangular Earthmoss (Gli5:Tr; Tr); Triquetrous Earthmoss (Gli5:Sk).
- Achrophyllum dentatum* → **Toothed Clear-leaf M** † (...).
- Aloina* → **Aloe-m** ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Rigid Screwmoss ! (Gli5:Sk); Screwmoss ! (Ba).
- Aloina aloides* → **Common Aloe-m** † (Ba; H3); Aloe-leaved Screwmoss (Il; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Aloina ambigua* → **Tall Aloe-m** † (Ba; H3); Doubtful Screwmoss (Il; Tr); Taller Rigid Screwmoss (Wi).
- Aloina brevirostris* → **Short-beaked Aloe-m** † (Ba; H3); Short-beaked Rigid Screwmoss (Gli5:Sk); Short-beaked Screwmoss (Gli5:Tr).
- Aloina rigida* → **Rigid Aloe-m** † (Ba); Aloe-like Rigid Screwmoss (Gli5:Sk); Aloe-like Screwmoss (Gd1; Mi); Nerveless Rigid Screwmoss (Dn); Obtuse Aloe-m (H3); Obtuse-leaved Aloe-m ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Rigid Bryum (Sw); Rigid Screwmoss !! (Gli5:Tr; Hk2; Tr; Wi; Wn); Stiff Screwmoss (Gy).
- Amblyodon* → **Threadmoss** !!!! (Ba; Mt).
- Amblyodon dealbatus* → **Short-tooth Hump-m** † (.; Ro); Lesser Pale Threadmoss ! (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Long-neck M !!!! (Gli8:Hb); Pale-leaved Threadmoss !!!! (Dn; Gli8:Sk; Mi; Mt; Sw); Pale Threadmoss ! (Gli8:Tr; Tr); Whitened Threadmoss (Gy).
- Amblystegium* → **Blunt-roof M** [ref. operculum] (Gli12:Du); Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Feathermoss ! (Ba); Small Willow-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Willow-leaved M ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Amblystegium confervoides* → **Tiny Feathermoss** † (H5).
- Amblystegium radicale* [*saxatile*] → **Swamp Feathermoss** † (H2).
- Amblystegium serpens* [v. *serpens*] → **Creeping Feathermoss** (Cs; Ct; Tr; Wi; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Mi; Mt; Sf; Wn); Common Willow-leaved M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Crawling Feathermoss (Gy; Il); Creeping Cedar-m (Gli12:Bl); Creeping Hypnum (Gt2; Hd); Creeping Neckera (Pu); Creeping Redshank † (H3); Creeping White-veiled Feathermoss (Gd1; Ml); Creeping White-veiled Hypnum (Sw); Delicate Willow-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Long Redshank (Di+); Slender Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Slender Feathermoss (Sw); Thread Feathermoss † (Ba); White-veiled Feathermoss (Dn).
- Amblystegium serpens* v. *juratzkanum* → **Juratzka's Feathermoss** † (.); Long Willow-leaf M ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Amblystegium serpens* v. *salinum* → **Salt Feathermoss** † (...).
- Amphidium* → **Bottle-m** ‡ (Gli9:Wu); Funnel-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb); Turtle-m ‡ (Gli9:Iw); Yokemoss !! (Ba).
- Amphidium lapponicum* → **Lapland Yokemoss** (Gli9:Tr; Tr; Wi); Common Bottle-m ‡ (Gli9:Wu); Lapland Beardless-m (Gli9:Sk; Gd1; Sw); Lapland Cliff-cushion † (H3); Lapland Plain-mouth (Gy); Lapp Funnel-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb); Northern Feathermoss † (Ba); Turtle-m ‡ (Gli9:Iw).
- Amphidium mougeotii* → **Mougeot's Yokemoss** (Gli9:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn); Cliff-cushion † (H3); Common Yokemoss ! † (Ba); Crevice-cushion † (Ti); Cushion Funnel-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb); False Turtle-m ‡ (Gli9:Iw); Mougeot's Bottle-m ‡ (Gli9:Wu); Yokemoss !! (Sf).
- Andreaea* → **Black-m** ‡ (Gli3:Iw; Gli3:Zha; Gy); Granite-m (Ri; Ro); Lantern-m † (Ba); Rockmoss ! (Gli3:Bl; Gli; PH); Split-m (Gli3:Sk; Mi).

- Andreaea alpestris* [*rupestris* v. *alpestris*] → **Slender Rockmoss** † (.).
- Andreaea alpina* → **Alpine Rockmoss** * † (H3; Ro); **Chocolate Rockmoss** (Di+); Alpine *Andreaea* (Gd1; RT; Wi; Wn); Alpine Black-m (Gy); Alpine Brown-m (Tr); Alpine Lantern-m † (Ba); Chocolate Alpine *Andreaea* (Sw).
- Andreaea blyttii* → **Blytt's Rockmoss** † (H4; Ro); Blytt's Black-m ‡ (Gli3:Zha); Blytt's Lantern-m † (Ba); Dog-hair Rockmoss † (H2).
- Andreaea frigida* [*rothii* ssp. *frigida*] → **Icy Rockmoss** † (H2; Ro; UK); Icy Lantern-m † (Ba).
- Andreaea megistospora* → **Big-spored Rockmoss** † (.).
- Andreaea mutabilis* → **Changeable Rockmoss** † (.).
- Andreaea nivalis* → **Snow Rockmoss** † (H2); Red Rockmoss (Gli3:HC); Snow Black-m (Gy); Snow Lantern-m † (Ba); Snow-m (Gli3:Tr; Tr); Tall *Andreaea* (Pl); Tall Slender *Andreaea* (Sw; Wi); Tall Slender Split-m (Gli3:Sk).
- Andreaea rothii* ssp. *falcata* [*crassinervia* ssp. *huntii*] → **Hunt's Rockmoss** † (...).
- Andreaea rothii* ssp. *rothii* → **Dusky Rockmoss** !! (Di+); Black *Andreaea* (Pl); Black Falcate *Andreaea* (Gli3:Ru; Gd1; RT; Wi; Wn); Black Falcate Split-m (Gli3:Sk); Black Mountain *Andreaea* (Sw); Black Mountain-m (Tr); Common Lantern-m † (Ba); Rock J (Hd); Roth's *Andreaea* (Sf); Roth's Black-m (Gy).
- Andreaea rupestris* v. *papillosa* → **Rough Rockmoss** † (...).
- Andreaea rupestris* v. *rupestris* → **Black Rockmoss** (Gli3:HC); Black-m ‡ (Gli3:Iw; Sf); Black Mountain-m (Gli3:Tr); Dusky Rock *Andreaea* !! (Sw); Nerveless Lantern-m † (Ba); Rock *Andreaea* (Gli3:Ma; Gd1; Gd2; Sf; Wi; Wn); Rock Black-m (Gy); Rock Brown-m (Tr); Rock Split-m (Gli3:Sk).
- Andreaea sinuosa* → **Small-spored Rockmoss** † (.); Sinuous Rockmoss † (E5).
- Anoetangium* → Beardless-m ! (Ba); Branched Beardless-m (Gli5:Sk; Gd2; Mi); Cluster-m ! ‡ (Zh); Rolling-pin M ‡ (Gli5:Iw).
- Anoetangium aestivum* [*compactum*] → **Summer-m** † (E5); Compact Beardless-m ‡ (Hb2; Sf; Wn); Spring Bryum (Hd); Summer Hedwigia (Cs; Gd1); Summer Plain-mouth (Gy); Triangular Beardless-m ‡ (Hb2); Yellowish Beardless-m (Sw).
- Anoetangium aestivum* 'v. *pellucidum*' → Transparent Summer-m † (...); Transparent Beardless-m (Tr).
- Anomobryum* → False Silver-m ‡ (Gli8:Iw); Silver-m ! ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Threadmoss !!!! (Ba).
- Anomobryum concinatum* [*filiforme*, *julaceum* v. *concinatum*] → **Neat Silver-m** † (...).
- Anomobryum julaceum* [*filiforme*, v. *julaceum*] → **Slender Silver-m** † (.); Catkin Threadmoss (Gy); Common Silver-m !! ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Slender-branched Threadmoss (Dn; Mi; Mt; Sf; Tr; Sw; Wi; Wn).
- Anomodon* → Anomodon (Gd1); Baron-m ‡ (Gli10:Hb); Cattle-tongue M ‡ (Gli10:Zha); Silk-thread M ‡ (Gli10:Iw); Tree-apron M (Gli10:Bl).
- Anomodon attenuatus* → **Slender Tail-m** † (.); Slender Anomodon (H2; Gt1; Gt2); Attenuated Tail-m (Gli10:Tr); Taper-branched Feathermoss (Sw); Common Tree-apron M (Gli10:Bl; Gli); Long-leaved Anomodon !! (Nu; Wi); Narrow Cattle-tongue M ‡ (Gli10:Zha); Taper-branched Feathermoss (Sw); Whip Baron-m ‡ (Gli10:Hb).
- Anomodon longifolius* → **Long-leaved Tail-m** † (.); Long-leaved Anomodon !! † (H2).
- Anomodon viticulosus* → **Rambling Tail-m** † (.); Anchor-m † (H3); Common Anomodon † (Gt2; H3); Cylindrical Anomodon (Gd1); Cylindric Anomodon † (Se); Cylindric(al) Hypnum (Hd; Sw); Cylindric Neckera (Pu); Cylindrical Neckera (Gd1); Large Baron-m (Gli10:Hb); Long-tail M (Gli10:Tr; Il; Tr); Rambling Stone-m (Di+); Spriggy Odd-tooth (Gy); Tall Anomodon (Cs; Gli10:Gt; Pl; RT; Wi; Wn); Vivid Bole-m † (Ba); Yellow-striped Silk-thread M ‡ (Gli10:Iw).
- Antitrichia* → Opposite-hair M ‡ (Gli10:Zha); Wing-m ! (Ba).
- Antitrichia curtipendula* → **Pendulous Wing-m** (Gli10:Tr; Gli10:Ru; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); Common Opposite-m ‡ (Gli10:Zha); Cover-all [ref. wide substrate range] † (Ti); Fell-m ‡ (Gli10:Hb); Grapnel-m † (H4); Hanging-m (Gli10:HC); Pendulous Anomodon (Gli10:Sk; Mt); Pendulous Hypnum (Hd); Pendulous Neckera (Sw); Scarce Anchor-tooth † (Ba); Short-hanging Odd-tooth (Gy).
- Aongstroemia longipes* → **Sprig-m** ‡ (Hb2); Needle-m ‡ (Hb2); Wire-m † (H5).
- Aphanorrhagma* [*Physcomitrella*] → Earthmoss ! † (Ba); False Bell-m ‡ (Gli7:Iw).
- Aphanorrhagma patens* [*Physcomitrella*] → **Spreading Earthmoss** (Wi); Agar-m [ref. habitat] † (Co; Ws); Spreading Earthbud † (Ba); Spreading Earthmoss (Sw); Spreading Squat-m (Gy); Spreading-leaved Earthmoss (Gli7:Tr; Tr).
- Aplodon* → Carrion-m (Ba; Vn); Collar-m (Ba).
- Aplodon wormskjoldii* → **Carrion-m** ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Glassy Collar-m † (H2).
- Archidium* → Clay-m ! (Ba; Mt); Earthmoss ‡ (Gli3:Iw); Heathbud † (Ba); Soil-m ‡ (Gli3:Iw).
- Archidium alternifolium* → **Clay Earthmoss** † (.); Alternate-leaved Earth M (Dn; Sw); Alternate-leaved Squat-

- m (Gy); Clay-m !! (Gli3:Tr; Tr); Common Heathbud † (Ba); Large-seeded Clay-m (Wi); Long-leaved Earthmoss (Mt); Phascum-like Earthmoss (Sf).
- Arctoa* → Arctic-m ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Yellow-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Iw).
- Arctoa anderssonii* → **Andersson's Forkmoss** † (...)
- Arctoa fulvella* → **Arctic Forkmoss** † (.); Arctic-m † (H4); Brown Forkmoss (Tr); Brownish Forkmoss (Wi); Common Arctic-m ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Mountain Fork-tooth † (Ba); Tawny Forkmoss (Gli4:Sk; Gd1; Mi; Sw); Yellow-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Iw).
- Atrichum* → Catharinaea (Gt2); Catharinaea M (Gli1:Bl); Crane's-bill M (Gli1); Hair-m (Ba; Mt); Smoothcap † (Ba); Threadmoss !!!! (Ba).
- Atrichum angustatum* → **Lesser Smoothcap** † (Ba); Lesser Catharinaea † (H3); Lesser Catherine's M † (H2); Narrow-leaved Catharinaea (Gli1:Gt; Gt1; Gt2).
- Atrichum crispum* → **Fountain Smoothcap** † (Ba); American Catharinaea † (H3); Crisped Catherine's M † (E5); Curled Hair-m (Sf); Wave-leaved Crane's-bill M (Gli1:Tr); Wave-leaved Crane's-billed M (Tr).
- Atrichum tenellum* → **Slender Smoothcap** † (H5); Slender Catherine's M † (H5); Small Catharinaea ‡ (Hb2).
- Atrichum undulatum* v. *gracilisetum* [*haussknechtii*] → **Side-stalk Smoothcap** † (...)
- Atrichum undulatum* v. *undulatum* → **Catherine's M** ** (Cf; Ct; E1; FC); **Common Smoothcap** * † (Ct; Ba); Crane-m ! ‡ (MSo); Crane's-bill M (Gli1:Tr); Crane's-billed M (Il; Tr); Crooked Hart's-tongue-m (Di+); Queen Catherine's M (Gli1:HC); Spine-leaf M (Gli1:Sh); Undulated Bryum (Hd); Undulated Crane's-bill M (Gli1); Undulated Hairless-m (Ml); Undulated Hair-m (Gli1:Sk; Gd1; Sw); Undulated Polytrichum (Pu); Undulating Catharinaea (Gli1:Cr); Wave-leaved Hair-m (Dn); Wavy Atrichum (Gli1:We); Wavy Catharinaea (Gli1:Cr; Gli1:Gt; Gli1:Bl; Gt1; Gt2); Wavy Hair-m (Pl); Wavy Hairy-cap (Gy); Wavy-leaved Catharinaea (Gli1:Ma); Wavy-leaved Hair-m (Mt; RT; Sf; Wi; Wn); Wavy-leaved M ‡ (MSo); Wavy-leaved Threadmoss (Gli1:Je; Je); Wood Hair-m ! (Ca).
- Aulacomnium* → Bead-m † (Ba); Bogmoss !! (Gli8:We; Gt2); Crease-capsule M ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Groove-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Paper-lantern M ! ‡ (Gli8:Iw); Threadmoss !!!! (Ba; Mt).
- Aulacomnium androgynum* → **Drumsticks** * † (Av; Gi); **Bud-headed Groove-m** † (.; Ct); **Cluster-headed Goldilocks** (Ry); Androgynous Threadmoss (Gy); Bud-headed Threadmoss (Gli8:Je; Gli8:Tr; Gli8:Ru; Je; Mt; Pl; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Cluster-headed Golden Locks (Gy); Little-groove M ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Log Bead-m † (Ba); Lover's M (Gli8:HC); Narrow-leaved Spring-m (Sw); Narrow-leaved Threadmoss (Dn; Gli8:Sk; Gd1; Mi); String-m ‡ (Gli8:Iw); Upright Bryum (Pu).
- Aulacomnium palustre* → **Bog Groove-m** † (.; Ct); Bog Bead-m † (Ba); Bog Threadmoss !!! (Gli8:Je; Je); Grey Marsh-m (Ry); Groove-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Gymnocybe (Gli8:Gt); Large String-m ‡ (Gli8:Iw); Marsh Bryum !! (Hd; Pu; Sw); Marsh Feathermoss !!!! (Sf); Marsh Threadmoss (Cs; Dn; Gli8:Sk; Gli8:Tr; Gd1; Gy; IE; Il; Mi; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Ribbed Bogmoss ! (Gli8:HC; Gli8:We; Gli8:Th; Gli; Gt2); Swelling-fruited Threadmoss (Dn); Swelling Bog Threadmoss (Gd1); Threadmoss !!!! (Gd1); Wetland Crease-capsule M ‡ (Gli8:Wu).
- Aulacomnium turgidum* → **Mountain Groove-m** ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Big Crease-capsule-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Swollen Threadmoss (Gli8:Tr).
- Barbula* → Beardmoss (Gli5:Je; Gli; Je); Little-beard M (Gli5:Bl; Gli5:Ma); Pott-m ! (MSo); Red-beard M (Gli5:Bt); Screwmoss ! † (Ba); Threadmoss !!!! (Ba); Twisted-mouth M !! ‡ (Gli5:Iw); Twisted-teeth M ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
- Barbula convoluta* → **Lesser Bird's-claw Beardmoss** † (.); Convolute Screwmoss (Gli5:Sk; Gd1; Mt; Sf; Sw; Wi); Convolute Tortula (Pu); Lesser Beardmoss † (Ba); Lesser Bird's-claw † (H3); Lesser Claw-leaf † (H3); Roll-leaved Rolled Screwmoss (Gy); Twisted-teeth M ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Setaceous Bryum (Hd); Sheath-leaved Screwmoss (Gli5:Tr; Il; Tr); Sheathing Barbula (Gt2); Yellow-stalk Beardlet-m (Gli5:Bs).
- Barbula convoluta* v. *sardoa* [*B. sardoa*] → **Sardinian Bird's-claw Beardmoss** † (...); Wavy Bird's-claw Beardmoss (...).
- Barbula unguiculata* → **Bird's-claw Beardmoss** † (.; Ct); Beardmoss (Ow); Bearded Lateral Screwmoss (Sw); Bird's-claw [Thick-topp'd] M (Di+); Bird's-claw Bryum (Hd); Bird's-claw Screwmoss (Dn; Gli5:Sk; Gli5:Tr; Gd1; Mi; Ml; Mt; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Bird's-claw Tortula (Pu); Claw-leaved Barbula (Gli5:Bl; Gli5:Ma); Clawed Screwmoss (Gy); Clawed Star-top (Di+); Clawtip Twisted Beardlet-m (Gli5:Bs); Common Barbula (Gt2); Dwarf Screwmoss (Sw); Greater Beardmoss † (Ba); Twisted Threadmoss ! (Cr; Gli5:Iw; Gli5:Ru).
- Barbula unguiculata* 'f. *apiculata*' → Short-pointed Screwmoss (Sw); Small-tipped Screwmoss (Sw).
- Barbula unguiculata* 'v. *cuspidata*' → Curling Heath Screwmoss (Sw).
- Bartramia* → Apple-headed M (Dav); Apple-m ‡ (Dn; E1; Gli8:Bl; Gli8:Sk; Gli8:Bt; Gli8:Hb; Gd1; Gd2; Mi; Mt); Ball-m ‡ (Gli8:Iw); Bead-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu).

- Bartramia halleriana* → **Haller's Apple-m** (Gli8:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn); Haller's Bartram (Gy); Hallerian Apple-m (Gli8:Sk; Gd1); Large Apple-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Lateral Bartramia (Sw); Lateral Bryum (Hd).
- Bartramia ithyphylla* → **Straight-leaved Apple-m** (Dn; Gli8:Sk; Gli8:Tr; Gd1; Sf; Tr; Wn); Korean Ball-m ‡ (Gli8:Iw); Long-leaved Bartramia Apple-m ! (Gli8:Gt); Stiff Apple-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Stiff-leaved Bartram (Gy); Straight-leaved Bartramia (Sw); Straight-leaf Bead-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Strict Apple-m † (Ba).
- Bartramia pomiformis* → **Common Apple-m** (Cs; Dn; Gli8:Sk; Gli8:Ru; Gd2; Mt; Pl; RT; Sf; Wi; Wn); Apple-headed Bryum (Pu); Apple Bartramia (Sw); Apple Bryum (Hd); Apple-m (Gli8:Sh; Gli8:Ma; Gli8:HC; Gli8:We; Gli8:Je; Gli8:Tr; Gd1; Gli; Gn; Gt1; Gt2; Il; Je; M; Sc; Tr; Vt); Appleshape Bartram (Gy); Cushion Apple-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Globe-m [Hair-leaf'd] (Di+); Large Ball-m ‡ (Gli8:Iw); Long-leaved Apple-m ! (Gli8:Bl); Long-leaved Bartramia (Gt2); Pear-capsule Bead-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu).
- Bartramia pomiformis* 'v. *crispa*' → Frizzled Apple-m † (.); Frizzled Bartramia (Sw).
- Bartramia stricta* → **Upright Apple-m** † (.); Rigid Apple-m !! (Gli8:Tr; Ho; S8; Stn; UK); Southern Apple-m !! † (Ba).
- Bartramiaceae → Apple-m ! (Ba; Gd1).
- Blindia* → Small-fringe M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Small-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Tufted-m (Ba).
- Blindia acuta* → **Sharp-leaved Blindia** (Sf); Acute-leaved Blindia (Wi); Common Small-fringe M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Pointed Bryum !! (Hd); Pointed Weiss (Gy); Sharp-pointed Grimmia (Sw); Sharp-pointed Weissia (Gli4:Sk; Gd1); Silky Tufted-m (Gli4:Tr; Tr).
- Blindia caespitica* → **Dwarf Blindia** † (H2); Minute-tufted Beardless-m (Hk2; Wi); Tufted Beardless-m (Tr).
- Brachydontium trichodes* → **Bristle-leaf** † (H4); Bristle-leaved Brachyodus (Wi); Bristle-leaved M (Gli4:Tr; Tr); Bristle-leaved Weissia (Gli4:Sk; Pl); Brittle-leaved Grimmia (Sw); Hairlike Weiss (Gy).
- Brachytheciastrum trachypodium* [*Brachythecium*] → **Lowers Feathermoss** † (.).
- Brachytheciastrum velutinum* [*Brachythecium*] → **Velvet Feathermoss** (Cs; Dn; Gli12:Je; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gli12:Ru; Gd1; Gy; Il; Je; Mi; Mt; RT; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Fine-leaf Verdant-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Matted Feathermoss (Sw); Silky Sheep-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Velvet Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Velvet Hypnum (Pu); Velvety Hypnum (Hd); Velvet-m (Di+).
- Brachythecium* → Feathermoss ! (Ba); Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Green-silk M ‡ (Gli12:Iw; Gli); Sheep-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Short Little Vessel [ref. capsule] (Gli12:Du); Verdant-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Brachythecium albicans* → **Whitish Feathermoss** (Dn; Gli12:Sk; Gd1; Gy; Mi; Mt; Wi); Lawn-m (Gli12:HC); Pale Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Pale-leaved Threadmoss !!!! (Mi); Pale Verdant Feathermoss ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Slender Silkmoss (Di+); Strict Feathermoss † (Ba); White Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Il; Tr); Whitish Silky Feathermoss (Sw).
- Brachythecium cirrosum* [*Cirriphyllum*] → **Tendril Feathermoss** † (H2); Alpine Hair Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Cirrhose Feathermoss (Gli12:Sk); Common Hairy-leaf-tip M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Moustache-leaf M ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Tendril-pointed Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr); Tendril-pointed Feathermoss (Tr; Wi).
- Brachythecium erythrorrhizon* → **Redfoot Feathermoss** † (H2).
- Brachythecium glareosum* → **Streaky Feathermoss** (Tr); Gravelly Feathermoss (Ml); Larger Streaky Feathermoss (Wi; Wn); Plaited-leaved Feathermoss (Il); Silk Feathermoss !! † (Ba); Streaked Feathermoss (Sf).
- Brachythecium mildeanum* → **Sand Feathermoss** † (H5); Clay Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); March Feathermoss ‡ (Hb2).
- Brachythecium rivulare* → **River Feathermoss** † (H3); Common Verdant-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); River Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); River Rough-stalked Feathermoss (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Rivulet Brachythecium (Gli12:Gt; Gt2); Rivulet Cedar-m (Gli12:Bl; Gli); Rivulet Feathermoss (Il; Tr); Silvertip Feathermoss † (Ba); Valley-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Waterside Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr).
- Brachythecium rutabulum* → **Rough-stalked Feathermoss** (Ct; Dn; Gi; Gli12:Je; Gli12:Tr; Il; Je; Pl; Tr; Ow); Common Rough-stalked Feathermoss !! (Cs; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Ru; Gd1; Gd2; Ml; Mt; RT; Sf; Wi; Wn); Large Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Ordinary-m (Cf); Oven-rake M [ref. trivial name / sporophyte shape] † (E5); Rakeshaped Feathermoss (Gy); Rough Feathermoss † (H3); Toothed Hypnum (Hd; Pu); Wide-leaved Tuft-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw).
- Brachythecium salebrosum* → **Smooth-stalk Feathermoss** † (Ba); Forest Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Pale Shining Feathermoss (Hk3); Pleat-leaved Verdant-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Smooth-stalked Streaky Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Mt; Tr); Smooth-stalked Yellow Feathermoss (Gli12:Sk; Gd1); Wide-leaved Bushy-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Yellow Feathermoss !!! (Mi).
- Braunia imberbis* [*Hedwigia integrifolia*] → **Green Hoarmoss** † (.); Beardless Bell-m (Gy); Beardless Bryum ! (Hd); Branched Green Beardless-m (Sw); Green-branched Beardless-m (Tr; Wi); Young Rockmoss [ref. *H. ciliata*] † (Av).

- Breutelia chrysocoma* → **Golden-head M** (E1); Bog-brush † (Av); Bowed Bartram (Gy); Curve-stalked Bartramia (Sw); Curve-stalked Apple-m (Gd1; Il; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Golden Apple-m † (Ba); Yellow Woolly-m !! (Di+).
- Bruchia* → Candle-m ‡ (Gli4:Wu).
- Bruchia vogesiaca* → **Vosges Candle-m** † (Lo).
- Bryaceae → Threadmoss !!!! (Gy; RT).
- Bryoerythrophyllum* → Red-leaf M ‡ (Gli5:Wu; Gli5:Bs).
- Bryoerythrophyllum caledonicum* → **Scottish Beardmoss** † (H2; Ro; UK); Scots Beardmoss † (Ba).
- Bryoerythrophyllum ferruginascens* [*Barbula*] → **Rufous Beardmoss** † (H5); Reddish Didymodon (Wn); Rusty Beardmoss !! ‡ (Hb2).
- Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum* [*Barbula rubella*] → **Red Beardmoss** † (Ba); Bentbeak Weiss (Gy); Blunt-curve-beaked Grimmia (Sw); Curved-beaked Weissia !! (Dn; Gli5:Sk; Gd1); Bent-beak Tufa-m (Gli5:Bs); Red-leaf M (Gli); Red-leaved Screwmoss (Il); Red Twin-toothed M (Gli5:Tr; Tr); Reddish Didymodon (Mt; Wi).
- Bryum* [s. lat.] → Bryum M ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Nodding-m ‡ (Ur); Threadmoss !!!! (Dav; Dn; Gd2; Mi; Mt); True-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Webtooth † (Ba).
- Bryum algovicum* v. *rutheanum* → **Drooping Threadmoss** !! (Il; Mt; Pl); Drooping Bryum !! ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
- Bryum apiculatum* → **Brown-bud Bryum** † (...).
- Bryum alpinum* → **Alpine Threadmoss** !! (Gy; Pl; Sf; Tr); Alpine Bryum (Hd); Alpine-purple Threadmoss (Wi; Wn); Alpine True-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Copper Bryum ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Gallant Party-colour'd M (Di+); Red Alpine Threadmoss (Gd1; Mi; Sw); Rock Webtooth † (Ba).
- Bryum archangelicum* → **Archangelic Threadmoss** † (...).
- Bryum arcticum* → **Arctic Threadmoss** † (H2); Arctic True-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Arctic Webtooth † (Ba); Red Bryum ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
- Bryum argenteum* → **Silver-m** ! (Ct; Gi; Gli8:Sh; Gli8:Iw; Gli; MSo; Sc; Ur); Catkin-stemm'd Silver Bryum (Di+); Common True-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Green-line M [ref. growth in paving cracks] † (Pa); Silver Bryum (Gli8:Hb; Hd; Pu); Silver Threadmoss (Gli8:Tr; Il; Tr); Silver Webtooth † (Ba); Silvery Bryum (Gli8:Gt; Gli8:Bl; Gli8:Ma; Gli8:We; Gli8:Du; Gli8:Cr; Gli8:Bt; Gt1; Gt2; Ki); Silvery-m (Mi); Silvery Threadmoss (Dn; Gli8:Je; Gli8:Sk; Gli8:Ru; Gd1; Gy; Je; Ml; MSo; Mi; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw; RT; Wi; Wn).
- Bryum argenteum* 'v. *lanatum*' → **Woolly Silver-m** † (...).
- Bryum barnesii* [if distinct from *dichotomum*] → **Barnes' Bryum** † (...).
- Bryum bornholmense* → **Potato Bryum** † (...); Potato Threadmoss ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
- Bryum caespiticium* → **Tufted Threadmoss** (Dn; Gy); Common Bryum (Gt2); Densely-leaved Threadmoss ‡ (MSo); Lesser Matted Threadmoss !! (Cs; Mi; Ml; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi); Matted Bryum !!! (Gt2; Hd; PC; Pu).
- Bryum calophyllum* → **Blunt Bryum** ‡ (Gli8:Hb; Ro); Matted Threadmoss !!! † (H4); Broad-leaved Threadmoss (Mt); Common Bryum (Gli8:We); Lesser Matted Threadmoss !! (Gli8:Sk; Gli8:Tr; Gd1); Long-stalked Threadmoss !!! (H2; Il; Tr); Matted Bryum !!! (Gli8:Bl); Narrow-wire M ‡ (Gli8:Iw).
- Bryum canariense* → **Canary Threadmoss** † (...); Long-stalked Threadmoss !!! (Gli8:Tr).
- Bryum capillare* v. *capillare* → **Capillary Threadmoss** !! † (...; Ct); Capillary Bryum ! (Hd; Pu); Fine-leaf True-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Greater Matted Threadmoss (Cs; Gd1; Il; Je; Mi; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn; Zw); Hair-pointed Threadmoss (Gy); Lesser Starry Rose-m (Di+); Matted Threadmoss !!! (Dn); Roof-top M † (Pa); Screw Bryum ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Small-leaved Threadmoss ‡ (MSo); Spiral Webtooth † (Ba); Twist-m [ref. dry leaves] ! (E1); Twisting Threadmoss !! (Gli8:Tr).
- Bryum capillare* v. *rufifolium* [if distinct from v. *capillare*] → **Rufous Threadmoss** † (...).
- Bryum creberrimum* → **Tight-tufted Threadmoss** † (...); Clustered Threadmoss † (H5); Creeping Threadmoss (Dn).
- Bryum cyclophyllum* → **Round-leaved Bryum** † (H2).
- Bryum dichotomum* [*bicolor*] → **Bicoloured Bryum** † (...); Bicoloured Threadmoss (Ma); Dark-purple Threadmoss (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Dark Threadmoss (Il; Tr); Small Tufted Threadmoss (Dn); Two-coloured Threadmoss (Sw).
- Bryum dichotomum* 'f. *dunense*' [*B. dunense*] → **Dune Threadmoss** !! † (H5).
- Bryum dixonii* → **Dixon's Threadmoss** † (H4).
- Bryum donianum* → **Don's Threadmoss** (H4; Il; Tr; Wi).
- Bryum dyffrynense* → **Dyffryn Bryum** † (...).
- Bryum elegans* → **Blushing Bryum** † (H5); Elegant Threadmoss ‡ (Hb2).
- Bryum* 'erythrocarpum agg.' [incl. *bornholmense*, *klingsgraeffii*, *microerythrocarpum*, *radiculosum*, *rubens*,

- runderale, sauteri, tenuisetum, violaceum*] → **Bloody Bryum** † (.); Bloody Threadmoss (Pl; Wi); Bloody Webtooth † (Ba); Purple Threadmoss (Tr); Reddish-nerved Threadmoss (Il).
Bryum gemmiferum → **Small-bud Bryum** † (H5); Bright-bud Bryum † (H5).
Bryum gemmilucens → **Yellow-bud Bryum** † (.).
Bryum gemmiparum → **Welsh Threadmoss** † (H2).
Bryum imbricatum [*amblyodon, inclinatum*] → **Small-mouthed Threadmoss** (Mt; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Blunt-toothed Bryum † (E5).
Bryum intermedium → **Many-seasoned Threadmoss** (Il; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn).
Bryum klinggraeffii → **Raspberry Bryum** ‡ (Gli8:Hb); All-seasons Threadmoss (Gli8:Tr); Threadmoss !!!! (Gli8:Ru).
Bryum knowltonii → **Knowlton's Threadmoss** † (H2); Bog True-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Lake Bryum ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Small-fruited Threadmoss (Il; Tr); Small Round-fruited Threadmoss (Wi).
Bryum kunzei [*funkii*] → **Funk's Bryum** † (...).
Bryum lawersianum [if not extirpated] → **Lawers Threadmoss** † (H2).
Bryum marratii → **Baltic Bryum** ‡ (Gli8:Hb; Ro); Marrat's Threadmoss (H2; Mt; Tr).
Bryum mildeanum → **Milde's Threadmoss** † (H5).
Bryum moravicum [*flaccidum, laevifilum, subelegans*] → **Flabby Threadmoss** † (.); Armpit[-hair] M [ref. axillary gemmae] † (Hi); Fallow Bryum ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Syed's Threadmoss † (.); Smooth-tipped Threadmoss † (.).
Bryum muehlenbeckii → **Muehlenbeck's Threadmoss** (H2; Wi); Mowed Bryum ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
Bryum neodamense [if distinct from *pseudotriquetrum*] → **Long-leaved Threadmoss** † (H2; UK); Large-leaved Threadmoss !! (Tr).
Bryum pallens → **Pale Threadmoss** !! (Dn); Notch Bryum ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Pale-leaved Threadmoss !!!! (Il; Mi; Mt; Pl; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Summer Threadmoss !! (Sw).
Bryum pallescens → **Tall-clustered Threadmoss** !! (Tr; Wi; Wn); Lustrous Nodding Bobber † (By); Obconical Threadmoss (Tr; Wi); Pale Bryum !! (Gli8:Hb); Pale-leaved Threadmoss !!!! (Gli8:Tr; Gli8:Ru); Yellow True-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu).
Bryum pseudotriquetrum v. *bimum* [*B. bimum*] → **Bimous Marsh Bryum** † (...); Bellied Threadmoss (Gy); Bog Bryum !!! † (.); Long-stalked Bog Threadmoss (Sw); Lowland-bog Threadmoss (Il; Mt; Tr; Wi); Red-stemmed Bryum (Gt2).
Bryum pseudotriquetrum v. *pseudotriquetrum* → **Marsh Bryum** !! ‡ (Gli8:Hb; Gli); Alpine-bog Threadmoss ! (Il; Mt; Pl; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Bellied Threadmoss (Gy); Elbow-shaped Threadmoss (Sw); Glossy Threadmoss (PC); Swelling Bog Threadmoss (Cs; Mi; Sw); Tall-clustered Threadmoss !! (Gli8:Tr; Gli); Three-leaf-like True-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Triangular Bryum (Hd; Pu).
Bryum radiculosum → **Wall Threadmoss** (Tr).
Bryum riparium → **River Threadmoss** † (H4).
Bryum rubens → **Crimson-tuber Threadmoss** † (.); Arable-land Tuber Bryum (Gli8:HC).
Bryum ruderale → **Pea Bryum** (Gli8:Hb).
Bryum salinum → **Saltmarsh Threadmoss** † (H2); Salt Bryum ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
Bryum sauteri → **Sauter's Threadmoss** † (H5).
Bryum schleicheri v. *latifolium* → **Schleicher's Threadmoss** (Ho; Ro; S8; Stn); Large-leaf Bryum !! ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
Bryum stirtonii → **Stirton's Threadmoss** † (H2); Beard Bryum ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
Bryum subapiculatum [*microerythrocarpum*] → **Lesser Potato Bryum** † (H5).
Bryum tenuisetum → **Yellow-tuber Threadmoss** ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
Bryum torquescens → **Twisting Threadmoss** !! (Tr; Wi).
Bryum turbinatum → **Topshape Threadmoss** (Gy); Ball-capsule True-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Neck Bryum ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Pear-fruited Bryum † (H2); Pear-fruited Threadmoss ! (Gli8:Tr; Tr; Wi); Pear-shaped Bog Threadmoss (Sw); Turbinate Threadmoss (Gli8:Sk).
Bryum uliginosum → **Cernuous Threadmoss** † (.); Bog Threadmoss !!! (Gli8:Tr; H2; Sf; Tr; Wi); Drooping-fruited Threadmoss ! (Gd1); Drooping Threadmoss !! (H2; Tr; Wi; Wn); Hanging-capsule True-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Inclined Bryum ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
Bryum valparaisense [*pyriforme*] → **Pear Bryum** † (...).
Bryum violaceum → **Pill Bryum** ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
Bryum warneum [*mamillatum*] → **Sea Bryum** ‡ (Gli8:Hb; UK); **Warne's Threadmoss** (Gli8:Tr; H2; Il; Mt; Tr); Sand Threadmoss † (.); Dune Threadmoss !! (Ho; S8; Stn; UK).
Bryum weigelii → **Duval's Threadmoss** (Tr); Weigel's Bryum † (H4).
Buxbaumia → Bug-m (Sc); Bug-on-a-stick (E1; Gli6:Gt); Bugs-on-a-stick (Gt2); Buxbaumia (Gd1);

- Humpbacked Elves (Gli6:Bl; Bt); Japanese Pipe ‡ (Gli6:Iw); Shieldmoss ‡ (Gli6:Hb; Ur); Smoking-pipe M ‡ (Gli6:Wu).
- Buxbaumia aphylla* → **Brown Shieldmoss** ‡ (Gli6:Hb; Ur); Aladdin's Lamp (Gli); Bug-on-a-stick(M) (Gli6:Cr; Gli6:We; Gli6:Vt; Gli; Vt); Common Smoking-pipe M ‡ (Gli6:Wu); Curious Buxbaum (Gy); Fairy Spoons (Gli6:Tr; Tr; Wi); Humpbacked Elves (Bt; Gli6:Gt; Gli6:Cr); Leafless Buxbaumia (Gli6:Sk; Gli6:Tr; Gli6:Ru; Gd1; Tr; Wi); Naked-stalked Buxbaumia (Sw); Mushroom-headed M (Di).
- Buxbaumia viridis* → **Green Shieldmoss** ‡ (Gli6:Hb; Ho; Ro; S8; Stn; Ur); Green Goblin M (Wo).
- Calliergon* → Bamboo-leaf M ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Beautifully-made M (Gli12:Du); Exquisite Feathermoss (Gli12:Ma; Gli); Feathermoss ! (Ba); Spoon-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Wetland-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Calliergon cordifolium* → **Heart-leaved Spear moss** † (.); Bamboo-leaf M ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Common Wetland-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Heart-leaved Feathermoss (Dn; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gd1; Ml; Mt; Sf; Sw; Wi); Heartshape-leaf Feathermoss (Gy); Marsh Spoon-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Schreber's Cedar-m (Gli12:Bl).
- Calliergon giganteum* → **Giant Spear moss** † (H5); Giant Feathermoss † (H5); Gigantic Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr); Large Feathermoss ! (Sf); Large-leaf Wetland-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Large Spoon-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Calliergonella* → Feathermoss ! (Ba); Large Wetland-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Spear-head M ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Spear moss † (H5).
- Calliergonella cuspidata* [*Calliergon*] → **Pointed Spear moss** † (.; Ct); Common Large Wetland-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Dagger Feathermoss (Gy); Pointed Bog Feathermoss (Cs; Gli12:Je; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Ru; Gd1; Gli; Je; Ml; Mt; RT; Sw; Wi; Wn); Pointed Feathermoss (Dn; Gli12:Tr; Sf; Tr); Pointed Hypnum (Hd; Pu); Rolled-umbrella M † (Eg); Spear moss (Cf; Di+; Gli12:Hb); Waxed-moustache M † (An).
- Calliergonella lindbergii* [*Hypnum*] → **Lindberg's Plait moss** † (.); Clay Pigtail-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Clay Plait moss † (E5); Creeping-m (Gli); Hokkaido Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw).
- Calomnion complanatum* → **Tree-fern Beauty-m** † (...).
- Calyptrochaeta apiculata* [*Eriopus*] → **Southern Hookeria** † (H2); Kiwi-m † (H5).
- Campyliadelphus chrysophyllus* [*Campylium*] → **Golden Feathermoss** (Gli12:Tr; Tr); Earth Spaced-out M ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Golden Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Golden-leaved Feathermoss (Wn); Many-formed Feathermoss (Gy); Spreading-leaved Hypnum (Gt2); Yellow-leaf Fine Wet-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Campyliadelphus elodes* [*Campylium*] → **Fine-leaved Marsh Feathermoss** (Mt; Tr; Wi).
- Campylium* → Feathermoss ! (Ba); Fine Wet-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Golden Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw; Gli); Spaced-out M ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Campylium protensum* [*stellatum* v. *p.*] → **Dull Starry Feathermoss** † (...).
- Campylium stellatum* [v. *stellatum*] → **Yellow Starry Feathermoss** (Dn; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gd1; Il; Mi; Mt; Sf; Tr; Sw; Wi; Wn); Fen-star † (H3); Gold Spaced-out M ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Hokkaido Golden Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Inclined-leaf Fine Wet-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Marsh-star † (H3); Starry Feathermoss (Gy); Yellow Starry Bogmoss (Di+).
- Campylophyllum calcareum* [*Campylium*] → **Chalk Feathermoss** † (H5; Hb2); Dwarf Starry Feathermoss (Tr; Wi); Lime Feathermoss ‡ (Hb2); Polymorphous Hypnum (Hk1).
- Campylophyllum halleri* [*Campylium*] → **Haller's Feathermoss** (Gli12:Tr; H2; Tr; Wi); Hallerian Feathermoss (Gli12:Sk).
- Campylopus* → Crooked-stork M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Fish-hook M ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Swan-m !!! ‡ (MSo; Zh); Swan-neck M ! (Ba; Mt).
- Campylopus atrovirens* [v. *atrovirens*] → **Bristly Swan-neck M** (Pl; Wi; Wn); Black Fish-hook M ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Black Sheep † (Av); Long-leaved Swan-neck M (Tr).
- Campylopus atrovirens* v. *falcatus* → **Sickle Swan-neck M** † (...).
- Campylopus brevipilus* → **Compact Swan-neck M** (Pl; Wi); Short-leaved Swan-neck M (Il; Tr).
- Campylopus flexuosus* [*paradoxus*, *pyriformis* v. *fallaciosus*] → **Rusty Swan-neck M** * (Gli4:Tr; Mt; Pl; Tr; Wi); **Bandy-shanks** [ref. also pun on name of Wu] (Di+); Bending Forkmoss (Gy); Common Crooked-stork M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Waved Bryum (Hd).
- Campylopus fragilis* → **Brittle Swan-neck M** (Gli4:Tr); Dense Forkmoss (Sf); Eyebrow-brush M ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Fragile Crooked-stork M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Fragile Swan-neck M (Il); Pale Swan-neck M (Wi; Wn); Thick-tufted Swan-neck M (Tr); Zigzag Forkmoss (Dn; Gli4:Sk; Sw).
- Campylopus gracilis* [*atrovirens* v. *gracilis*, *schwarzii*] → **Slender Swan-neck M** † (...); Schwarz's Swan-neck M (Gli4:Tr); Alpine Sphagnum !! (Hd).
- Campylopus introflexus* → **Heath Star M** (Ct; E1; PC); Star-m !!! † (Ba).
- Campylopus pilifer* → **Stiff Swan-neck M** † (H5); Polytrichum-like Swan-neck M (Tr).
- Campylopus pyriformis* v. *azoricus* → **Azorean Swan-neck M** † (...).
- Campylopus pyriformis* v. *pyriformis* → **Dwarf Swan-neck M** (Ct; Mt; RT; Tr; Wi); Fragile-leaved M (Je);

- Zig-zag Forkmoss (Gd1).
Campylopus schimperi → **Schimper's Swan-neck M** (Tr).
Campylopus setifolius → **Silky Swan-neck M** (Ro; Tr; Wi).
Campylopus shawii → **Shaw's Swan-neck M** † (.); Bog Gold † (Av).
Campylopus subporodictyon [*Dicranodontium*, *Dicranum*] → **Rusty Bow-m** † (.); Orange Bow-m !! † (H3); Orange Forkmoss † (H2).
Campylopus subulatus → **Awl-leaved Swan-neck M** ‡ (MSo).
Campylostelium saxicola → **Bent-m** (Gli6:Tr; Tr); Rockloving Grimm (Gy); Sandstone Grimmia (Gli6:Sk; Hk1).
Catocopium → Apple-m ! (Ba; Mt); Hanging-capsule M ‡ (Gli8:Wu).
Catocopium nigritum → **Down-looking M** (Gli8:Tr; Ro; Tr); Black-fruited Grimmia (Sw); Black-fruited Weissia (Gli8:Sk; Gd2; Gd1); Black-knob M ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Common Hanging-capsule ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Crab-apple M † (H3); Golf-club M † (Gli8:Cr; Cr); Lurid Apple-m (Mt; Wi); Negro Weiss (Gy).
Ceratodon → Ceratodon (Gli4:Gt); Horn-tooth M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Purple Forkmoss (Gli4:Tr); Red Roof-m ‡ (Gli4:Iw).
Ceratodon conicus [*purpureus* ssp. *conicus*] → **Scarce Redshank** † (H2).
Ceratodon purpureus → **Redshank** * (Ct; Ry); **Purple Forkmoss** (Gli4:Tr; Gli4:Jo; Il; Mt; Pl; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); [Star-topp'd] Redshank(M) (Di+); Burnt-ground M (Gli4:Sh); Celsius Forkmoss (Sw); Ceratodon (Gli4:Gt); Common Horn-tooth M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Papillary Fringemoss (Sw); Purple Bryum (Hd); Purple Dicranum (Pu); Purple Didymodon (Ca; Cs; Dn; Gli4:Sk; Gd1); Purple Horn-tooth M (Gli4:Bl; Gli4:Ma; Gli4:Bt; Gli; Ml); Purple Horn-tooth (Gli4:HC); Purple Twin-tooth (Gy); Purple-fruited Heath-m (Ct; Gli4:Je; Je); Purple-stalked Forkmoss (Sw); Red Roof-m ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Seventy-mile-an-hour M [ref. ease of identification from a speeding car] † (An); Tall Shining-stalked Forkmoss (Sw); Twin-stalked Forkmoss (Sw).
Cheilothela chloropus → **Rabbit M** † (H2).
Cinclidium → Northern-lantern M ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Cupola-m (Ba); Pointed-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
Cinclidium stygium → **Lurid Cupola-m** (Wi; Wn); Common Northern Lantern-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu; H4); Cupola-m † (H4); Bog Pointed-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Dark Cupola-m (Hk3); Sooty Cupola-m (Gli8:Tr; Tr).
Cinclidotus → Lattice-m (Gd2; Tr; Gd1; Mi); Screwmosse ! (Ba); Net-tooth (Gy).
Cinclidotus fontinaloides → **Smaller [Water] Lattice-m** (Tr); Fontinalis-like Net-tooth (Gy); Fountain Lattice-m (Mi); Lesser Water-m (Sw); Small Sekra (Di+); Smaller Water Screwmosse (Il; Wi; Wn); Water Trichostomum (Pu).
Cinclidotus riparius → **Fountain Lattice-m** (Ca; Gd1); Lattice-m (Gd1); Great Water Lattice-m (Tr); Larger Water Screwmosse (Ti).
Cirriphyllum → Curly-hair-leaf M (Gli12:Du); Hair Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Hairy-leaf-tip M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Feathermoss ! (Ba); Moustache-leaf M ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Spoon-leaved M (Gt2).
Cirriphyllum crassinervium [*Eurhynchium*] → **Beech Feathermoss** † (H5); Beech M † (H5); Thick-leaved Feathermoss (Tr); Thick-nerved Feathermoss !! (Hk2; Wi; Wn); Yellow Feathermoss !!! ‡ (Hb2).
Cirriphyllum piliferum → **Hair-pointed Feathermoss** (Gli12:Sk; Gd1; Mt; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Hair Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Hairy Feathermoss (Gy); Long Moustache-leaf M ‡ (Gli12:Iw).
Climacium → Feathermoss ! (Ba); Ground Pine (Sch); Longevity Tree-m ‡ (Gli10:Zha); Staircase M ! [ref. peristome] (Gli10:Du); Tree-m (Ba; Gli10:Gt; Gli10:Bl; Gli10:Ma; Gli10:Th; Gli10:We; Gli10:Zha; Sch); Umbrella-m (Sch).
Climacium dendroides → **Tree-m** (Gli10:Sh; Gli10:HC; Gli10:Cr; Gli10:Tr; Gli; Tr); Common Longevity-m ‡ (Gli10:Zha); Common Tree-m (Gli10:Bl); European Tree-m (Gli10:Gt; Gt2); Everlasting Herb ‡ (Gli10:Iw); Glistening Shrub-m (Di+); Marsh Tree-m (Mt; Pl; Sf; Wi; Wn); Palm-m !! ‡ (Gli10:Hb); Tree Feathermoss (Ca); Tree-like Feathermoss (Cs; Dn; Gli10:Sk; Gy; IE; Mi); Tree-like Leskea (Dn); Tree-shaped Feathermoss (Sw); Tree Hypnum (Hd).
Codonoblepharon forsteri [*Zygodon*] → **Knothole Yokemoss** † (.); Forsterian Grimmia (Sw); Knothole M (Ho; PH; S8; Stn; UK); Mr Forster's Yokemoss (Wi).
Conardia compacta [*Amblystegium*] → **Compact Feathermoss** ! † (H5); Coast Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb; Gd1); Coast Feathermoss !! ‡ (Hb2).
Conostomum → Cone-mouth (Gy).
Conostomum tetragonum → **Helmet-m** ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Cone-fringe M (Gli8:Tr; Tr); Cone-mouthed Grimmia (Sw); Northern Cone-fringe M (Wi); Northern Cone-mouth (Gy); Northern Conostomum (Gli8:Sk; Gd1).
Coscinodon → Sieve-tooth M ‡ (Gli6:Wu).
Coscinodon cribrosus [*Grimmia*] → **Sieve-tooth M** (Gli6:Tr); Old-man M ‡ (Gli6:Hb); Perforated Grimmia

(II).

- Cratoneuron* [including *Palustriella*] → Cow-horn M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Fern-m !!! (Ba); Hooked M (Gli12:HC); Shaguma-m [ref. Japanese wooden hair-tool] ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Tufa-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Cratoneuron curvicaule* [*Callialaria*] → **Bent-stem Hookmoss** †
- Cratoneuron filicinum* → **Fern-leaved Hookmoss** † (.); Common Cow-horn M (Gli12:Wu); Fern Feathermoss (Gy); Fern-leaved Feathermoss (Dn); Fern-leaved Hypnum (Pu); Fine Curve-leaved Feathermoss (Sw); Lesser Golden Fern Feathermoss (Mi); Golden Fern Feathermoss (Sf); Hooked M (Gli12:HC); Lesser Golden Fern Feathermoss (Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gd1; Il; Mt; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); River Tufa-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Cratoneuron filicinum* ‘v. *fallax*’ → Fallacious Feathermoss (Sw).
- Cryphaea* → Hidden-capsule M ‡ (Gli10:Zha); Thread Cedar-m ‡ (Gli10:Iw).
- Cryphaea heteromalla* → **Lateral Cryphaea** (Il; Tr; Wi; Wn); Lateral Daltonia (Gd1); Lateral Neckera (Sw); Odd-sided Dalton (Gy); Tree Neckera (Pu); Tree Sphagnum (Hd).
- Ctenidium* → Comb-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu; Zh); Comb-tooth M ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Diminutive Comb [ref. branching] (Gli12:Du); Feathermoss ! (Ba).
- Ctenidium molluscum* v. *condensatum* → **Dense Comb-m** † (...).
- Ctenidium molluscum* v. *fastigiatum* → **Slender Comb-m** † (...).
- Ctenidium molluscum* [v. *molluscum*] → **Chalk Comb-m** ‡ (Ct; Gli12:Hb); Little-shell M ! (E1); Plume-crested M (Di+); Plume-m !!!! † (H3); Plumy-crested Feathermoss (Cs; Dn; Gli12:Je; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gd1; Il; Je; Mi; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Softish Feathermoss (Gy).
- Ctenidium molluscum* v. *robustum* → **Vinous Comb-m** † (...).
- Ctenidium molluscum* ‘v. *sylvaticum*’ → **Wood Comb-m** † (Sm).
- Ctenidium procerrimum* → **Alpine Comb-m** † (.; Ro); Alpine Plume-m † (H2).
- Cyclodictyon* → Cavemoss ! (Ba); Rounded-net M ‡ (Gli11:Wu).
- Cyclodictyon laetevirens* → **Bright-green Cavemoss** (Ho; S8; Stn); Deep-green Hookeria (Tr; Hk1; Wi); Light-green Hooker (Gy).
- Cynodontium* → Dog-tooth M ‡ ! (Gli4:Iw; Gli4:Wu).
- Cynodontium bruntonii* [*Oreoweisia*] → **Brunton’s Dog-tooth** † (.); Brunton’s Didymodon (Gd1); Brunton’s Forkmoss (Sf; Wi; Wn); Bruntonian Forkmoss (Sw); Common Dog-tooth ! (H3); Pear-fruited Forkmoss (Tr).
- Cynodontium fallax* → **False Dog-tooth** † (.); Dog-tooth !!!! † (H2).
- Cynodontium jenneri* → **Jenner’s Dog-tooth** † (H5); Large Dog-tooth ‡ (Hb2).
- Cynodontium polycarpon* → **Many-fruited Dog-tooth** † (.); Common Dog-tooth M ! ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Dog-tooth !!!! † (H2); Many-fruited Earthmoss (Pl); Many-fruited Forkmoss (Gli4:Tr; Wi); Many-fruited Forkmoss (Gy); Many-headed Forkmoss (Gd1; Sw); Strumous Forkmoss (Gy).
- Cynodontium strumiferum* → **Strumose Dog-tooth** † (.); Dog-tooth !!!! † (H2); Strumose Forkmoss (Gd1); Swelling Forkmoss (Sw).
- Cynodontium tenellum* → **Delicate Dog-tooth** † (.); Dog-tooth !!!! † (H2).
- Daltonia* → Daltonia (Gd1).
- Daltonia splachnoides* → **Irish Daltonia** (H2; Tr; Wi); Pear-fruited Neckera (Sw); Splachnumlike Dalton (Gy).
- Dendrocryphaea lamyana* [*Cryphaea*] → **Multi-fruited Cryphaea** † (.); Multi-fruited River-m † (H4; Stn; UK); River-m !! (Ba).
- Dialytrichia mucronata* [*Cinclidotus*] → **Pointed Lattice-m** † (H5).
- Dialytrichia saxicola* [*fragilifolia*, *Cinclidotus*] → **Brittle Lattice-m** † (...).
- Dichodontium* → Rake-m ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Split-teeth M ‡ (Gli4:Wu).
- Dichodontium flavescens* → **Yellowish Forkmoss** (Gd1; Gy; Mi; Sw); Scarce Split-teeth M † (H5).
- Dichodontium palustre* [*Dicranella*] → **Marsh Forklet-m** † (.); Drooping-leaved Forkmoss (Gli4:Sk; Gli4:Tr; Gd1; Il; Mt; Pl; Sw; Tr; Wi); Marsh Forkmoss !! (Gli4:Ru; Tr); Scurfy Forkmoss (Gy); Squarrose Forkmoss (Sf); Wide-leaved Miscanthus M ‡ (Gli4:Iw).
- Dichodontium pellucidum* → **Transparent Forkmoss** (Gli4:Tr; Gli; Gy; Il; Mt; Pl; Tr; Wi; Wn); Common Split-teeth M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Forkmoss ! (Sf); Pellucid Dicranum (Pu); Pellucid Bryum (Hd); Pellucid Forkmoss (Cs; Gli4:Sk; Gd1; Mi; Sw); Wet-rock M ‡ (Gli4:Iw).
- Dicranales → Forkmoss (Ba; Gy); Fork-tooth (Ba).
- Dicranella* → Forkmoss ! (MSo); Forklet-m † (.); Little Forkmoss (Gli4:Bl; Gli4:Ma); Miscanthus M ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Small-curved-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Wu).
- Dicranella cerviculata* → **Red-neck Forklet-m** † (.); Dwarf Forkmoss (Sw); Hooked Forkmoss (Sw); Necked Forkmoss (Gy); Red-necked Forkmoss (Dn; Gli4:Sk; Gd1; Mi; Sf; Sw); Spur-necked Forkmoss

- (Gli4:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi).
- Dicranella crispa* → **Curl-leaved Forklet-m** † (.); Crisp Forkmoss (Gy); Curl-leaved Forkmoss (Gli4:Sk; Gli4:Tr; Gd1; Mt; Tr; Wi); Curled Forkmoss (Sw).
- Dicranella grevilleana* → **Greville's Forklet-m** † (.); Greville's Forkmoss (H2; Tr; Wi).
- Dicranella heteromalla* → **Silky Forklet-m** † (.; Ct); Bending Brush-m (Di+); Common Dicranella (Gli4:Gt); Green-hair M !! (Gli4:Bl; Gli); Heath Bryum (Hd); Interrupted Forkmoss (Sw); Odd-sided Forkmoss (Gy); Pencil Dicranum (Pu); Silky Forkmoss (Gli4:Sh; Gli4:Je; Je; Pl; Sf); Silky Heath Forkmoss (Sw); Silky-leaved Forkmoss (Cs; Dn; Gli4:Sk; Gli4:Tr; Gd1; Il; Mi; Ml; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Variable Small-curved-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Wu).
- Dicranella rufescens* → **Rufous Forklet-m** † (.); Red Forkmoss (Gli4:Tr; Il; Sw; Tr); Reddish Forkmoss (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn).
- Dicranella schreberiana* → **Schreber's Forklet-m** † (.); Schreber's Forkmoss (Wi; Sf); Schreberian Forkmoss (Gli4:Sk); Sheath-leaved Forkmoss (Gli4:Tr; Tr).
- Dicranella staphylinia* → **Field Forklet-m** † (.); Field Forkmoss † (H5).
- Dicranella subulata* → **Awl-leaved Forklet-m** † (.); Awl-leaved Forkmoss (Gli4:Sk; Gli4:Tr; Gd1; Mt; Sw; Tr; Wi); Awlshaped Forkmoss (Gy); Inclined Small-curved-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Wu; Sf).
- Dicranella varia* → **Variable Forklet-m** † (.); Rigid-leaved Forkmoss (Sw); Simple Bryum (Hd); Variable Forkmoss (Cs; Dn; Gli4:Sk; Gli4:Tr; Gd1; Gy; Il; Mt; Ml; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn; Zh).
- Dicranodontium* → **Bow-m** ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Green-hair M ! ‡ (Gli4:Wu).
- Dicranodontium asperulum* → **Orange Bow-m** † (.); Orange Bow-m !! † (H4).
- Dicranodontium denudatum* → **Beaked Bow-m** † (.); Beaked Swan-neck M (Pl; Tr; Wi); Bow-m ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Common Green-hair M ! ‡ (Gli4:Wu).
- Dicranodontium uncinatum* → **Curve-leaved Bow-m** † (.); Curved-leaved Forkmoss (Tr); Hooked-leaved Green-hair M ‡ (Gli4:Wu).
- Dicranoloma menziesii* → **Menzies' Bordered Forkmoss** † (...).
- Dicranoweisia* → Bent-leaved Weissia (Gli4:Ru); Pincushion ! † (H3); Rolled-hair M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Thatch-m !! (Ba).
- Dicranoweisia cirrata* → **Common Pincushion** ! † (H3); Bent-leaved Weissia (Gli4:Tr; Il; Mt; Pl; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); Curl-leaved Weissia (Dn; Gli4:Sk; Gd1; Sf); Curly Thatch-m (Ct; Gli4:Je; Je); Fine Roll-leaved M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Star-topp'd Frizzled-m ! (Di+); Starry Bryum (Hd); Starry Encalypta (Pu); Tendrilled Weiss (Gy); Weis Dicranum !! (Gli4:HC).
- Dicranoweisia crispula* → **Mountain Pincushion** † (H3); Common Roll-leaved M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Curled Weissia (Dn; Gd1); Curly-leaved Weissia (Gli4:Tr; Pl; Tr; Wi); Lesser Curled Grimmia (Sw); Small-crisped Weiss (Gy); Weis Dicranum !! (Gli4:HC).
- Dicranum* → Broom-m (Gli4:Th; Ur); Curved-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Forkmoss !! (Dav; Dn; Gli4:Bl; Gli4:Ma; Gli4:Cr; Gli4:Th; Gd1; Gd2; Mi; Mt); Tail-m ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Two-pronged Forkmoss (Gli4:Du).
- Dicranum bonjeanii* → **Crisped Forkmoss** ! † (.); Marsh Forkmoss !! (Il; Mt; Pl; RT; Wi); Thin-rib Curved-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Wu).
- Dicranum elongatum* → **Dense Forkmoss** † (H2); Long Forkmoss (Gli4:Tr; H4); Long-leaved Curved-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Wu).
- Dicranum flagellare* → **Whip Forkmoss** (Gli4:Bl; Gli4:Ma; Gli); Delicate Hair-tie M ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Flagellate Dicranum (Gli4:Gt; Gt2); Flagellate Forkmoss (Gli4:Tr); Slender-branched Forkmoss (Sw); Upright-fruited Forkmoss (Gli4:Sk; Gd1).
- Dicranum flexicaule* [*fuscescens* v. *congestum*] → **Bendy Forkmoss** † (.).
- Dicranum fuscescens* → **Dusky Forkmoss** (Gli4:Tr; Tr; Wi); Brown Curved-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Brown Forkmoss (Sw); Brownish Forkmoss (Gd1; Sf); Brown-tail M (Gli4:Tr); Curly Forkmoss † (H3); Curly Heron's-bill M (Gli4:HC); Fuscous Dicranum (Gt2); Fuscous-m (Gli4:Gt; Gt2).
- Dicranum leioneuron* → **Fuzzy Forkmoss** † (H2).
- Dicranum majus* → **Greater Forkmoss** (Gli4:Je; Je; Ml; Ro); Great Clustered Forkmoss (Sw); Great Forkmoss (Cf; Gli4:Tr; Il; Sf; Tr); Green Giant † (Av); Multi-capsule Curved-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Tall Forkmoss (Pl; Wi; Wn).
- Dicranum montanum* → **Mountain Forkmoss** (Gli4:Tr; Gli); Mountain Curled Forkmoss (Sw).
- Dicranum polysetum* [*rugosum*] → **Rugose Forkmoss** † (E5); Electric Eels (Gli4:Vt; Vt); Wavy Broom-m !! (Gli4:Bl; Gli4:Sh; Gli); Wavy Dicranum (Gli4:Gt; Gt2); Wavy-leaf Curved-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Wavy Tail-m ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Wrinkle-leaved Curved-tail-m ‡ (Gli4:Wu).
- Dicranum scoparium* → **Broom Forkmoss** (Cs; Ct; Dn; Gli4:Sk; Gli4:Ru; Gd1; Gd2; Gy; Il; Mi; Ml; Mt; Pl; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); Bending Besom-m ! (Di+); Broom Bryum (Sw); Broom Dicranum (Pu); Broom-m (Gli4:Gt; Gli4:Bl; Gli4:Sh; Gli4:Ma; Gli4:HC; Gli4:We; Gli4:Cr; Gli4:Bt; Gli; Gt2; Hd; Sc; Ur);

- Brown Forkmoss (Gli4:Tr; Sf); Common Curved-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Forkmoss (Cf); Hair-tie M ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Lesser Forkmoss (Gli4:Je; Je); Stork's-bill M (Sc).
- Dicranum scottianum* → **Scott's Forkmoss** † (Gy; H3); Curve-stalked Forkmoss (Sw); Dr Scott's Forkmoss (Il; Tr; Wi); Scottish Forkmoss (Gd1).
- Dicranum spurium* → **Rusty Forkmoss** (Gli4:Tr); Bastard Forkmoss (Gy); Broad-leaved Forkmoss (Sw); Spurious Forkmoss (Gd1); Wide-leaved Forkmoss (Wi).
- Dicranum tauricum* → **Fragile Forkmoss** † (.); Broken-leaf Curved-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Broken-leaf M (Gli4:HC).
- Dicranum undulatum* [*affine, bergeri*] → **Waved Forkmoss** (Gy; Ro); Bog Forkmoss † (H2); Broad-leaved Forkmoss (Tr); Schrader's Forkmoss (Wi); Wave-leaved Forkmoss (Cs; Dn; Gli4:Sk; Gd1); Waved Clustered Forkmoss (Sw).
- Didymodon* → Twin-teeth M ‡ (Zh).
- Didymodon acutus* [*Barbula*] → **Pointed Beardmoss** † (H3); Olive-green Screwmoss (Il); Pointed Bryum (Hd); Slender Screwmoss (Wi).
- Didymodon cordatus* [*Barbula*] → **Cordate Beardmoss** (Ho; S8; Stn); Twin-toothed Screwmoss (Il).
- Didymodon fallax* [*Barbula*] → **False Beardmoss** † (.); Brownish Beardlet-m (Gli5:Bs); Deceiving Screwmoss (Gy); Fallacious Screwmoss (Dn; Gli5:Sk; Gli5:Tr; Gd1; Il; Ml; Mt; Pl; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Pointed-leaved Screwmoss (Sw); Twisted-mouth M !! ‡ (Gli5:Iw).
- Didymodon ferrugineus* [*Barbula reflexa*] → **Rusty Beardmoss** † (Ba); Jimukade M ‡ (Gli5:Iw); Rusty Bird's-claw † (H3); Rusty Claw-leaf † (H3).
- Didymodon glaucus* [*Barbula*] → **Glaucous Beardmoss** (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Didymodon icmadophilus* [*Barbula*] → **Slender Beardmoss** † (H2).
- Didymodon insulanus* [*Barbula cylindrica*] → **Cylindric Beardmoss** † (.); Cylindric-fruited Screwmoss (Il); Slender-fruited *Didymodon* ! (Wi); Slender-fruited Twin-toothed M ! (Tr).
- Didymodon luridus* [*Barbula trifaria* (Hedw.) Mitt.] → **Dusky Beardmoss** † (.); Dark Twin-toothed M (Tr); Dusky *Didymodon* (Wi).
- Didymodon mamillosus* [if distinct from *rigidulus*, *Barbula*] → **Perthshire Beardmoss** † (H5; UK).
- Didymodon maximus* [*Barbula*] → **Irish Beardmoss** † (H4).
- Didymodon nicholsonii* [*Barbula*] → **Nicholson's Beardmoss** † (H5; UK); Dull Beardmoss [as the diploid '*Didymodon impolitus*'] † (.).
- Didymodon rigidulus* [*Barbula*] → **Rigid Beardmoss** † (H3); Deciduous Screwmoss (Sw); Little Rigid Fringemoss (Sw); Neglected Hair-m (Tr); Paleshank [Slender] (Di+); Rigid-leaved *Didymodon* (Gli5:Sk; Gd1); Rigid-leaved Hair-mouth M (Pl); Rigid-leaved Trichostomum (Sf); Rigid-toothed Screwmoss (Il); Rigid Screwmoss !! (Gli5:Tr); Stiffish Twin-tooth (Gy).
- Didymodon sinuosus* [*Barbula, Oxystegus*] → **Wavy Beardmoss** † (.); Wave-leaved Lesser Forkmoss (Tr).
- Didymodon spadiceus* [*Barbula*] → **Brown Beardmoss** † (.); Rigid-leaved Trichostomum (Mt; Wi; Wn); Stiff-leaved Hair-m (Tr).
- Didymodon tomaculosus* [*Barbula*] → **Sausage Beardmoss** [ref. tuber shape] † (.; UK).
- Didymodon tophaceus* [*Barbula, Trichostomum trifarium* Sm.] → **Olive Beardmoss** † (.); Black-headed Bogmoss (Di+); Blunt-leaved Hair-m (Gli5:Tr; Tr); Bluntish-leaved Trichostomum (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Brown-toothed Screwmoss (Il); Flax-leaved Fringemoss (Sw); Linear-leaved Fringemoss (Sw); Short-leaved Fringemoss (Sw); Three-ranked *Didymodon* (Gd1; Gli5:Sk); Three-ranked Fringemoss (Sw); Three-rowed Twin-tooth (Gy).
- Didymodon umbrosus* [*Trichostomopsis, D. australasiae* v. *u.*] → **Shady Beardmoss** † (.); Dark Wall-m † (H5).
- Didymodon vinealis* [*Barbula*] → **Soft-tufted Beardmoss** † (.); Soft-tufted Screwmoss (Gli5:Tr; Il; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Diphyscium* → Boar-neck M ‡ (Gli6:Iw); Double-hunch (Gy); Short-neck M ‡ (Gli6:Wu).
- Diphyscium foliosum* → **Nut-m** (Gli6:Sh; Gli6:Hb; Gli; Ur); Ant's-egg M (Tr); Bristly Dwarf-m (Di+); Common Short-neck M ‡ (Gli6:Wu); Grain-of-wheat M (Gli); Leafy Buxbaumia (Gli6:Tr; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Leafy *Diphyscium* (Cs; Gli6:Ma; Gd1); Leafy Double-hunch (Gy); Mountain Boar-neck M ‡ (Gli6:Iw); Mountain Phascum (Hd); Powder-gun M (Gli6:Bl; Gli6:Cr; Gli).
- Discelium* → Thin-capsule ! M ‡ (Gli7:Wu).
- Discelium nudum* → **Flag-m** ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Naked Apple-m (Sf; Wi); Naked Grimmia (Sw); Naked M (Gli7:Tr; Tr); Naked Weiss (Gy); Naked Weissia (Gli7:Sk); Twisted-seta M ‡ (Gli7:Iw).
- Distichium* → Hair Golden-thread M ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Opposite-leaved M ‡ (Gli4:Wu).
- Distichium capillaceum* → **Fine Distichium** † (.); Fine-leaved *Didymodon* (Dn; Gd1; Gd2); Fine-leaved *Distichium* (Mt; Wi; Wn); Fine-leaved Flat-m (Tr); Hair-leaved Flat-m (Gli); Hairy Twin-tooth (Gy);

- Fine-leaved Fringemoss (Sw).
- Distichium inclinatum* → **Inclined Distichium** † (.); Curve-fruited Grimmia (Sw); Inclined Twin-tooth (Gy); Inclined-capsule Opposite-leaved M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Inclined-fruited Didymodon (Gli4:Sk; Gd1); Oblique-fruited Distichium (Wi); Oblique-fruited Flat-m (Gli4:Tr; Tr).
- Ditrichum* → Cow-hair M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Golden-thread M ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Two-hair M (Gli4:Du).
- Ditrichum cornubicum* → **Cornish Path-m** (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Ditrichum flexicaule* → **Bendy Ditrichum** † (.); Fine-leaved Cow-hair M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Long-beaked Didymodon (Gd1); Slender-stemmed Hair-m ! (Gli4:Tr; Tr); Wavy-stalked Trichostomum (Mt; Sf); Wavy-stemmed Didymodon (Dn); Wavy-stemmed Trichostomum (Wi).
- Ditrichum gracile* → **Slender Ditrichum** ! † (.).
- Ditrichum heteromallum* → **Curve-leaved Ditrichum** † (.); Common Cow-hair (M) ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Curve-leaved Grimmia (Sw); Curled-leaved Trichostomum (Sf); Curve(d)-leaved Didymodon (Gli4:Sk; Gd1; Wi); Curved-leaved Hair-m (Il; Pl; Tr); Curve-leaved Trichostomum (Mt); Odd-sided Twin-tooth (Gy); Pale Curled Grimmia (Sw).
- Ditrichum lineare* → **Dark Ditrichum** (Gt2).
- Ditrichum pallidum* → **Golden Hair-m** !! ‡ (Mso) [retained over next because listed in Edwards 1997 in non-British list]; Pale Ditrichum † (.....).
- Ditrichum plumbicola* → **Lead-m** † (H2; UK).
- Ditrichum pusillum* → **Brown Ditrichum** (Gli4:Gt; Gt2); Dwarf Didymodon (Gli4:Sk); Dwarf Fringemoss (Sw); Thin-leaf Cow-hair M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Twisted-leaved Hair-m (Gli4:Tr; Tr); Twisting Hair-mouthed M (Pl); Twisting Trichostomum (Wi).
- Ditrichum subulatum* → **Awl-leaved Ditrichum** † (.); Awl-leaved M † (H2); Awl-leaved Trichostomum (Wi).
- Ditrichum zonatum* v. *scabrifolium* → **Scabrous Ditrichum** † (..).
- Ditrichum zonatum* 'v. *zonatum*' → **Alpine Ditrichum** † (H5).
- Drepanocladus* → Hooked-m (Gt2).
- Drepanocladus aduncus* → **Kneiff's Hookmoss** † (.); Claw-leaved Feathermoss !!! (Gli12:Sk; Mt; Wi); Clay Hookmoss ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Common Sickle-m (Gli12:Wu); Hooked Neckera (Pu); Kneiff's Feathermoss (Tr; Wi); Ringed Feathermoss [ref. annulus] (Il); Swamp Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr).
- Drepanocladus polycarpon* → **Many-fruited Hookmoss** † (...).
- Drepanocladus polygamus* [*Campylium*] → **Fertile Feathermoss** † (.); Cluster-flowered Feathermoss ! (Gli12:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi); Long-rib Fine Wet-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Seashore Spaced-out M ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Drepanocladus sendtneri* → **Chalk Hookmoss** ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Bog Feathermoss !! (Il); Mr Wilson's Feathermoss (Tr); Sendtner's Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr).
- Encalypta* → Bell-m !!!! ‡ (Ur); Bell-hat (Gli5:Ne); Candle-snuffer M (Vt); Extinguisher-m (Dav; Gli5:Bl; Gli5:Ma; Gli5:Sk; Gli5:Cr; Gli5:Ru; Gd1; Gd2; Gt2; Gy; Mi; Mt; Sc; Sch).
- Encalypta alpina* → **Alpine Extinguisher-m** (Sw); Alpine Bell-hat † (H3); Confused Bell-hat (Gli5:Ne); Sharp Extinguisher-m (Pl); Sharp-leaved Extinguisher-m (Tr; Wi).
- Encalypta brevicollis* [*brevicollis*] → **White-mouthed Extinguisher-m** † (.).
- Encalypta ciliata* → **Fringed Extinguisher-m** (Gli5:Sk; Gli5:Tr; Gd1; Gt2; Gy; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Bigger Extinguisher-m (Di); Candle-snuffer M (Gli5:Vt); Extinguisher-m !! (Gli; Sc); Fringed Bell-hat (Gli5:Ne).
- Encalypta rhaptocharpa* → **Ribbed Extinguisher-m** † (.); Extinguisher-m !! (Gli5:HC); Rib Extinguisher-m (Pl); Rib-fruited Extinguisher-m (Gli5:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn); Ribbed Bell-hat (Gli5:Ne); Striate-fruited Extinguisher (Gli5:Sk).
- Encalypta streptocarpa* → **Spiral Extinguisher-m** (Pl); Cabbage-m † (??); [Common] Extinguisher-m ! (Gn; Gt2); Sad-green M (Di+); Spiral-fruited Extinguisher-m (Dn; Il; Mt; RT; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Streak-fruit Extinguisher-m (Gy).
- Encalypta vulgaris* → **Common Extinguisher-m** ! (Gli5:Je; Gli5:Sk; Gli5:Tr; Gd1; Gd2; GR; IE; Je; Pl; Tr; Wi; Wn); Common Bell-hat (Gli5:Ne); Lesser Extinguisher-m (Di); Extinguisher Encalypta (Pu); Extinguisher Bryum (Hd; Sw); Extinguisher-m (Ry).
- Entodon* → Glossy Entodon (Gli12:Bl); Shiny-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Silkmoth !! (Gli12:Wu); Tooth-within M (Gli12:Du).
- Entodon concinnus* → **Montagne's Cylinder-m** (Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Brilliant-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Cylinder M (Il); Round-leaved Shining-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Thick-corner Shining-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Entosthodon* → Cup-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Delicate Gourd-m ! ‡ (Gli7:Iw).
- Entosthodon attenuatus* [*Funaria*] → **Thin Cord-m** † (H5); Templeton's Cord-m (Gli7:Tr; Tr; Wi); Templeton's Entosthodon (Gli7:Sk); Templeton's Weiss (Gy); Long-fruited Cord-m (Sw); Slender Proliferous Threadmoss (Sw).

Entosthodon fascicularis [*Funaria*] → **Hasselquist's Hyssop** [Fig. 2, p. 33] (E6; Sw+); Arable-land Cup-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Blunt Pear-shaped Beardless-m (Gli7:Sk; Sw); Bundled Plain-mouth (Gy); Fallow-field Bladder-m (Gli7:Tr; Il; Pl; Tr; Wi); Fallow-m † (H4); Field Cord-m † (H5); Wall Hyssop (Gy+).

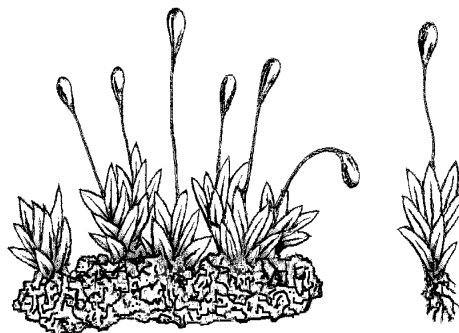


Figure 2. *Entosthodon fascicularis*, or **Hasselquist's Hyssop**, from Sowerby & Smith (1790-1814), fig. 1245.

- Entosthodon muhlenbergii* [*Funaria*] → **Muhlenberg's Cord-m** (Gli7:Tr; Gd1; Gy; Tr); Chalk Predictor-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Dr Muhlenberg's Cord-m (Gli7:Sk; Wi; Wn); Hair-pointed Cord-m (Sw); Irish Cord-m (Mi; Tr); Limestone Cord-m (Gy).
- Entosthodon obtusus* [*Funaria*] → **Blunt Cord-m** † (H5); Narrow-leaved Bladder-m (Il; Tr; Wi); Blunt Pear-shaped Beardless-m (Dn; Gd1); Heath Cord-m ‡ (Hb2); Narrow-leaved Bladder-m (Mt; Pl; Sf).
- Entosthodon pulchellus* [*Funaria*] → **Pretty Cord-m** † (H2).
- Ephemerella readeri* [*Physcomitrella*] → **Billabong Earthmoss** † (....).
- Ephemerum* → **Brownies** !!! (Gli7:Bt); Day-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Earthmoss (Ro); Emerald Dewdrops (Gli7:Cr; Ri); Short-lived M ‡ (Gli7:Wu).
- Ephemerum cohaerens* → **Clustered Earthmoss** ! (Gli7:Tr; H2; Tr; Wi); Northern Short-lived M ‡ (Gli7:Wu).
- Ephemerum hibernicum* → **Few-toothed Earthmoss** † (....).
- Ephemerum minutissimum* [*serratum* v. *minutissimum*] → **Minute Earthmoss** † (..).
- Ephemerum recurvifolium* → **Strap-leaved Earthmoss** (Tr; Wi); Thick-nerved Phascum (Br).
- Ephemerum serratum* 'v. *praecox*' → **Early Earthmoss** † (..).
- Ephemerum serratum* v. *serratum* → **Serrated Earthmoss** (Gli7:Tr; Gli7:Ru; Gd1; Mt; RT; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi); Branching-rooted Earthmoss (Sw); Common Short-lived M ‡ (Gli7:Wu); Emerald Dewdrops † (H3); Juniper Day-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Serrated Squat-m (Gy).
- Ephemerum sessile* → **Sessile Earthmoss** † (H3); Narrow-leaved Phascum (Hk3); Sessile-fruited Earthmoss (Wi).
- Ephemerum spinulosum* → **Prickly Earthmoss** † (..).
- Ephemerum stellatum* → **Starry Earthmoss** † (H2; UK).
- Epipterygium* → Minute Diaphanous Threadmoss (Gli8:Sk); Purple Small-leaf M ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Red-striped M [ref. costa] ‡ (Gli8:Iw).
- Epipterygium tozeri* → **Tozer's Threadmoss** (Il); Mr Tozer's Threadmoss (Mt; Tr; Wi).
- Eucladium* → Beautiful-branch M ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
- Eucladium verticillatum* → **Whorled Tufa-m** † (..); Common Beautiful-branch M ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Verticillated Bryum (Hd); Whirled Weiss (Gy); Whorled Grimmia (Sw); Whorl'd Hair-m (Di+); Whorled Weissia (Gli5:Sk; Gli5:Tr; Gd1; Il; Pl; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Eurhynchiastrium pulchellum* v. *diversifolium* [*praecox*, non-British refs may be to v. *pulchellum*] → **Elegant Feathermoss** (Gli12:Sk; Gd1; Mi); Beautiful Beak-m (Gli); Common Beaked-m (Gli12:Bl; Gt2); Common Beautiful-beak M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Compact Frond-m ! (Gli12:Tr); High-hair Crane-beak M ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Little Rib-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Rustling Feathermoss (H2; Wi).
- Eurhynchium* → Beaked-m (Gli12:We; Gli12:Th); Beautiful-beak M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Long-beaked Hypnum ! (Gli12:Ma); Rib-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Well-beak M (Gli12:Du).
- Eurhynchium striatum* → **Common Striated Feathermoss** (Gd1; Ml; Mt; Sw; Wi; Wn); Streaked Feathermoss (Gy); Striated Feathermoss (Ct; Il; Tr); Stripe-m (Cf); Striped Feathermoss † (H3).
- Fissidens* → Fern-m !!! (H3); Fernlet † (H3); Fern-like Forkmoss (Gd1); Flat Forkmoss (Gli3:Je; Mt); Flat-m !! (E1); Forkmoss !!!! (Mi); Phoenix-m ‡ (MSo; Zh); Plume-m !!!! (Gli3:Bl; Gli3:Th); Pocketmoss [ref. vaginant lamina, from Swedish: Fickmossa] ‡ (Ur); Split-leaf M (Gli3:Th); Split-toothed M

- (Gli3:Bt).
- Fissidens adianthoides* → **Maidenhair Pocketmoss** † (.); Adiantum-like Forkmoss (Ca; Cs; Dn; Gli3:Sk; Gd1; Gy; IE); Fern-like Flat-m (Gli3:Tr); Flat Forkmoss (Gli); Maidenhair Forkmoss (Mi); Maidenhair M (Gli3:Bl); Maidenhair Split-toothed M (Gli3:Bt); Marsh Fern-m (Il; Tr); Marsh Flat Forkmoss (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Great Yew-m (Di+); Plume-m !!!! (Gli); Upright Dicranum (Pu); Upright Hypnum (Hd; Sw).
- Fissidens bryoides* [v. *bryoides*] → **Lesser Pocketmoss** † (.); Bryum-leaved Dicranum (Pu); Bryumlike Forkmoss (Gy); Common Flat Forkmoss (Gli3:Je; Gli3:Ru; Je; Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Common Flat-m !! (Gli3:Tr); Dwarf Hypnum !! (Hd; Sw); Forkmoss (Gd1); Least Yew-m (Di+); Lesser Pennate-leaved Forkmoss (Cs; Gli3:Sk); Lesser Pinnate Cleft-tooth M (Ml); Lesser Pinnate-leaved Forkmoss (Dn; IE); Mungo Park's M (Gd2; Il; Mi; Tr); Small Fern-leaved Forkmoss (Gd1; Gd2); Small Split-toothed M (Gli3:Bt).
- Fissidens bryoides* v. *caespitans* [*curnovii*] → **Curnow's Pocketmoss** † (H5); Curnow's Flat-m (Il).
- Fissidens celticus* → **Welsh Pocketmoss** † (H5).
- Fissidens crassipes* → **Fatfoot Pocketmoss** † (E5).
- Fissidens crassipes* ssp. *warnstorffii* (if validated) → **Warnstorff's Pocketmoss** † (.....).
- Fissidens crispus* [*limbatus*] → **Herzog's Pocketmoss** † (Pe).
- Fissidens curvatus* [*algarvicus*] → **Portuguese Pocketmoss** † (H2).
- Fissidens dubius* [*cristatus*] → **Rock Pocketmoss** † (.); Crested Fern-m † (E5); Rock Fern-m (Il; Tr); Roll[ed]-leaved Phoenix-m ‡ (MSo).
- Fissidens exiguus* [if distinct from *viridulus*] → **Tiny Pocketmoss** † (H2).
- Fissidens exilis* → **Slender Pocketmoss** † (H3); Slender Flat Forkmoss (Mt; Sf; Wi); Slender Flat-m (Gli3:Tr; Il; Tr); Smallest Forkmoss (Sw).
- Fissidens fontanus* [*Octodiceras*] → **Fountain Pocketmoss** † (H4).
- Fissidens gracilifolius* [*pusillus* v. *tenuifolius*] → **Narrow-leaved Pocketmoss** † (.).
- Fissidens incurvus* [*viridulus* v. *incurvus*] → **Short-leaved Pocketmoss** (Tr); Incurved Flat-m (Il); Short-leaved Flat Forkmoss (Sf; Wi).
- Fissidens monguillonii* → **Atlantic Pocketmoss** † (H2).
- Fissidens osmundoides* → **Purple-stalked Pocketmoss** † (.); Alpine Flat Forkmoss (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Alpine Flat-m (Gli3:Tr; Tr); Close-leaved Forkmoss (Sw); Larger Fern-leaved Forkmoss (Gd1); Royal-fern M ‡ (Gli3:Iw).
- Fissidens polyphyllus* → **Many-leaved Pocketmoss** † (.); River Pocketmoss !! † (H5).
- Fissidens pusillus* → **Petty Pocketmoss** † (.); Dwarf Flat-m (Il).
- Fissidens rivularis* → **River Pocketmoss** !! † (Pe); Water Pocketmoss † (H4).
- Fissidens rufulus* → **Beck Pocketmoss** † (H5); Red-edge Fern-m/Flat-m † (E5); Red-margin Fern-m/Flat-m ‡ (Hb2).
- Fissidens serrulatus* → **Large Atlantic Pocketmoss** † (H2).
- Fissidens taxifolius* v. *pallidicaulis* → **Great Pocketmoss** † (...).
- Fissidens taxifolius* v. *taxifolius* → **Common Pocketmoss** !! † (Ct; H3); Flat Forkmoss (Ct); Small Yew-m (Di+); Yew-leaved M ‡ (Gli3:Iw); Yew-leaved Cleft-tooth M (Ml); Yew-leaved Dicranum (Pu); Yew-leaved Fern-m (Il; Tr); Yew-leaved Flat Forkmoss (Gli3:Ru; RT; Sf; Wi; Wn); Yew-leaf Forkmoss (Gy); Yew-leaved Flat-m (Gli3:Tr; Mt); Yew-leaved Forkmoss (Dn; Gli3:Je; Gd1; IE; Je; Sw); Yew-leaved Hypnum (Hd); Yew-leaved Split-toothed M (Gli3:Bt); Yew-like Forkmoss (Gli3:Sk).
- Fissidens viridulus* [*bambergeri*] → **Green Pocketmoss** † (.); Green Flat Forkmoss (Mt; Sf; Wi); Green Bryum (Hd); Little Green Flat-m (Il; Tr).
- Fontinalis* → Brook-m (Gli10:Cr; Gli); Fountain-m (Gli10:Ma); River-m ! ‡ (Gli10:Iw); Water-m (Dav; Dn; Gli10:Gt; Gli10:Sh; Gli10:Cr; Gli10:Zha; Gd1; Gd2; Mi; Mt); Water-sprite M ‡ (Gli10:Hb).
- Fontinalis antipyretica* v. *antipyretica* → **Greater Water-m** (Cs; Ct; Dn; Gli10:Ru; Gli10:Sk; Gd1; Mi; Ml; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw; Wi; Wn); Black River-m ‡ (Gli10:Iw); Common Fontinalis (Di+); Common Water-m !! † (Gli10:Zha; H3); Fire-preventer M (Gli10:Sh); Fireproof Spring-m (Gy); Giant Fountain-m (Gli10:Bl); Greater Fontinalis (Hd); Incombustible M (Gli10:Tr; Il; Tr); Large Water-sprite M ‡ (Gli10:Hb); Toblerone M [ref. triangular shape] † (Av); Triangular Water-m (Ry); Water-m (Gn; Hd; Pu); Willow-m (Gli10:Je; Je; RD).
- Fontinalis antipyretica* v. *cymbifolia* → **Boat-leaved Water-m** † (...).
- Fontinalis antipyretica* 'v. *gigantea*' → **Robust Water-m** † (...).
- Fontinalis antipyretica* v. *gracilis* → **Lesser Water-m** (Hd); Lesser Fontinalis (Hd).
- Fontinalis squamosa* v. *curnovii* → **Curnow's Water-m** † (...).
- Fontinalis squamosa* 'v. *dixonii*' → **Dixon's Water-m** † (...).

- Fontinalis squamosa* v. *squamosa* → **Alpine Water-m** (Mi; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Glistening Black Fontinalis (Di+); Scaly Spring-m (Gy); Shining Scaly Water-m (Sw); Squamous Fontinalis (Hd).
- Funaria* → Calabash-m ‡ (Gli7:Wu); Cord-m (Dav; Dn; Gli7:Bl; Gli7:Ma; Gli7:Sk; Gli7:Cr; Gd2; Gy; Mi; Mt); Fortune-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Gourd-m ! ‡ (Gli7:Iw).
- Funaria hygrometrica* → **Bonfire M** * [ref. habitat] † (Gi; Pa); **Common Cord-m** (Ct; Gli7:Je; Gli7:Sk; Gli7:Tr; Gli7:Ru; Il; Je; Mt; Pl; RT; Tr; Sf; Wi; Wn; Zw); **Little Goldilocks** (Di; Ry); **Golden Maidenhair** !! (Di; Gy; Ry); Charcoal-peddler (Gli7:Cr; Gli); Cinderella(-m) (Gli7:Cr; Gli); Common Calabash-m ‡ (Gli7:Wu); Cord-m (Bo; Gli7:Gt; Gli7:Sh; Gli7:We; Gli7:Bt; Gn; Gt1; Gt2; Mu; RD; Sc); Fallow-field Cord-m (RT); Golden-bulbed M (Di; Wi); Gourd-m !! ‡ (Gli7:Iw); Hygrometric Cord-m (Dn; Gd1; Gy; IE; Mi; Ml); Little Golden-locks (Gy); Predictor-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb; Gli); Twisted Cord-m (Gli7:HC; Gli); Water-measuring Cord-m (Gli7:Bl; Gli7:Ma); Yellow Funaria (Pu); Yellow Bryum (Hd); Yellow Twisting Bryum (Sw).
- Glyphomitrium daviesii* → **Black-tufted M** ! (Tr); Black-tuft † (H4); Davies' Grimm (Gy); Least Extinguisher-m (Sw); Mr Davies' Veil-m (Wi).
- Grimmia* [including *Schistidium*] → Beardmoss (Gli6:Bl); Grimm (Gy); Purple-m ‡ (Gli6:Wu).
- Grimmia alpestris* → **Alpine Grimmia** † (H2).
- Grimmia anodon* → **Toothless Grimmia** (Gli6:Tr); Toothless Grinnia [ref. previous] † (An); Scarce Grimmia † (H2); Scarce Hedgehog-m † (H2); Spoon Grimmia ‡ (Gli6:Hb).
- Grimmia anomala* → **Yellow-bud Grimmia** † (...).
- Grimmia arenaria* [*donniana* v. *curvula*] → **Sand Grimmia** † (.).
- Grimmia atrata* → **Copper Grimmia** ‡ (Gli6:Hb); Black-tufted Grimmia ! (Gli6:Sk; Wi); Dark-coloured Grimmia (Hk2); Tufted Black Grimmia (Gli6:Tr; Tr).
- Grimmia crinita* → **Hedgehog Grimmia** † (.); Grimmia † (H2); Hedgehog-m ! † (H2).
- Grimmia decipiens* → **Great Grimmia** (Tr); Schultz's Grimmia (Wi).
- Grimmia dissimulata* → **Dissimilar Grimmia** † (...).
- Grimmia donniana* → **Donn's Grimmia** (Mt; Wi); Apple-fruited Grimmia (Gli6:Tr; Il; Tr); Bearded Alpine Grimmia (Sw); Donian Grimmia (Gli6:Sk; Gd1); Donn's Grimm (Gy); Mountain Grimmia ‡ (Gli6:Hb); Rolled-leaf Purple-m ‡ (Gli6:Wu).
- Grimmia elatior* → **Large Grimmia** ‡ (Gli6:Hb); Robust Grimmia † (H2).
- Grimmia elongata* → **Brown Grimmia** ‡ (Gli6:Hb); Long-stalked Grimmia (Gli6:Tr); Mat Grimmia † (H2).
- Grimmia funalis* → **String Grimmia** † (H3); Cord-like Fringemoss (Gd1; Mi); Screw Grimmia ‡ (Gli6:Hb); Spiral Grimmia (H3); Spiral-leaved Grimmia (Gli6:Tr; Gd1; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Grimmia hartmanii* → **Hartman's Grimmia** (Gli6:Tr; Tr); Forest Grimmia ‡ (Gli6:Hb).
- Grimmia incurva* → **Black Grimmia** !! ‡ (Gli6:Hb).
- Grimmia laevigata* → **Hoary Grimmia** (Tr; Wi); Silver-beard M (Gli6:Th); Wool Grimmia ‡ (Gli6:Hb).
- Grimmia lisae* [*retracta*] → **Gravel Grimmia** † (H5).
- Grimmia longirostris* [*affinis*] → **North Grimmia** ‡ (Gli6:Hb).
- Grimmia montana* → **Sun Grimmia** ‡ (Gli6:Hb).
- Grimmia muehlenbeckii* → **Muehlenbeck's Grimmia** † (...).
- Grimmia orbicularis* → **Round-fruited Grimmia** (Gli6:Tr; Br; Tr; Wi).
- Grimmia ovalis* → **Flat-rock Grimmia** ‡ (Gli6:Hb); Oval Forkmoss (Sw); Oval-fruited Grimmia (Tr; Wi); Oval-leaved Grimmia † (H2); Oval-leaved Hedgehog-m † (H2); Ovate Grimm (Gy); Ovate Grimmia (Gd1).
- Grimmia pulvinata* [v. *pulvinata*] → **Grey-cushioned Grimmia** (Cs; Dn; Gli6:Sk; Gli6:Tr; Gd1; Il; Jp; Ml; Pl; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Cushioned Grimm (Gy); Grey Cushion M (Ct; Gli6:Je; Je; Mt; Sw); Grey Bryum (Hd); Grey-tufted Encalypta (Pu); Hair Grimmia ‡ (Gli6:Hb); Hedgehog M [ref. appearance] ! † (Eg); Hoary Tile-m (Di+); Ostrich-m [ref. buried heads] !! † (E3); Schist-m [ref. habitat] † (Pa).
- Grimmia ramondii* [*curvata*, *Dryptodon patens*] → **Spreading-leaved Grimmia** (Gli6:Tr; Tr); Spreading Fringemoss (Gli6:Sk; Gd1; Mi); Spreading Hairy-mouth (Gy); Spreading-branched Forkmoss (Sw); Tall Alpine Grimmia (Wi); Wing-m ! ‡ (Gli6:Hb).
- Grimmia sessitana* [*ungeri*] → **Unger's Grimmia** † (...).
- Grimmia tergestina* → **Dapple-mouthed Grimmia** † (...).
- Grimmia torquata* → **Twisted Grimmia** † (H3); Spinning Grimmia ‡ (Gli6:Hb); Twisted-leaved Grimmia (Gli6:Tr; Gd1; Tr; Wi).
- Grimmia trichophylla* → **Hair-pointed Grimmia** (Gli6:Sk; Gli6:Tr; Gd1; H2; Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn); Clipped Grimmia ‡ (Gli6:Hb); Thread-leaved Grimmia (Il); Tufted Grimmia (Il).
- Grimmia unicolor* → **Dingy Grimmia** (Gli6:Sk; Gli6:Tr; Gd1; Ro; Tr; Wi); Blunt Grimmia ‡ (Gli6:Hb); Blunt-leaved Grimmia (Ho; S8; Stn); Dark Rigid Grimmia (Hk2).

- Gymnostomum* [*s. lat.*] → **Beardless-m** ! (Dav; Dn; Gli5:Sk; Gd2; Mi; Mt); **Bladder-m** !!! (Mi); **Naked-mouth M** ‡ (Gli5:Wu); **Toothless Twisted-m** (Gli5:Bl).
- Gymnostomum aeruginosum* → **Verdigris Tufa-m** † (.) ; **Rock Beardless-m** (Gli5:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Tufted Beardless-m** (Sf); **Tufted Rock Beardless-m** (Gli5:Sk); **Verdigris Beardless-m** (Sw); **Yellow-fruited Tufa-m** (Gli5:Bs).
- Gymnostomum calcareum* → **Blunt-leaf Tufa-m** (Gli5:Bs).
- Gymnostomum viridulum* → **Luisier's Tufa-m** † (.) .
- Gyroweisia* → **Round-mouth M** ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
- Gyroweisia reflexa* → **Reflexed Beardless-m** † (.) ; **Reflexed Gyroweisia** † (H2).
- Gyroweisia tenuis* → **Slender Stubble-m** † (.) ; **Common Round-mouth M** ‡ (Gli5:Wu); **Slender Beardless-m** (Gli5:Tr; RT; Tr; Wi).
- Habrodon perpusillus* → **Lesser Squirrel-tail M** † (H2); **Delicate-tooth M** (Il).
- Hageniella micans* [*Sematophyllum*] → **Sparkling Signal-m** † (.) ; **Sparkling Feathermoss** (Mi; Tr; Wi).
- Hamatocaulis vernicosus* [*Drepanocladus*] → **Varnished Hookmoss** † (.) ; **Green Feathermoss** ! (Gli); **Sickle-m** (Gli); **Slender Green Feathermoss** (Gli12:Tr; H4; Ho; S8; Stn; Tr); **Stick Hookmoss** ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Hedwigia* → **Bell-m** (Gy); **Hedwig's M** (Gli10:Bl; Gli10:Ma); **Hedwigia** (Gli10:Cr; Gd1); **Tiger-tail M** ‡ (Gli10:Zha).
- Hedwigia ciliata* [*v. ciliata*] → **Fringed Hoarmoss** † (.) ; **Branched Hoary Beardless-m** (Sw); **Cake-m** ‡ (Gli10:Hb); **Common Tiger-tail-m** ‡ (Gli10:Zha); **Fissile-headed Gymnostomum** (Pu); **Fringed Bell-m** (Gy); **Hedwig's Fringe-leaf M** (Gli10:Bl; Gli10:Th); **Hedwigia** (Gli10:Cr); **Hoary-branched Beardless-m** (Gli10:Sk; Gli10:Tr; Gd1; Il; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Hoary Nodous-m** (Di+); **Old Rockmoss** [ref. *Braunia imberbis*] † (Av); **Tiger-tail-m** † (H5); **White-tipped M** (Gli).
- Hedwigia ciliata v. leucophaea* → **Dusky Hoarmoss** † (.) .
- Hedwigia stellata* → **Starry Hoarmoss** † (.) ; **Hoarmoss** † (H5).
- Hedwigia striata* → **Striate Hoarmoss** † (.....).
- Helodium* → **Pond Fern-m** ‡ (Gli12:Iw); **Swamp-m** ! (Gli12:Du); **Wetland Plume-m** ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Helodium blandowii* → **Blandow's Tamarisk-m** † (.) ; **Blandoff's Feathermoss** (Gy); **Blandow's Feathermoss** (Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; H2; Tr; Wi); **Common Wetland Plume-m** ‡ (Gli12:Wu); **Larch Feathermoss** (Hk2); **Marsh Comb-m** ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Henediella denticulata* [if confirmed, *Pottia*] → **Toothed Pottia** † (.....).
- Henediella heimii* [*Pottia*] → **Heim's Pottia** † (.) ; **Heim's Plain-mouth** (Gy); **Lance-leaved Pottia** ! (Gli5:Tr; Il; Mt; Tr; Wi); **Long-stalked Beardless-m** (Sw; Gd1; Gd2; Gli5:Sk).
- Henediella macrophylla* [*Tortula brevis*] → **Short Pottia** † (.) .
- Henediella stanfordensis* [*Tortula*] → **Stanford Screwmoss** † (H5).
- Herzogiella* → **Shiny-red Yew-m** ‡ (Gli12:Iw); **Sprawl-m** ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Herzogiella seligeri* → **Silesian Feathermoss** (Gd1; Gy; Sw; Wi); **Stump Sprawl-m** ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Herzogiella striatella* → **Muhlenbeck's Feathermoss** (Tr; Wi).
- Heterocladium* → **Differential-branching M** ‡ (Gli12:Wu); **Tangle-m** ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Heterocladium dimorphum* → **Dimorphous Tamarisk-m** † (.) ; **Ro**); **Dimorphous Feathermoss** (Gli12:Sk; Wi); **Hair-like Feathermoss** (Gli12:Tr; H2; Tr); **Spaced-out Tangle-m** ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Heterocladium heteropterum v. flaccidum* [*flaccidum*] → **Slender Tamarisk-m** † (.) .
- Heterocladium heteropterum v. heteropterum* → **Wry-leaved Tamarisk-m** † (.) ; **Wry-leaved Feathermoss** (Il; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Heterocladium wulfsbergii* → **Wulfsberg's Tamarisk-m** † (.) .
- Homalia* → **Blunt-feather-m** ‡ (Gli10:Hb); **Flat-branch M** ‡ (Gli10:Zha); **Yamoto Flat-m** ‡ (Gli10:Iw).
- Homalia trichomanoides* → **Blunt Feathermoss** ‡ (Gli10:Hb); **Blunt Fern Feathermoss** (Gli10:Tr; Gli; Il; Tr); **Blunt Fern-like Feathermoss** (Gli10:Sk; Gd1; Mt; Sf; Sw; Wi; Wn); **Common Flat-branch M** ‡ (Gli10:Zha); **Fern-like Feathermoss** (Mi); **Flat-m** ! ‡ (MSo); **Homalia M** (Gli10:Bl); **Trichomanes Feathermoss** (Gy).
- Homalothecium* → **Curl-m** ‡ (Gli12:Hb); **Straight-capsule M** ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Homalothecium lutescens* → **Yellow Feathermoss** !!! (Ct; Dn; Mi); **Rough-stalked Yellow Feathermoss** (Gd1; Il; Ml; Mt; Tr; Wn); **Silky Feathermoss** ! (Ct); **Yellowish Feathermoss** (Gy; Sw).
- Homalothecium lutescens* 'v. fallax' → **Smoky Feathermoss** † (.) .
- Homalothecium sericeum* → **Silky Wall Feathermoss** (Ch; Ct; Gli12:Je; Je); **Bending Silkmoss** (Di+); **Common Straight-capsule-m** (Gli12:Wu); **Gold Curl-m** ‡ (Gli12:Hb); **Golden-m** !! (Gli12:Tr; Tr); **Goldilock-m** !! ‡ (Ur); **Gravestone M** [in V.C. 10] † (Sn); **Jekyll-and-Hyde M** [ref. change when dry] (Mg); **Silky Feathermoss** ! (Cs; Gli12:Sk; Gd1; Gy; Ow; Sw; Mi); **Silky Leskea** (Gli12:Tr; Ml; Mt; Pl; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); **Silky Hypnum** (Hd); **Silky Neckera** (Pu); **Silky Yellow Feathermoss** (Il); **Yellowish**

- Feathermoss (Mi); Wall Silk[-m] † (H3).
- Homomallium* → Climbing-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Hairy-grey M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Kinuta-m [ref. Japanese silk-making tool] ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Same-to-rise [ref. branches] (Gli12:Du).
- Homomallium incurvatum* → **Incurved Feathermoss** (Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Tr; Wi; H2; Wn); Common Hairy-grey M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Small Curved-leaved Hypnum (Hk3).
- Hookeria* → Hookeria (Dn; Gli11; Gd1); Oil-m ‡ (Gli11:Iw); Oily-glossy M ‡ (Gli11:Wu); Oily M ‡ (MSo).
- Hookeria lucens* → **Shining Hookeria** (Cs; Dn; Gli11:We; Gli11:Sk; Gli11:Tr; Gli11:Ru; Gd1; Il; Mt; RT; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Shining Hooker (Gy); Shining Feathermoss (Rb); Shining Hypnum (Hd; Pu).
- Hygroamblystegium* [*Amblystegium*] → Brook Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Brook-side Feathermoss !! (Gli12:Tr; Gli).
- Hygroamblystegium fluviatile* [*Amblystegium*] → **Brook-side Feathermoss !!** (Gli12:Tr; Tr); Creeping River Feathermoss (Sw); Brook Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Shore Feathermoss !! † (Ba); Soft Brook-side Feathermoss (Wi; Wn).
- Hygroamblystegium humile* [*Amblystegium*] → **Constricted Feathermoss †** (H5); Koch's Feathermoss (Il); Swamp Feathermoss !! ‡ (Hb2).
- Hygroamblystegium tenax* [*Amblystegium*] → **Fountain Feathermoss †** (Ba); Cedar-m ! (Gli12:Bl); Rigid Brook-side Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Il; Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn); Water-loving Cedar-m (Gli12:Th).
- Hygroamblystegium varium* [*Amblystegium*] → **Willow Feathermoss †** (Ba); Grove Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Long-stalked Creeping Feathermoss (Tr; Wi); Variable Willow-leafed M ‡ (12:Wu).
- Hygrohypnum duriusculum* [*dilatatum*] → **Broad-leaved Brook-m †** (.); Broad-leaved Feathermoss (Tr); Round-leaved Hypnum (Gt2).
- Hygrohypnum eugyrium* → **Western Brook-m †** (H5); Bundled Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr); Forest Brook-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Twist-leaf Wet-grey M ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Hygrohypnum subeugyrium* → **Neglected Brook-m †** (.....).
- Hygrohypnum luridum* [*v. luridum*] → **Drab Brook-m †** (.); Common Grey-m ! ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Creeping Marsh Feathermoss (Sw); Depressed Feathermoss !! (Sw); Marsh Feathermoss !!!! (Gd1; Gy; Mi; Wi; Wn); Marsh Hypnum (Hd); Mill Brook-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Pict-m [as *Pictus scoticus*] † (H4); Water Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Tr).
- Hygrohypnum luridum* '*v. subsphaericarpon*' → **Fat-fruit Brook-m †** (..).
- Hygrohypnum molle* → **Soft Brook-m ‡** (Gli12:Hb); Soft Water Feathermoss (Gli12:Sk; Gd1; Sw; Wi); Round-leaved Hypnum (Gli12:Gt); Soft Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Gy; H2; Tr); Soft-leaf Wet-grey M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Soft Water Feathermoss (Mi).
- Hygrohypnum ochraceum* → **Claw Brook-m ‡** (Gli12:Hb); Yellow Mountain-rill Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Gli; Sf; Tr; Wi); Pale-yellow Wet-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw).
- Hygrohypnum polare* → **Polar Brook-m †** (H2); Polar Brook-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Hygrohypnum smithii* → **Arctic Brook-m †** (H2); Arctic Feathermoss (Wi); Round Brook-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Hygrohypnum styriacum* → **Snow Brook-m †** (H2); Pointed Brook-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Hylocomiastrum pyrenaicum* [*Hylocomium*] → **Oake's Woodmoss †** (.); Mr Oakes' Feathermoss (Tr; Wi); Large House-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Mountain Dragon-tail M ‡ (Gli12:Iw; Gli); Mountain Pagoda-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu; Gli).
- Hylocomiastrum umbratum* [*Hylocomium*] → **Shaded Woodmoss †** (.); Dark House-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Shaded Feathermoss (Gli12:Sk; Mi); Shady Pagoda-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Shady-rock Feathermoss (Tr; Wi); Shady Rock Feathermoss ! (Gli12:Tr); Shady Rock-feather † (H3).
- Hylocomium* (incl. *Hylocomiastrum*, *Loeskeobryum*) → Feathermoss † (Pa); House-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Pagoda-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Rock-hanging M ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Wood-dweller (Gli12:Du).
- Hylocomium splendens* → **Glittering Woodmoss †** (.; Ct); Common Pagoda-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); False Tiddler's Fern † (Av); Glittering Feathermoss (Cs; Dn; Gli12:Ma; Gli12:Je; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gd1; Il; Je; IE; Mi; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); House-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Mountain Feathermoss ! (Gli); Mountain Fern-m (Gli12:Gt; Gli12:Bl; Gli12:Sh; Gli12:HC; Gli12:Cr; Gli; Gt1; Gt2; Sc); Proliferous Feathermoss (Gd1); Proliferous Hypnum (Pu); Rock-hanging M ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Shining Feathermoss !!! (Ca); Shining Rock-feather † (H3); Shining Tamarisk Feathermoss (Sw); Shining Tamarisk Fern-m (Di+); Splendid Feathermoss (Gy); Stair-step M [ref. branching] ! (Gli12:Cr; Gli; Sc); Step-m (Cf); Wall Hypnum (Hd).
- Hymenostylium recurvirostrum v. insigne* [*H. insigne*, *Gymnostomum*] → **Robust Tufa-m †** (.); Alpine Beardless-m † (H5).
- Hymenostylium recurvirostrum v. recurvirostrum* [*Gymnostomum*] → **Hook-beak Tufa-m †** (.); Bent-beak Plain-mouth (Gy); Curve-beaked Beardless-m (Gli5:Sk; Gli5:Tr; Gd1; Pl; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Curved-beaked Weissia !! (Cs); Hook-beak Naked-mouth M ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Parrot-m ‡ (Gli5:Iw);

- Gli); Purple Twin-tooth M (Ml); Star-topped Beardless-m (Sw).
Hycomium armoricum → **Flagellate Feathermoss** (Gd1; Ro); Thong-bracted Feathermoss (Sf); Thong-branched Feathermoss (Tr; Wi; Wn); Whip Feathermoss (Gy).
Hyophila → Pott-m ! † (MSo).
 Hypnaceae [s. lat.] → Feathermoss (Dn; Gy; RT); Fog [ref. when used for packing &c] (Jt).
Hypnum → Cedar-m ! (Gli12:Bl); Claw-m ‡ (Ur); Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Grey-m ! ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Pigtail-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Plaitmoss [ref. better translation of Swedish Flätmosser than Pigtail-m] † (E5); Sleep-m [ref. alleged use for stuffing pillows] (Gli12:Bt).
Hypnum [s. lat.] → Feathermoss (Dn; Gd1; Gd2; Mi; Mt).
Hypnum andoi [*mammillatum*] → **Mamillate Plaitmoss** † (.); Ando's Feathermoss † (H5); Thread Feathermoss !! ‡ (Hb2); Fallow Pigtail-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
Hypnum andoi 'f. *filiforme*' → **Combed Plaitmoss** † (E5); Cypress-leaved Feathermoss (Gli12:Je; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr); Filiform Hypnum (Hd).
Hypnum bambergeri → **Golden Plaitmoss** † (.); Bamberger's Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr); Gold Pigtail-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
Hypnum callichroum → **Downy Plaitmoss** † (.); Down Feathermoss ‡ (Hb2); Down Pigtail-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Glossy Feathermoss † (H5).
Hypnum cupressiforme v. *cupressiforme*, also s. lat. → **Cypress-leaved Plaitmoss** † (.; Ct; Gi); Common Grey-m ! ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Cypress-branched Feathermoss (Sw); Cypress-leaved Feathermoss (Bo; Cs; Dn; Gli12:Je; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gli12:Ru; Gd1; Je; Ml; Mt; Ow; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Cypresslike Feathermoss (Gy); Cypress-m (Cf; Di+); Cypress Hypnum (Hd); Cypress Neckera (Pu); Cypress Pigtail-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Cypress Plaitmoss † (E5); Dark-green Silky Feathermoss (Sw); Pillow M [ref. use for stuffing pillows] † (E5).
Hypnum cupressiforme v. *heseleri* → **Plump Plaitmoss** † (...).
Hypnum cupressiforme v. *lacunosum* [*lacunosum* v. *lacunosum*] → **Great Plaitmoss** † (.); Cypress-leaved Feathermoss (Gli12:Je; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gli12:Ru); Greater Cypress-m † (H5).
Hypnum cupressiforme v. *luculosum* 'v. *tectorum*' [*lacunosum* v. *tectorum*] → **Roof Plaitmoss** † (.).
Hypnum cupressiforme v. *resupinatum* [*resupinatum*] → **Supine Plaitmoss** † (.); Cypress-leaved Feathermoss (Gli12:Je; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr); Lesser Feathermoss † (H5); Supine Feathermoss † (E5); Thread-shaped Feathermoss (Sw); Upward-turned Feathermoss (Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn).
Hypnum hamulosum → **Hook-leaved Plaitmoss** † (.); Hook-leaved Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Tr; Wi); Mountain Pigtail-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Mountain Plaitmoss † (E5); Small Pinnate Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr).
Hypnum imponens → **Pellucid Plaitmoss** † (.); Feathermoss (Gli12:Bl); Flat-tufted Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Gli); Magnificent Pigtail-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Magnificent Plaitmoss † (E5); Pinnate Hypnum (Gli12:Gt; Gt2).
Hypnum jutlandicum → **Heath Plaitmoss** † (.); Flat Pigtail-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Flat Plaitmoss † (E5); Heath Hypnum † (E5).
Hypnum revolutum → **Revolvate Plaitmoss** † (.); Border Pigtail-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Border Plaitmoss † (E5); Revolvate Feathermoss † (H2); Rolled-leaf Grey-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
Hypnum uncinatum → **Hooked Plaitmoss** † (.); Hooked Hypnum † (E5).
Hypnum vaucheri → **Vaucher's Plaitmoss** † (.); Vaucher's Feathermoss (Ho; S8; Stn); Worm Pigtail-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Worm Plaitmoss † (E5).
Hypopterygium tamarisci [glasshouses] → **Tamarisk Fan-m** † (...).
Isopterygiopsis muelleriana → **Mueller's Silkmoth** † (.); Hakkiado Glossadelphus ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Mueller's Feathermoss † (H5).
Isopterygiopsis pulchella [*Isopterygium*] → **Neat Silkmoth** † (.); Beautiful Tufted Feathermoss (Sw); Neat Feathermoss ! (Sf); Neat Mountain Feathermoss ! (Gli12:Tr; Tr; Wi); Pretty Feathermoss (Gy).
Isothecium → Cat-tail M (Gli12:Wu); Frond-m ! (Mt); Small herb-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Swan-m !!! ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
Isothecium alopecuroides [*myurum*] → **Larger Mouse-tail M** (Di+); Bent Feathermoss (Gy); Big Mouse-tail M (Cf); Blunt-leaved Frond-m (Mt; Wi; Wn); Blunt-leaved Tree-m (Gli12:Tr; Il; Tr); Curve-branched Feathermoss (Sw); Curved Feathermoss ! † (Cs; Dn; Gli12:Sk; Se); Mouse-tail M (Ct); Rat Swan-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
Isothecium holtii → **Holt's Mouse-tail M** † (.); Holt's Feathermoss † (H5).
Isothecium interludens [*Isothecium myosuroides* v. *brachythecioides*] → **Thicker Mouse-tail M** † (...).
Isothecium myosuroides [v. *myosuroides*] → **Slender Mouse-tail M** (Di+); Acute-leaved Frond-m (Gli12:Tr; Il; Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Acute-leaved Tree-m (Tr); Mouse Swan-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Mouse-

- tail Feathermoss (Dn; Gli12:Sk; Gd1; Gy; Mi; Sw); Mouse-tail Hypnum (Hd); Mouse-tail Leskea (Pu); Mouse-tail M (Cf); Oak-trunk M † (Cu); Round-branch Cat-tail M ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Kiaeria* → Orthodicranum-like M ‡ (Gli4:Wu).
- Kiaeria blyttii* → **Blytt's Forkmoss** (Gli4:Sk; Wi); Blytt's Orthodicranum-like M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Dull Forkmoss (Gli4:Tr; Tr); Slate Grimmia (Sw).
- Kiaeria falcata* → **Sickle-leaved Forkmoss** (Gli4:Sk; Gli4:Tr; Gd1; Pl; Sw; Tr; Wi); Sickle Orthodicranum-like M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Sickleshaped Forkmoss (Gy).
- Kiaeria glacialis* [*Dicranum*] → **Snow Forkmoss** † (H5); Glacier Forkmoss ‡ (Hb2).
- Kiaeria starkei* → **Starke's Forkmoss** (Ro; Tr; Wi); Alpine Broom-m (Gli4:HC); Long-leaf Forkmoss (Gy); Starke's Forkmoss (Gli4:Tr; Gy); Starkean Forkmoss (Gli4:Sk; Gd1; Sw).
- Kindbergia praelonga* [*Eurhynchium*] → **Common Feathermoss** † (Ct; Gi; H3); Common Ground-m [probable identity] (Ge+); Feathermoss (Cf); Liane-m (Hae); Long Feathermoss !! (Dn); Long-trailing Feathermoss (Gli12:Je; Je; Sw); Prolonged Feathermoss (Gli12:Ru; Il; Mt; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Slender Beaked-m (Gli12:Gt); Trailing Hypnum (Hd; Pu); Very-long Feathermoss (Cs; Gd1; Gy; ML).
- Kindbergia praelonga* 'v. *stokesii*' → Alpine Trailing Feathermoss (Sw).
- Leptobarbula berica* → **Beric Beardmoss** † (.).
- Leptobryum* → Slender Bryum ! (Gli8:Du); Thin-capsule M ! ‡ (Gli8:Wu).
- Leptobryum pyriforme* → **Golden Threadmoss** (Gli8:Sk; Gli8:Tr; Mi; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi); Common Thin-capsule M ! ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Golden Bryum (Hd; Sw); Golden Hair-m !! (Di+); Long-necked Bryum (Gli8:Gt; Gli8:We; Gt1; Gt2); Pear-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb; Ur); Pear-fruited Threadmoss (Dn); Pear-shaped Threadmoss ! (Gli8:Bl; Gli8:Ma; Gli; Gy); Slender Pear-fruited Threadmoss (Gli8:Je; Je).
- Leptodictyum riparium* [*Amblystegium*] → **Kneiff's Feathermoss** (Dn; Mt; Wn); Common Thin-net M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Marsh Feathermoss !!!! † (Ba); Shore Feathermoss !! (Gy); Short-beaked Feathermoss (Sw); Short-beaked Water Feathermoss !! (Cs; Dn; Gd1; Ml; Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn); Water Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Water Hypnum (Hd; Pu); Waterside Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Gli); Willow-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw; Gli).
- Leptodon smithii* → **Prince-of-Wales Feathermoss** [ref. habit] ! † (RS); Charley [ref. 'P.o.W. Feathermoss'] † (RS); Curled Wing-m (Gli10:Sk; Wi); Curling-wing Feathermoss (Sw); Curly-m (Gli10:Tr; Tr); Smith's Wing-m (Gy); Thin-tooth M ! (Il).
- Leptodontium* → Thin-teeth M ! ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
- Leptodontium flexifolium* → **Bent-leaved Beardmoss** † (.); Bent-leaved Didymodon (RT; Wi); Bent-leaf Twin-tooth (Gy); Bent-leaved Twin-toothed M (Tr); Bent-leaved Trichostomum (Wn); Wave-leaved Fringemoss (Sw); Wavy-leaved Twin-m (Sf).
- Leptodontium gemmascens* → Thatch-m !! † (H2; PH; UK); Bud-bearing Twin-toothed M (Tr).
- Leptodontium proliferum* → **Proliferous Thatch-m** † (....).
- Leptophascum* → Screwmoss ! (Ba).
- Leptophascum leptophyllum* [*Chenia*, *Tortula rhizophylla*] → **Vectis-m** † (H5); Isle-of-Wight Screwmoss † (H2).
- Leptothea gaudichaudii* → **Gaudichaud's Slender-fruited M** † (...).
- Lescuraea* → Bow-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Hairy-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); High-mountain M ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Lesquereux's-m (Gli12:HC).
- Lescuraea saxicola* → **Rock Feathermoss** † (H2); Lustrous Bow-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Leskea* → Delicate-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Dusky-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Leske's of Leipsic's M (Gli12:Du).
- Leskea polycarpa* → **Many-fruited Leskea** (Gli12:Tr; Mt; Ro; Tr; Wi; Wn); Common Delicate-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Koshina Dusky-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Long-headed Feathermoss (Dn; Gli12:Sk; Mi; Sw); Long-headed Leskea (Ml); Middling Feathermoss (Gy); Willow-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Leskea polycarpa* 'f. *paludosa*' → Marsh Feathermoss !!!! (Sw).
- Leucobryum* → Pincushion M ! (Gli4:Cr); White Forkmoss (Gli4:Je; Gli4:Sk; Gli4:Tr); White Hair-m ‡ (Gli4:Iw; Gli4:Wu); Whitemoss (Gli4:Ma; Gli4:Du; Gli4:Cr; Gli4:Bt; MSo; Zh).
- Leucobryum glaucum* → **Large Whitemoss** (Ct; Di+); Cloud-m [ref. 'cloud carpet' at Savill garden] (Sch); Common White-hair M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Cushion-m !! (Gli4:Bl; Gli); Dryad's Cushion † (H3); Glaucous Forkmoss (Gd1; Gy); Powderpuff-m (Gli); White Bryum (Hd); White Cushion-m (Gli4:Sh); White Dicranum (Pu); White Forkmoss (Cs; Dn; Il; Mi; Ml; Sf; Sw; Tr); White-leaved Forkmoss (Mt; Pl; Wi); Whitemoss (Cf; Gli4:Gt; Gli4:Bl; Gli4:Du; Gli4:Th; Gt1; Gt2); Wood-cushion † (H3).
- Leucobryum juniperoides* → **Smaller Whitemoss** (Di+); Smaller Wood-cushion † (H3).
- Leucodon* → White-tooth (Gy).

- Leucodon sciuroides* v. *morensis* → **Larger Squirrel-tail M** † (...).
- Leucodon sciuroides* v. *sciuroides* → **Squirrel-tail M** (II; Tr); Squirrel-tail Hypnum (Hd); Squirrel-tail Leucodon (Pl; Wi; Wn); Squirrel-tail Pale-tooth M (Ml); Squirrel-tail Tree-m (Di+); Squirrel-tail White-tooth (Gy); Squirrel-tail Wing-m (Sw); Squirrel-tailed Dicranum (Pu).
- Loeskeobryum brevirostre* [*Hylocomium*] → **Short-beaked Woodmoss** † (.); Common Rough-stalked Feathermoss !! (Gli12:Sk; Sw); Short-beaked Feathermoss (Hk3; Sf; Wn); Short-beaked Water Feathermoss !! (Gli12:Tr; Tr; Wi); Thick Dragon-tail M ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Western House-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Meesia* → Cold-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Swan-m !!! (Gli8:Hb).
- Meesia triquetra* → **Three-ranked Hump-m** † (.); Long-stalked Threadmoss !!! (Gli8:Sk; Mi; Sw); Three-cornered Threadmoss (Gy); Three-leaved Cold-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Triangular Swan-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
- Meesia uliginosa* → **Broad-nerved Hump-m** † (.; Ro); Capillary Threadmoss !! (Gli8:Sk; Gd1; Gd2); Dwarf Meesia (Gli8:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi); Golden Long-shank'd Hair-m (Di+); Hair-leaved Threadmoss (Gy); Long Capillary Threadmoss (Sw); Obtuse-leaf Cold-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Swan-m !!! ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
- Microbryum curvicolle* [*Phascum curvicolle*] → **Swan-necked Earthmoss** (II; Tr; Wi); Bent-necked Squat-m (Gy); Crooked Phascum (Sw); Crooked-stalked Earthmoss (Sw).
- Microbryum davallianum* v. *commutatum* [*Pottia starckeana* ssp. *commutata*] → **Inclined Pottia** † (...).
- Microbryum davallianum* v. *davallianum* [*Pottia starckeana* ssp. *conica*] → **Smallest Pottia** (Gli5:Tr; II; Tr); Blunt-lidded Beardless-m (Gli5:Sk); Conical Plain-mouth (Gy); Conical-lidded Gymnostomum (Hk1); Dwarf Pottia !! (Wi); Small Pottia (II).
- Microbryum floerkeanum* [*Phascum*] → **Floerke's Phascum** (Br); Brown Earthmoss (Gli5:Tr; Tr); Floerke's Dwarf Earthmoss (Gli5:Sk; Wi); Floerke's Earthmoss (Tr).
- Microbryum rectum* [*Pottia*] → **Upright Pottia** † (.); Long-stalked Earthmoss (Sw); Straight Squat-m (Gy); Straight-leaved Earthmoss (Wi); Straight-necked Earthmoss (Pl); Upright Earthmoss !! (II; Tr).
- Microbryum starckeana* [*Pottia*] → **Starke's Pottia** (Pl); Dwarf Pottia !! (Mt); Minute Oval-leaved Grimmia (Sw); Starke's Anacalypta (Gli5:Tr; Tr; Wi); Starkean Weissia (Gli5:Sk); Starkey's Weiss (Gy); Translucent-spored Pottia (II).
- Micromitrium* → Crown-m !! ‡ (Gli7:Iw).
- Micromitrium tenerum* → **Millimetre M** ‡ (Gli7:Hb; Ho; S8; Stn); Crown-m !! ‡ (Gli7:Iw); Tender Earthmoss (Tr).
- Mielichhoferia elongata* → **Elongate Copper-m** † (H5).
- Mielichhoferia mielichhoferiana* → **Alpine Copper-m** (Ho; S8; Stn); Copper-m !! (Gli8:Vt); Mielichhofer's Threadmoss (Wi); Narrow-leaved M ‡ (Gli8:Iw).
- Mniaceae → Threadmoss !!!! (RT).
- Mnium* [*s. lat.*] → Spring-m (Dav); Star-m !!! ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Thyme Threadmoss (Mt; RT).
- Mnium hornum* → **Swan's-neck Thyme-m** † (.; Ct; Gi); Carpet M (BBC; Gi); Forest-star M (Cf; Gli8:Sh); Larch Mountain Paper-lantern M ! (Gli8:Iw); Long-leaved Mnium (Gli8:Gt; Gt1); Shade Star-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Swan-neck Threadmoss (Gli8:Tr; II; Mi; Tr); Swan-neck Thyme Threadmoss (Gli8:Ru; Gd1; Mt; Pl; Sf; RT; Wi; Wn); Swan's-neck Bryum (Hd; Pu); Swan's-neck M (Di+); Swan's-neck Threadmoss (Gli8:Je; Je; Sw; Zw); Swan's-neck Thyme Threadmoss (Cs; Dn; Gli8:Sk); Woodmoss !!! † (H3).
- Mnium lycopodioides* [*ambiguum*] → **Ambiguous Thyme-m** † (.); Alpine Thyme Threadmoss !! † (H2).
- Mnium marginatum* v. *dioicum* → **Stream Thyme-m** † (...).
- Mnium marginatum* v. *marginatum* → **Bordered Thyme-m** † (.); Bordered Threadmoss (Gy); Edged Lantern-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Pointed Threadmoss (Wi); Pointed Star-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Serrated Thyme Threadmoss (Gli8:Tr; II; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Thick-edged Threadmoss (Sw); Thick-edged Thyme Threadmoss (Gli8:Sk; Gd1).
- Mnium spinosum* → **Spinose Thyme-m** † (.; Ro); Flapper-m [ref. red peristome teeth] (Gli8:Cr); Red-mouthed Mnium (Gli8:Gt; Gli8:HC; Gli8:Cr); Spinose Thyme Threadmoss † (H2).
- Mnium stellare* → **Starry Thyme-m** † (.); Star-leaved Thyme Threadmoss (II; Sf; Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn); Starry-leaved Threadmoss (Sw); Thyme-leaved Threadmoss (RT).
- Mnium thomsonii* → **Short-beaked Thyme-m** † (.); Short-beaked Thyme Threadmoss (Wi; Wn); Small-leaved Thyme Threadmoss (Tr).
- Molendoa warburgii* [*Anoetangium*] → **Warburg's M** † (H4).
- Myrinia pulvinata* → **Flood-m** ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Green-cushioned Leskea (Gli12:Tr; Tr; Wi); Pulvinate Leskea (Gli12:Sk); Scarce River-m ! † (H2).
- Myurella* → Mouse-tail M (Gli12:Du); Reishi-m [ref. kind of Japanese fruit] ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Round-m ‡

- (Gli12:Hb); Small Mouse-tail M ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Myurella julacea* [v. *julacea*] → **Small Mouse-tail M** † (.); Bead-necklace Feathermoss (Gy); Beaded Feathermoss (Mi); Common Small Mousetail-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Round-leaved Wing-m (Sw); Round-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Shell-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Slender Leskea (Gli12:Tr; Tr); Slender Round-leaved Leskea (Wi; Wn).
- Myurella tenerrima* → **Dwarf Mouse-tail M** † (.); Acute-leafed Shell-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Dwarf Leskea † (H2); Hair Round-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Myurium hochstetteri* → **Hare-tail M** (Tr; Wi).
- Neckera* → Feathermoss ! (Gli10:Bl; Gli10:Hb); Flat-m !! ‡ (Gli10:Iw; Gli10:Zha); Necker (Gy); Neckera (Gd1).
- Neckera complanata* [*Alleniella*] → **Flat Neckera** † (.); Flat-branch Flat-m ‡ (Gli10:Zha); Flat Feathermoss (Cs; Dn; Gli10:Je; Gli10:Sk; Gli10:Hb; Gd1; Je; Mi; Se; Sw); Flattened Feathermoss (Gy); Flat-leaved Neckera (Gli10:Tr; Il; Mt; Tr; Pl; Wi; Wn); Flat Hypnum (Hd); Flat Leskea (Pu); Glistering Feathermoss (Di+).
- Neckera crispa* [*Exsertothecca*] → **Crisped Neckera** (Gd1; Il; RT; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Crisp Necker (Gy); Crisped Hypnum (Hd); Curled Neckera (Cs; Pu).
- Neckera pennata* → **Feathered Neckera** (Gli10:Bl; Gli10:Ma; Gli10:Sk; Gli10:Tr; Gd1; Tr; Wi); Aspen Feathermoss ! ‡ (Gli10:Hb); Common Flat-m !! ‡ (Gli10:Zha); Feather Flat-m ‡ (Gli10:Iw; Gli); Feathermoss ! (Gli10:Sh); Feathered Fontinalis (Hd); Feathery Neckera (H2; Gt2).
- Neckera pumila* → **Dwarf Neckera** (Il; Tr; Wi; Wn); Dwarf Necker (Gy); Small Feathery Neckera (Sw); Small Neckera (Gd1).
- Oedipodium* → Club-stalked M (Gd1; Gd2; Mi); Long-neck M !!!! ‡ (Gli7:Wu).
- Oedipodium griffithianum* → **Gouty-m** (Gli7:Tr; Tr); Club-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Common Long-neck M ! ‡ (Gli7:Wu); Griffiths' Plain-mouth (Gy); Gout-m † (H3); Griffith's Alpine Collar-m (Wi; Wn); Griffithian Club-stalked M (Gli7:Sk; Gd1); Succulent Beardless-m (Sw).
- Oligotrichum* → Balding-m (E1).
- Oligotrichum hercynicum* → **Hercynian Haircap** † (.); Hercynian Hair-m (Gli1:Sk; Gli1:Tr; Gd1; Sf; Tr; Wi); Hercynian Hairy-cap (Gy); Incurved Bryum (Hd); Incurved Hair-m (Sw).
- Oncophorus* → Bump-m ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Curved-back M ‡ (Gli4:Wu).
- Oncophorus virens* → **Green Spur-m** † (.; Ro); Common Curved-back-m ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Green Spur-fruited Forkmoss (Gli4:Sk; Gli4:Tr; Gd1; Sw; Tr; Wi); Greenish Forkmoss (Gy).
- Oncophorus wahlenbergii* → **Wahlenberg's Spur-m** † (.); Bump-m (Gli); Mountain Curved-back M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Wahlenberg's Forkmoss † (H2).
- Orthodontium gracile* → **Slender Threadmoss** !! (Gli8:Tr; H2; Hk3; Mi; Tr; Wi; Wn; UK).
- Orthodontium lineare* → **Cape Threadmoss** † (Ct; E3).
- Orthothecium* → Grey-rock M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Lustrous-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Shiny Erect-capsule M ‡ (Gli12:Iw).
- Orthothecium intricatum* → **Fine-leaved Leskea** (Sf; Wi); Flat-leaved Leskea (Gli12:Tr); Little Lustrous-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Very-small Narrow-leafed Shiny-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw).
- Orthothecium rufescens* → **Red Leskea** (Gli12:Tr; Ro; Tr); Limestone Alert [ref. habitat] † (Av); Red Alert † (Av); Red Lustrous-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Red Mountain Feathermoss (Gli12:Sk; Gd1; Mi); Reddish Feathermoss (Gy); Reddish Leskea (Wi; Wn); Shining Reddish Feathermoss (Sw); Small Narrow-leafed Shiny-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw).
- Orthotrichum* → Bristlemoss ! (Gli9:Sk; Gli9:Ru; Gd2; Gy; Mi; Mt; RT); Erect-rib M ‡ (Gli9:Iw); Hood-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb; Ur); Straight-hair Tree-m (Gli9:Bl; Gli9:Th; Gli); Straight-haired M (Gli9:HC); Wood-bark M ‡ (Gli9:Wu).
- Orthotrichum acuminatum* → **Sharp Bristlemoss** ! † (....).
- Orthotrichum affine* → **Wood Bristlemoss** (Gli9:Ru; Pl; RT); Close-tufted Bristlemoss (Tr; Wi); Common Bristlemoss (Sw); Common Wood Bristlemoss (Mt; Wi; Wn); Kindred Bristlemoss (Gy); Many-stalked Bristlemoss (Gli9:Tr; Il; Tr); Pale Straight-leaved Bristlemoss (Gli9:Sk; Gd2; Gd1; Ml); Striped Bristlemoss (Gy); Striped Hood-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb).
- Orthotrichum anomalum* → **Anomalous Bristlemoss** (Cs; Gli9:Sk; Gli9:Tr; Gd1; Il; Tr; Wi; Wn); Anomalous Orthotrichum (Hk2); Anomalous Weissia (Pu); Common Wood-bark M ‡ (Gli9:Wu); Odd Bristlemoss (Gy); Red-shafted Hood-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb); Rough Single-fringed Bristlemoss (Sw); Tufted Bristlemoss (Tr).
- Orthotrichum cambrense* → **Dryslwyn Bristlemoss** † (....).
- Orthotrichum columbicum* [*consimile*] → **Mitten's Bristlemoss** † (....).
- Orthotrichum cupulatum* [v. *cupulatum*] → **Hooded Bristlemoss** † (.); Bristlemoss (Gd1); Chalk Hood-m ‡

- (Gli9:Hb); Cupped Bristlemoss (Gy); Sessile-fruited Bristlemoss (Gli9:Tr; Tr); Single-fringed Sessile-fruited M (Gli9:Sk); Single-fruited Sessile Bristlemoss (Wi; Wn); Smooth Single-fringed Bristlemoss (Sw).
- Orthotrichum diaphanum* → **White-tipped Bristlemoss** (Gli9:Sk; Mi; Mt; Pl; Wi; Wn); Hair Hood-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb); Pointed-leaved Bristlemoss (Il; Tr); Sharp Hairy-leaved Bristlemoss (Sw); Transparent Bristlemoss (Gy); Transparent-leaved Bristlemoss (Gli9:Tr); White Bristlemoss † (H3).
- Orthotrichum gymnostomum* → **Aspen Bristlemoss** † (H4); Aspen Hood-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb); Lesser Blunt-leaved Bristlemoss † (H2).
- Orthotrichum lyellii* → **Lyell's Bristlemoss** (Gli9:Tr; Gli9:Ru; Gy; Il; RT; Tr); Large Hood-m !! ‡ (Gli9:Hb); Lyell's Orthotrichum (Hk3); Mr Lyell's Bristlemoss (Gli9:Sk; Wi; Wn).
- Orthotrichum obtusifolium* → **Blunt-leaved Bristlemoss** (Gli9:Gt; Ho; S8; Stn; Tr; UK); Blunt Hood-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb); Obtuse-leaved Wood-bark M ‡ (Gli9:Wu); Round-leaved Erect-rib M ‡ (Gli9:Iw).
- Orthotrichum pallens* → **Pale Bristlemoss** (Gli9:Tr; H2; Tr; UK); Pale-fruited Bristlemoss (Gli9:Sk; Wi); Park Hood-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb).
- Orthotrichum patens* → **Patent Bristlemoss** † (.....).
- Orthotrichum pulchellum* → **Elegant Bristlemoss** (Gli9:Sk; Gd1; Mi; Wi; Wn); Elegant Smooth Bristlemoss (Sw); Pretty Bristlemoss (Gli9:Tr; Gy; Tr); Red-toothed Hood-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb).
- Orthotrichum pumilum* [*schimperi*] → **Dwarf Bristlemoss** (H2; Sw; Wi); Dwarf Hood-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb); Little Bristlemoss (Tr); Low Bristlemoss (Gli9:Tr; Schimper's Bristlemoss † (H5)).
- Orthotrichum rivulare* → **River Bristlemoss** (Gli9:Sk; Gli9:Ru; Gy; Mi; Ro; RT; Sw; Wi); Water Bristlemoss !! (Gli9:Tr; Tr).
- Orthotrichum rogeri* → **Roger's Bristlemoss** † (.....).
- Orthotrichum rupestre* → **Rock Bristlemoss** (Gli9:Sk; Gli9:Tr; Gd1; Mi; Pl; Tr; Wi; Wn); Mountain Hood-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb); Rock Straight-haired M (Gli9:HC); Sturm's Bristlemoss (Tr).
- Orthotrichum scanicum* → **Whitecap Bristlemoss** † (H5); Boeringe Bristlemoss † (.....).
- Orthotrichum shawii* [excluding *striatum*] → **Shaw's Bristlemoss** (Gli9:Tr; Tr).
- Orthotrichum speciosum* → **Showy Bristlemoss** (Gli9:Sk; Gd1; Mi; Wi); Great Bristlemoss (Gli9:Tr; Tr); Greater Bristlemoss † (H2); Smooth Orthotrichum (Gt2); Tree Hood-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb); Yellow Wood-bark M ‡ (Gli9:Wu).
- Orthotrichum sprucei* → **Spruce's Bristlemoss** (Ro; Tr); Mr Spruce's Bristlemoss (Wi).
- Orthotrichum stramineum* → **Straw Bristlemoss** † (H4); Forest Hood-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb); Straw-coloured Bristlemoss (Gli9:Tr; Il; Tr; Wi; Wn); Straw-like Bristlemoss (Gli9:Sk; Mi).
- Orthotrichum striatum* [as distinct from *shawii*] → **Smooth Bristlemoss** † (...); Smooth-fruited Bristlemoss (Gli9:Sk; Tr; Wi; Wn); Smooth Hood-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb); Striated Polytrichum (Hd).
- Orthotrichum tenellum* → **Slender Bristlemoss** † (.); Little Hood-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb); Slender-fruited Bristlemoss (Gli9:Sk; Gli9:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wn).
- Oxyrrhynchium hians* [*Eurhynchium*] → **Swartz's Feathermoss** (H5; Il; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Emerald Feathermoss (Tr); False-Podocarpus M ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Grove Rib-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Light Beaked-m (Gli12:Gt; Gt2); Long Feathermoss !! (Gli12:Tr); Pale Trailing Feathermoss (Je); Swartzian Feathermoss (Sw).
- Oxyrrhynchium schleicheri* [*Eurhynchium*] → **Twist-tip Feathermoss** † (.).
- Oxyrrhynchium speciosum* [*Eurhynchium*] → **Showy Feathermoss** (Mi; Tr; Wi).
- Paludella* → Cold-wetland M ‡ (Gli8:Wu).
- Paludella squarrosa* → **Tufted Fen-m** † (H2); Common Cold-wetland M ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Drooping-leaved Threadmoss (Gli8:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn); Pipe-cleaner M ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Scaly Threadmoss (Hk2); Squarrose Threadmoss (Gli8:Sk).
- Palustriella commutata* v. *commutata* [*Cratoneuron*] → **Curled Hookmoss** † (.); Changed Feathermoss (Gy); Curled Feathermoss (Mi; Pl); Curl'd Fern-m (Di); Curled Fern Feathermoss (Cs; Dn; Gd1; Il; Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn); Curled-leaved Feathermoss (Tr).
- Palustriella commutata* v. *sulcata* [*Cratoneuron*] → **Lawers Hookmoss** † (...).
- Palustriella decipiens* [*Cratoneuron*] → **Lesser Curled Hookmoss** † (.); Alpine Fern-m † (H5); Lesser Curled Feathermoss † (H2).
- Palustriella falcata* [*Cratoneuron*, *P. commutata* v. *f.*] → **Claw-leaved Hookmoss** ! † (.); Large Claw-leaved Bog Feathermoss !! (Wn); Sickie-leaved Feathermoss !! (Tr; Wi).
- Paraleptodontium recurvifolium* [*Leptodontium*] → **Drooping-leaved Beardmoss** † (.); Drooping-leaved Didymodon (Wi); Drooping-leaved Twin-toothed M (Tr).
- Paraleucobryum* → Leucobryum-like M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Long-leaved Tail-m ‡ (Gli4:Iw).
- Paraleucobryum longifolium* → **Long-leaved Forkmoss** (Gli4:Tr; H2); Long-leaf Leucobryum-like M ‡

- (Gli4:Wu); Long-leaved Tail-m ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Long-leaved Dicranum (Gt2); Long-leaved M (Gli).
Phascum [*s. lat.*] → Earthmoss ! (Mi).
Phascum cuspidatum 'v. *curvisetum*' [*Tortula acaulon* 'v.'] → Short Bent-stalked Earthmoss (Sw).
Phascum cuspidatum v. *cuspidatum* [*Tortula acaulon* v. *acaulon*, *Tortula atherodes*, *Weissia multicapsularis* p.p.] → **Cuspidate Earthmoss** (Dn; Gli5:Sk; Gd1); Bulbous Dwarf-m (Di+); Common Ball-m ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Common Earthmoss † (H3); Globe-m (Gli5:Bs); Horn-leaved Earthmoss (Gli5:Tr; Il; Tr); Many-fruited Beardless-m [*W.m.*] † (.); Many-capsuled Earthmoss [*W.m.*] (Tr); Many-fruited Earthmoss [*W.m.*] (Sw); Oval Phascum (Hd; Pu); Pointed Earthmoss !! Pointed Squat-m (Gy); (Gli5:Ru; Mt; RT; Wi); Sharp-leaved Dwarf Earthmoss (Sw); Tall Crisp-leaved Earthmoss [*W.m.*] (Wi); Tall Earthmoss [*W.m.*] !! † (H2).
Phascum cuspidatum v. *papillosum* [*Tortula acaulon* v.] → **Rough Earthmoss** † (.).
Phascum cuspidatum v. *piliferum* [*Tortula acaulon* v.] → **Bearded Earthmoss** (Sw).
Phascum cuspidatum v. *schreberianum* [*Tortula acaulon* v.] → **Schreberian Earthmoss** (Sw).
Philonotis → Apple-m ! (MSo); River-m ! ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Swamp-m ! ‡ (Gli8:Iw; Gli8:Wu).
Philonotis [as *Bartramidula*] → Dwarf Apple-m (Mi); Small-bead M ‡ (Gli8:Wu).
Philonotis arnellii → **Arnell's Apple-m** † (.).
Philonotis caespitosa → **Tufted Apple-m** (Tr).
Philonotis calcarea → **Thick-nerved Apple-m** (Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn).
Philonotis cernua [*Bartramidula wilsonii*] → **Swan-necked Apple-m** † (H2); Beardless Apple-m (Il; Tr); Drooping Glyphocarpa (Gd1); Bell-m !!!! ‡ (Gli8:Iw); Wilson's Beardless Bartramia (Br).
Philonotis fontana → **Fountain Apple-m** (Cs; Dn; Gd1; Il; Je; RT; IE; Mt; Ro; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Aquatic Apple-m (Gli); Fountain Bryum (Pu; Sw); Little Bog-brush † (Av); Marsh Bryum ! (Hd); Slender Star-topp'd Marsh-m (Di+); Spring Bartram (Gy).
Philonotis fontana 'v. *pumila*' → North River-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
Philonotis marchica → **Bog Apple-m** † (.); Bog Bartramia (Sw); South River-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Southern Apple-m !! † (H2).
Philonotis rigida → **Rigid Apple-m** !! (Tr; Wi); Western Apple-m † (H4).
Philonotis seriata → **Spiral Apple-m** † (H5; Hb2); Screw Apple-m ‡ (Hb2).
Philonotis tomentella → **Woolly Apple-m** † (E5); Bristly Apple-m † (H5); Northern Apple-m ‡ (Hb2).
Physcomitrium → Bell-m !!!! ‡ (Gli7:Iw); Bladder-cap M (Gli7:Ma); Bladder-m !!! (Hae; Ro; Mt); Bowl-m ‡ (Gli7:Wu; MSO); Hood-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb).
Physcomitrium eurystomum → **Norfolk Bladder-m** † (H2).
Physcomitrium pyriforme → **Common Bladder-m** (Mt; Pl; Sf; Wi; Wn); Common Urn-m ! (Gli7:We); Beardless-m ! (Gd1); Large Goblet-m ‡ (Ur); Large Hood-m !! ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Pear-fruited Bladder-m (Il; Tr); Pear-fruited Threadmoss (Dn); Pear-headed Gymnostomum (Pu); Pear-headed M (Di+); Pear-shaped Bryum ! (Sw); Pearshape Plain-mouth (Gy); Sharp Pear-shaped Beardless-m (Gli7:Sk; Gd1); Top-m (Gli7:Ma; Gli7:Cr); Urn-m !!! (Gli7:Gt; Gli7:Bl; Gli7:Sh; Gli7:Cr).
Physcomitrium sphaericum → **Dwarf Bladder-m** (Ro; Tr; Wi); Round Bladder-m † (H2); Round-fruited Beardless-m (Hk3).
Plagiobryum → Hump-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Level-capsule M ‡ (Gli8:Wu).
Plagiobryum demissum → **Alpine Hump-m** † (.); Alpine Club-fruit † (H2); Club-fruited Threadmoss (Gli8:Tr; Tr; Wi); Dreaded Hump-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Gourd Bryum ‡ (Gli8:Iw).
Plagiobryum zieri → **Zierian Hump-m** † (.); Club-fruit (H3); Common Level-capsule M ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Long-neck M !!!! ‡ (Gli8:Iw); Tierian Threadmoss (Tr); White Hump-m (Gli8:Hb); Zierian Bryum (Sw); Zierian Threadmoss (Gli8:Sk; Gli8:Tr; Gd1; Sf; Wi; Wn); Zier's Threadmoss (Gy).
Plagiomnium → Threadmoss !!!! (Mi; MSO).
Plagiomnium affine → **Many-fruited Thyme-m** † (.); Large Thyme-leaved Threadmoss (Hk2); Many-fruited Threadmoss (Tr); Many-fruited Thyme Threadmoss (Mt; Sf; Wi); Many-stalked Threadmoss (Mi).
Plagiomnium cuspidatum → **Woody Thyme-m** † (.); Cuspidated Bryum (Pu); Grove Magnificent-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Point-leaf Spreading-lantern M ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Pointed-leaved Threadmoss (MSO); Pointed-leaved Thyme Threadmoss (Gli8:Sk; Gd1); Pointed Mnium (Gli8:Bl; Gli8:Ma); Pointed Threadmoss (Gy); Pointed Thyme Threadmoss (Gli8:Tr; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Star-m !!! (Gli8:Sh); Urn-m !!! (Gli8:Iw); Woodmoss !!! (Mi); Woody Mnium (Gli8:Gt; Gli8:We; Gli8:Cr; Gli).
Plagiomnium elatum → **Tall Thyme-m** † (.); Large-leaved Mnium !!! (Gt1; Gt2).
Plagiomnium ellipticum → **Marsh Thyme-m** † (.); Marsh Magnificent-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
Plagiomnium medium → **Alpine Thyme-m** !! † (.); Alpine Shrub-m † (H2); Bow Magnificent-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Long-point Spreading-lantern M ‡ (Gli8:Wu).

- Plagiomnium rostratum* → **Long-beaked Thyme-m** † (.); Beaked Mnium (Gt2); Beaked Threadmoss (Gy); Chalk Magnificent-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Long-beaked Threadmoss ! (Gli8:Je; Je); Long-beaked Thyme Threadmoss (Cs; Gli8:Sk; Gd1; Mt; Pl; Sf; Ml; Tr; Wi; Wn); Obtuse-leaf Spreading-lantern M (Gli8:Wu).
- Plagiomnium undulatum* → **Hart's-tongue Thyme-m** [[frontispiece](#)] * † (.; Ct); **Palm-tree M** ! (Ct; Il; Je; Tr); Hart's-tongue Shrub-m (Di+); Long-leaved Thyme Threadmoss (Ca; Cs; Gd1; Ml; Mt; Sf; Sw; Wn); Palm-m !! (Cf; H3); Strap Threadmoss (Gy); Strap-leaved Threadmoss (Dn); Surveyors' M [ref. use in indicating buried foundations] † (ASP); Undulated Bryum (Pu).
- Plagiopus* → Level-pearl M ‡ (Gli8:Wu).
- Plagiopus oederianus* → **Oeder's Apple-m** (Gli8:Tr; Gli8:Ru; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); Chalk Apple-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Short-leaved Apple-m (Gli8:Bl); Short-leaved Bartramia (Gli8:Gt; Gt2); Slender Apple-m (Gli8:Sk; Gd1; Gli); Slender Bartram (Gy); Tall Slender Bartramia (Sw).
- Plagiothecium* → Cotton-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu; Zh); Hokkaido Ball-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Oblique Little-vessel M (Gli12:Du); Silkmoth !! ‡ (Gli12:Hb; Ur).
- Plagiothecium cavifolium* → **Round Silkmoth** ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Rope-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Round-branch Cotton-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Rounded-branch Cotton-m ‡ (Zh); Wood Feathermoss !! (Gli12:Je; Gli12:Tr; Gli12:Ru); Woodsy Plagiothecium (Gli12:Gt).
- Plagiothecium curvifolium* → **Curved Silkmoth** † (H4).
- Plagiothecium denticulatum* [v. *denticulatum*] → **Dented Silkmoth** † (.); Common Cotton-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Dented Hypnum (Hd); Fern-like Feathermoss (Dn); Fine-toothed Feathermoss (Gy); Forest Silkmoth ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Sharp-leaved Feathermoss (Mt); Sharp Fern-like Feathermoss (Cs; Gli12:Je; Gd1; Je; Mi; Ml; Sw); Sharp Flat-leaved Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Gli12:Ru; Il; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Silkmoth (Ur); Slender Cedar-m (Gli12:Bl); Slender-m (Gli12:Sh); Slender Plagiothecium (Gli12:Gt; Gt2).
- Plagiothecium denticulatum* v. *obtusifolium* → **Donnian Silkmoth** † (.); Donnian Feathermoss (Sw).
- Plagiothecium denticulatum* v. *undulatum* [*ruthei*] → **Swamp Silkmoth** † (H5; Hb2).
- Plagiothecium laetum* → **Bright Silkmoth** † (E5); Denticulate-leafed Rope-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Flat Silkmoth † (H5); Glossy Cotton-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu; Gli); Wood Silkmoth ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Plagiothecium latebricola* → **Alder Silkmoth** * ‡ (Gli12:Hb); **Lurking Leskea** (Gli12:Sk; Sf; Wi); Hidden Leskea (Gli12:Tr; Tr); Hidden Silkmoth † (H4).
- Plagiothecium nemorale* → **Woodsy Silkmoth** † (.; Ct); Cotton-m ‡ (Zh); Wood Feathermoss !! (Il; Je; Ml; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Wood Hypnum (Hd; Br; Pu); Woodsy Plagiothecium (Gt2).
- Plagiothecium piliferum* → **Hair Silkmoth** (Gli12:Hb; Ho; Ro; S8; Stn).
- Plagiothecium platyphyllum* → **Alpine Silkmoth** † (H5); Brook Silkmoth ‡ (Hb2).
- Plagiothecium succulentum* → **Juicy Silkmoth** † (H5); Splendid Silkmoth ‡ (Hb2).
- Plagiothecium undulatum* → **Waved Silkmoth** † (.; Ct); Path Silkmoth ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Waved Feathermoss (Cs; Dn; Gli12:Je; Gli12:Tr; Gd1; Il; Je; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Waved Hypnum !! (Hd; Pu); Wavy-leaf Cotton-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Wavy Feathermoss (Gy; Mi; Ml); Wavy Flat-m (Cf); Wavy Plagiothecium (Gli12:HC).
- Plasteurhynchium meridionale* [*Eurhynchium*] → **Portland Feathermoss** † (H2).
- Plasteurhynchium striatulum* [*Eurhynchium*, *Isothecium*] → **Lesser Striated Feathermoss** (Tr).
- Platydictya* → Thread-like Willow-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw).
- Platydictya jungermannioides* → **Spruce's Leskea** † (.); Dwarf Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); False Willow-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Mr Spruce's Leskea (Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Platygyrium* → Flat-brocade M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Large-ring M [ref. capsule mouth] (Gli12:Du).
- Platygyrium repens* → **Flat-brocade M** † (.); Common Flat-brocade M ‡ (Gli12:Wu; Gli); Copper Lustrous-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Pleuroidium* → Brownies !!! (Gli4:Bt); Dense-hairy M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Purse-m ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Pygmy-m ! (Gli4:Bl).
- Pleuroidium acuminatum* → **Taper-leaved Earthmoss** † (.); Brownies !!! (H3); Awl-leaved Earthmoss !! (RT; Tr; Wi); Pointed-leaf Dense-hairy M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Subulated Phascum (Hd; Pu).
- Pleuroidium subulatum* → **Awl-leaved Earthmoss** !! (Dn; Gli4:Tr; Gd1; Il; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw); Alternate-leaved Earthmoss (Gd1; Tr); Awlshaped Squat-m (Gy); Common Dense-hairy M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Common Pleuroidium (Gli4:Gt); Common Pygmy-m ! (Gli4:Bl); Earthmoss ! (Gd1); Hair-leaf'd Dwarf-m (Di+); Narrow-leafed Purse-m ‡ (Gli4:Iw).
- Pleurochaete* → Lateral-capsule M ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
- Pleurochaete squarrosa* → **Side-fruited Crisp-m** † (.); Common Lateral-capsule M ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Spreading-leaved Screwmoss (Gli5:Tr; Il; Tr; Wi).

- Pleurozium* → Big Red-stem (Gli12:Vt); Erect Hypnum ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Red-stem M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Red-stemmed Feathermoss (Gli12:Ma; Gli12:Je; Gli12:Tr); Schreber's-m (Gli12:Gt; Gli12:HC); Schreberian Feathermoss (Gli12:Sk; Gd1); Wall-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Pleurozium schreberi* → **Red-stemmed Feathermoss** (Gli12:Ma; Je; Tr); Big Red-stem(M) (Gli12:Vt; Gli; Vt); Erect Hypnum ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Red-stem(med) M (Cf; Gli12:Wu; Gli; Sc); Schreber's Feathermoss (Dn; Gy; Ml; Mt; Sf; Wi); Schreber's Hypnum (Gt1; Gt2); Schreber's-m (Gli12:Gt); Schreberian Feathermoss (Cs; Gli12:Sk; Gd1; Sw); Wall Hypnum (Pu); Wall-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Pogonatum* → Beard Haircap M (Gli1:Gt; Gli1:Ma); Bearded-m [ref. generic name] † (Pa); Calyptra Haircap M (Gli1:Du); Hair-m (MSo; Mi; Mt); Haircap M (Sc); Hairy-cap M (Sch).
- Pogonatum aloides* → **Aloe Haircap** † (.); Aloe Hairy-cap (Gy); Aloe-leaved Hair-m (Gli1:Tr; Il; Mt; Pl; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Aloe-leaved Polytrichum (Pu); Aloe-like Hair-m (Dn); Dwarf Aloe-like Bearded-m (Ml); Dwarf Long-headed Hair-m (Cs; Gli1:Sk; Gd1; Mi; Sw); Long-headed Aloe-m (Di+).
- Pogonatum aloides* 'v. *minimum*' → Dwarf Short-stalked Hair-m (Sw).
- Pogonatum aloides* 'form' → Reddish Dwarf Hair-m (Sw).
- Pogonatum nanum* → **Dwarf Haircap** † (.); Dwarf Hair-m (Gli1:Tr; Gd1; Il; Mt; Pl; Sf; Tr; Wi); Dwarf Polytrichum (Hd; Pu); Dwarf Round-headed Hair-m (Dn; Gli1:Sk; IE; Mi); Round-headed Aloe-m (Di+).
- Pogonatum urnigerum* → **Urn Haircap** (Po; PC); Urn Bearded-m (Gli1:HC; Gd1); Urn-bearing Hair-m (Cs; Dn; Gli1:Sk; Gd2; Mi); Urn-bearing Haircap M (Gli1:Ma); Urn-bearing Hairy-cap (Gy); Urn-fruited Hair-m (Gli1:Tr; Il; Mt; Pl; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Urn-headed Hair-m (Sw); Urn-like Pogonatum (Gli1:Gt; Gt2); Urn-m !!! (Mi).
- Pohlia* → Nodding-m (Gli8:Hb; Ur); Sponge-gourd M ‡ (Gli8:Iw; Gli); Towel-gourd M ‡ (Gli8:Iw).
- Pohlia andalusica* [*rothii*] → **Roth's Threadmoss** † (H5); Gravel Threadmoss † (.).
- Pohlia annotina* [mostly not distinguished from *Pohlia prolifera*] → **Pale-fruited Threadmoss** (Gli8:Tr; Gli8:Ru; Il; Mt; RT; Tr; Wi); Egg-capsule Towel-gourd M ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Cottony Nodding-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Gourd-m !! ‡ (MSo); Spiny-grain Nodding-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Summer Threadmoss !! (Hk3); Thin-seta Sponge-gourd M ‡ (Gli8:Iw); Wood Bryum (Hd).
- Pohlia bulbifera* → **Blunt-bud Threadmoss** ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
- Pohlia camptotrachela* → **Crookneck Nodding-m** † (E5); String-grain Nodding-m † (H5).
- Pohlia cruda* → **Opal Threadmoss** ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Alpine Glaucous Threadmoss (Gli8:Sk; Wi; Wn); Alpine Threadmoss !! (Gli8:Tr; Tr); Glaucous Threadmoss ! (Sf); Everywhere Towel-gourd M ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Raw Threadmoss (Gy); Shiny Sponge-gourd M ‡ (Gli8:Iw); Tender Lancet-leaf'd M (Di+); Transparent Bryum ! (Hd); Transparent-green Threadmoss (Sw).
- Pohlia crudoides* → **Lapland Threadmoss** † (H2); Pipe Nodding-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
- Pohlia drummondii* → **Drummond's Threadmoss** † (.); Snow Nodding-m ! ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
- Pohlia elongata* 'v. *acuminata*' → **Sharp-leaved Threadmoss** † (.).
- Pohlia elongata* v. *elongata* → **Long-fruited Threadmoss** (Gli8:Tr; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Common Towel-gourd M ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Elongated Threadmoss (Sw); Long Threadmoss (Gy); Long-necked Threadmoss ! (Gli8:Sk; Gd1); Sharp-pointed Threadmoss (Tr; Wi); Swan Nodding-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
- Pohlia elongata* v. *greenii* [*polymorpha*] → **Changeable Threadmoss** † (Tr; Wi).
- Pohlia filum* → **Fat-bud Threadmoss** † (.); Large-grain Nodding-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Slender Threadmoss !! (Gli8:Sk).
- Pohlia flexuosa* [*myldermansii*] → **Orange-bud Threadmoss** † (E5); Myldermans' Nodding-m † (H5).
- Pohlia lescuriana* [*pulchella*] → **Pretty Nodding-m** † (.); Sphaerical-bulb Nodding-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
- Pohlia ludwigii* → **Ludwig's Threadmoss** (Gli8:Sk; Gli8:Tr; Gd1; Hk3; Ro; Tr; Wi); Mountain-brook Nodding-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
- Pohlia lutescens* → **Yellow Threadmoss** † (H5).
- Pohlia melanodon* [*carnea*, *delicatula*] → **Pink-fruited Threadmoss** (Il; Mi; Mt; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Field Nodding-m † (H5); Flesh Threadmoss (Gy); Shining Bryum (Hd; Sw); Soft-leaved Threadmoss (Dn).
- Pohlia nutans* → **Nodding Threadmoss** (Dn; Gy); Common Nodding-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Compact Threadmoss (Sw); Copper-wire M [ref. seta] !! † (Gli8:Vt; Vt); Interrupted Threadmoss (Sw); Lovely-green Hair-m ! (Di+); Nodding Bryum (Gt2); Nodding Bryum (Gli8:Bl; Gli8:HC; Gli8:We; Gli); Pendulous Threadmoss (Gli8:Tr; Ml; Sf; Tr); Silky Pendulous Threadmoss (Gli8:Je; Gli8:Sk; Gli8:Ru; Gd1; Je; Mt; RT; Sw; Wi; Wn); Sponge-gourd M ‡ (Gli8:Iw); Yellow Towel-gourd M ‡ (Gli8:Wu).
- Pohlia obtusifolia* → **Blunt-leaved Threadmoss** † (H2); Blunt Nodding-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb).

- Pohlia prolifera* [as distinguished from *Pohlia annotina*] → **Bent-bud Threadmoss** † (.).
Pohlia scotica → **Scottish Threadmoss** † (H2; Ro); Scottish *Pohlia* (UK).
Pohlia wahlenbergii v. *calcareo* → **Chalk Threadmoss** † (...).
Pohlia wahlenbergii v. *glacialis* → **Mountain Threadmoss** ! † (.; Ro).
Pohlia wahlenbergii v. *wahlenbergii* → **Pale Glaucon Threadmoss** ! (Hk3); Glaucon-leaved Threadmoss (Il); Pale-leaved Threadmoss !!!! (Gli8:Sk; Gd1; Gli); Paper-lantern *Pohlia* ! ‡ (Gli8:Iw; Gli); Wahlenberg's Threadmoss (Gli8:Tr; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Yellow-toothed Nodding-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
Polytrichales [with hairy calyptras] → Hair-m (Je; Mi); Hairy-cap (Gy).
Polytrichastrum → Hair-m (Mi).
Polytrichastrum alpinum [*Polytrichum*] → **Alpine Haircap** † (.); Alpine Hair-m !! (Gli1:Sk; Gli1:Tr; Gd1; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Alpine Haircap M (Gli1:Ma; Gli); Alpine Hairy-cap (Gy); Alpine Pogonatum (Gli1:Gt); Alpine *Polytrichum* (Hd); Bearded-m (Gli1:HC).
Polytrichastrum formosum [*Polytrichum*] → **Bank Haircap** † (.; Ct); Bank Hair-m (Gli1:Je; Je; MSo; Zw); Buff-fruited Hair-m (Pl; Sf; Wn); Showy Hair-m (Gli1:Tr; Il; Tr); Slender Hair-m (Sw); Star-m !!! (Va); Wood Hair-m ! (Cf).
Polytrichastrum longisetum [*Polytrichum*] → **Slender Haircap** !! † (H3); Long-stalked Hair-m (Sw); Slender Hair-m (Gd1; Mi; Mt; Pl; Sf; Tr; Wi); Slender Hairy-cap (Gli1:Ma).
Polytrichastrum sexangulare [*Polytrichum*] → **Northern Haircap** † (H3; Ro); Northern Hairy-cap (Gy); Northern Hair-m (Gli1:Sk; Gli1:Tr; Pl; Tr; Wi); Six-sided Hair-m (Sw).
Polytrichum → Bird Wheat (Gli1:Cr; Gt1; Gt2); Capillary-m ! (Ge+); Hair-m (Dav; Dn; Gd2; Mi; Mt; RT); Haircap M (Gli1:Bl; Gli1:Du; Gli1:Cr; Gt1; Gt2; Sc); Hairy-cap M (Gli1:Ma; Gli; Sch); Pigeon-wheat (Gt2).
Polytrichum commune v. *commune* → **Common Haircap** * (Ct; Gli1:Gt; Gt2; PC; Ro; Vn); **Great Golden Maidenhair** (Ct; Gy; Vn; Wt); **Great Goldilocks** (Di; Gli; PC; Vn); **Silkwood** (Wt); Bear-m ‡ (Ur); Besom-m ! (Ge+); Common Hair-m (Ch; Cs; Dn; Gli1:Je; Gli1:Sk; Gli1:Tr; Gd1; Il; Je; Mi; Ml; Mt; Sf; Sw; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn; Zw); Common Haircap M (Gi; Gli1:We; Gli1:Cr); Common Hairy-cap (Gy); Common Hairy-cap M (Gli1:Bl); Common Hairy-cap (Gli1:Ma); Common *Polytrichum* (Hd); Cuckoo-rye ‡ (Ur); Golden Locks (Gy); Golden Maidenhair !! (Mi; Pu); Goldilocks !! (Gy; Mi; Ry); Greater Golden Maidenhair (Hd; Ry); Grenadier-m ‡ (Hae); Hair-m (RD; Ta); Haircap M (Gli1:Sh; Sc); Marsh Hair-m (Cf); Moor-silk (Mi; Sf); Pigeon-wheat (Sc); Silver-heather (Jt); Sponge-heather (Jt);
Polytrichum commune v. *humile* → **Clustered Haircap** † (...).
Polytrichum commune v. *perigoniale* → **Dense Haircap** † (...).
Polytrichum juniperinum → **Juniper Haircap** (Ct; Gli1:Gt; Gt1; Gt2; PC); Bear's Bed (Ck; Mi); Haircap-m ! (Mi); Juniper Haircap M (Gli1:We); Juniper Hairy-cap M (Gli1:Bl; Gli; Gy); Juniper Hairy-cap (Gli1:Ma); Juniper-leaved Hair-m (Dn; Gli1:Je; Gli1:Sk; Gli1:Tr; Gd1; Il; Je; Mi; Ml; Mt; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Juniper-leaved *Polytrichum* (Pu); Juniper-m (Gli1:Cr); Ground-m ! (Mi); Robin's Rye [the North American Robin] (Ck; Mi).
Polytrichum piliferum → **Bristly Haircap** (Ct; H3; PC); Awned Haircap M (Gli1:We); Awned Haircap (Gli1:Gt; Gli1:HC; Gt2); Awned Hairy-cap (Gli1:Bl; Gli1:Ma); Awned Hairy-cap M (Gli); Bristle-leaved Hair-m (Sw); Bristle-pointed Hair-m (Cs; Dn; Gli1:Je; Gli1:Sk; Gli1:Tr; Je; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Bristly Hair-m (E1); Hair-leaved Hairy-cap (Gy); Hairy-leaved *Polytrichum* (Pu).
Polytrichum strictum [*alpestre*] → **Strict Haircap** † (.); Close-leaved Haircap † (.); Close-leaved Hair-m (Sw); Narrow-leaved Hair-m (Gli1:Tr; Tr); Slender Haircap !! (Gli1:Gt).
'Pottia' [see index] → Tuft-m ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
Pottiopsis caespitosa [*Pottia*, *Trichostomum*] → **Round-fruited Pottia** † (.); Round-fruited Anacalypta (Tr; Wi).
Pseudophemerum nitidum → **Delicate Earthmoss** (Il; Mt; Tr; Wn); Axillary Squat-m (Gy); Lateral-fruited Earthmoss (Gd1; Sw); Shining Earthmoss (Sf).
Pseudophemerum nitidum 'v. *strictum*' → Upright Earthmoss !! (Sw).
Pseudobryum cinclidioides → **River Thyme-m** † (.); Large-leaved Thyme Threadmoss !!! (Tr; Wi); Northern Bryom-like M ‡ (Gli8:Wu); River Magnificent-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
Pseudocalliergon lycopodioides [*Drepanocladus*] → **Large Hookmoss** † (.); Claw-leaved Feathermoss !!! (Tr); Large Claw-leaved Feathermoss (Mt; Wi); Lycopodium-like Feathermoss (Gd1).
Pseudocalliergon trifarium [*Calliergon*] → **Three-ranked Spear-moss** † (.); Three-ranked Feathermoss (Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Wi); Worm-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
Pseudocalliergon turgescens [*Scorpidium*] → **Turgid Scorpion-m** † (.); Large Yellow Feathermoss ! (Ho);

- S8; Stn).
- Pseudocrossidium hornschurchianum* [*Barbula*] → **Hornschurch's Beardmoss** † (.); Dull-green Screwmoss (Tr); Dull-green-toothed Screwmoss (Il); Hornschurch's Screwmoss (Wi).
- Pseudocrossidium revolutum* [*Barbula revoluta*] → **Revolute Beardmoss** † (.); Neat Starry-tops (Di+); Revolute Screwmoss (Wi; Wn); Revolute-leaved Screwmoss (Mt); Roll-leaved Screwmoss (Il; Tr); Turned-over Screwmoss (Gy).
- Pseudoleskea incurvata* → **Brown Mountain Leskea** † (H2); Brown Mountain Feathermoss ! (Tr); Common Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Dark-green Feathermoss ! (Gd1; Gy; Mi); Dark-green Mountain Feathermoss (Wi); Dark Round-branched Feathermoss (Sw); Pale Bow-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Pseudoleskea patens* → **Patent Leskea** † (.); Patent Feathermoss † (H5); Rasp Bow-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Pseudoleskeella catenulata* → **Chained Leskea** † (.); Catenulated Feathermoss (Gli12:Sk; Gd1); Chained Feathermoss ! (Gy); Filiform Feathermoss (Wn); Thread-like Feathermoss (Tr; Wi).
- Pseudoleskeella nervosa* → **Nerved Leskea** (Gli12:Tr); Common Fine-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Frayed Leskea † (H2).
- Pseudoleskeella rupestris* [*catenulata* v. *acuminata*] → **Wispy Leskea** † (.); Blunt Dwarf Bow-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Thread-like Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr).
- Pseudoleskeella sibirica* [if distinct from *rupestris*] → **Siberian Leskea** † (H4).
- Pseudoscleropodium purum* [*Scleropodium*] → **Neat Feathermoss** ! (Pl); Comb-m (Gli12:Tr; Tr); Common Large-silk M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Glasswort Hypnum (Hd); Juicy Lucy † (Hr); Meadow Hypnum (Hd; Pu); Neat Meadow Feathermoss (Cs; Ct; Dn; Gli12:Sk; Gd1; Je; Mi; Ml; Mt; Sf; Sw; Wi); Neat-m (Cf; Gli12:Tr; Il; Tr); Pure Feathermoss (Gy); Swollen-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Worm-m † (E5).
- Pseudotaxiphyllum* [*Isopterygium*] → Equal-leaved M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Equal Little-wing [ref. leaf arrangement] (Gli12:Du); Luster-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Red Yew-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw).
- Pseudotaxiphyllum elegans* [*Isopterygium*] → **Elegant Silkmoss** † (.); Elegant Feathermoss (Je; Sf; Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Pterigynandrum* → Side-inflorescence m ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Pterigynandrum filiforme* → **Capillary Wing-m** (Sw); Common Side-inflorescence M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Copper-wire M !! † (H3); Matted Wing-m (Sw); Rope-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Thread-like Wing-m (Gli12:Tr; Gy; Tr; Wi); Twisted Threadmoss ‡ (Gli12:Iw).
- Pterigynandrum filiforme* 'v. *majus*' → **Blunt Wing-m** † (..).
- Pterogonium* → Short-branch M ‡ (Gli10:Zha); Wing-m (Mi).
- Pterogonium gracile* → **Bird's-foot Wing-m** † (.; Ro); Bird's-foot Hypnum (Hd; Pu); Birdfoot M ‡ (Gli10:Hb); Common Short-branch M ‡ (Gli10:Zha); Slender [Crooked] Bird's-foot (Di+); Slender Wing-m (Gy; Il; Sw); Slender Wing-m (Gli10:Sk; Gli10:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn).
- Pterygoneurum* → Salty-soil M ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
- Pterygoneurum lamellatum* [*Tortula*] → **Spiral Chalk-m** † (H2).
- Pterygoneurum ovatum* [*Tortula*] → **Oval-leaved Pottia** (Gli5:Tr; Tr; Wi); Hairy-leaved Beardless-m (Dn; Gli5:Sk; Gd1; Sw); Ovate Plain-mouth (Gy).
- Pterygoneurum papillosum* [*Tortula*] → **Papillose Pottia** † (.....).
- Ptilium* → Hairy-comb M ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Ptilium crista-castrensis* → **Ostrich-plume Feathermoss** (Gli12:Je; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gd1; Je; Mi; Pl; Po; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Comb-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Common Hairy-comb M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Crestlike Feathermoss (Gy); Crested Hypnum (Pu); Fern-m (Hae); Knight's-plume M (Gli12:Ma; Gli12:Vt; Sc); Knight's Plume (Gli12:Bl; Gli12:Cr; Gli; Vt); Ostrich-m !! ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Ostrich-plume (Gd2); Ostrich-plume M (Gli12:Sh; Gli); Plume-m !!!! (Cf; Gli12:Gt; Gli12:Bl; Gt2; Pa); Prince's Feathermoss ! (Gd1; Gd2).
- Ptychodium plicatum* → **Plaited Leskea** † (H2); Plaited Feathermoss (Wi); Plaited-leaved Feathermoss (Tr).
- Ptychomitrium* → Fringemoss ! (Mt); Greater Black-tuft † (H3); Greater Pincushion ! † (H3); Green-tuft M † (H3); Grizzled-m ‡ (Gli6:Iw); Shrunken-leaf M ‡ (Gli6:Wu).
- Ptychomitrium polyphyllum* → **Long-shanked Pincushion** † (.); Greater Black-tuft † (H3); Greater Pincushion ! † (H3); Green-tuft M † (H3); Long-shanked Frizzled-m ! (Di+); Many-leaved Forkmoss (Sw); Many-leaved Fringemoss (Dn; Gd1; Il; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Many-leaved Hairy-mouth (Gy).
- Pylaisia* [*Pylaisiella*] → Light-green Tree-m (Gli12:Bl); Silkmoss ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Small Golden-grey M ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Pylaisia polyantha* → **Many-flowered Leskea** (Gli12:Tr; Pl; Tr; Wi; Wn); Aspen-m ! ‡ (Gli12:Hb);

- Many-flowered Pylaisia (Il); Many-fruited Feathermoss (Gli12:Sk; Gd1; So4).
- Racomitrium* → Fringemoss (Dav; Gd2; Mi; Mt); Grey-m [ref. Norwegian Gramose (Hb3)]; Hairy-mouth (Gy); Shaggy-m [ref. Swedish Raggmossor] ‡ (Hb1; Hb3; Ur); Tatty-hat [ref. generic name] † (Lo).
- Racomitrium aciculare* → **Yellow Fringemoss** † (; Ro); Dark Mountain Fringemoss (Cs; Gd1; Mi; Pl; Sf; Sw; Wi; Wn); Needlelike Hairy-mouth (Gy); Yellow Woolly-m !! (Tr).
- Racomitrium affine* [sensu Frisvoll 1988] → **Lesser Fringemoss** † (H5); Small Fringemoss ‡ (Hb2).
- Racomitrium aquaticum* → **Narrow-leaved Fringemoss** (Sf); Narrow-leaved Mountain Fringemoss (Wi; Wn); Sage-coloured Woolly-m (Tr).
- Racomitrium canescens* → **Hoary Fringemoss** (Dn; Gd1; Gli; Mi; Mt; Pl; Sf; Wi); Common Hoary Fringemoss (Sw); Heath-like Hoary Fringemoss (Sw); Hoary Bryum (Hd); Hoary Hairy-mouth (Gy); Hoary Trichostomum (Pu); Hoary Woolly-m (Gli; Il; Tr).
- Racomitrium ellipticum* → **Oval-fruited Fringemoss** † (;); Elliptical Forkmoss (Sw); Elliptical Hairy-mouth (Gy); Oval-fruited Woolly-m (Tr; Wi).
- Racomitrium elongatum* → **Long Fringemoss** † (.
- Racomitrium ericoides* → **Dense Fringemoss** † (.
- Racomitrium fasciculare* → **Green Mountain Fringemoss** (Mt; Pl; Sf; Wi; Wn); Beardless Hoary Fringemoss (Dn; Sw); Brindled Woolly-m (Il); Bundled Hairy-mouth (Gy); Bundled Woolly-m (Tr); Mountain Bryum ! (Hd).
- Racomitrium heterostichum* → **Bristly Fringemoss** (Sf); Bristly Mountain Fringemoss (Mt; Wi; Wn); Bristly Woolly-m (Il; Tr); One-sided Hairy-mouth (Gy); Serrated Hoary Fringemoss (Dn; Sw).
- Racomitrium himalayanum* → **Himalayan Fringemoss** † (; Ro); Himalayan Woolly-m † (H4).
- Racomitrium lanuginosum* → **Woolly Fringemoss** (Ct; Dn; Gd1; Gd2; Je; Mi; Mt; Pl; Ro; Sf; Wi; Wn); Fringemoss ! (Gd1); Grey Woolly-m (Il; Tr); Toothed Hoary Fringemoss (Sw); Woolly Hairy-mouth (Gy).
- Racomitrium macounii* ssp. *alpinum* → **Macoun's Fringemoss** † (Lg).
- Racomitrium sudeticum* [affine sensu. AJE Smith 1978, 2004] → **Slender Fringemoss** † (.
- Mountain Fringemoss (Pl; Wi; Wn); Slender Woolly-m (Tr).
- Rhabdoweisia* → Coarse-rock M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Eight-ribbed M ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Streak-m (Gli4:Tr).
- Rhabdoweisia crenulata* → **Greater Streak-m** † (H5); Blunt Streak-m ‡ (Hb2).
- Rhabdoweisia crispata* → **Toothed Streak-m** (RT; Wi); Small-teeth Coarse-rock M ‡ (Gli4:Wu; Gli); Tooth-leaved Streak-m (Gli4:Tr; Tr); Toothed and Striped Rhabdoweisia (Sf).
- Rhabdoweisia fugax* → **Dwarf Streak-m** (Wi; Wn); Hairy-lantern M ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Japanese-fan M ‡ (Gli8:Iw); Minute Streak-m (Tr); Round-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Streaked Weiss (Gy); Striated Grimmia (Sw); Striated Weissia (Gd1; Pu).
- Rhizomnium magnifolium* → **Large-leaf Thyme-m** † (.
- Large-leaf Hairy-lantern M ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Large-leafed Mniium !!! (Gli8:Bl); Large-leaved Mniium !!! (Gli8:Gt; Gli); Large Round-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb).
- Rhizomnium pseudopunctatum* → **Felted Thyme-m** † (.
- Felt Round-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Round-fruited Threadmoss (Tr; Wi; Wn); Mniium-like Bryum (Br).
- Rhizomnium punctatum* → **Dotted Thyme-m** † (.
- Brook Round-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Common Hairy-lantern M ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Dotted-leaved Threadmoss (Dn); Dotted-leaved Thyme Threadmoss (Gli8:Tr; Il; Tr); Dotted Mniium (Gli8:Ma); Dotted Threadmoss (Gli8:Je; Gy; Je; PC; Po; Sw; Zw); Dotted Thyme Threadmoss (Cs; Gli8:Sk; Gli8:Ru; Gd1; Mt; Pl; RT; Sf; Wi; Wn); Early Mniium (Gli8:Gt; Gli8:HC; Gli8:We; Gt1; Gt2); Punctated Bryum (Pu); Round-fruited Thyme Threadmoss (Sf); Round-m (Cf); Thyme-leaved Bryum (Hd).
- Rhodobryum* → Rose-m ‡ (Gli8:Hb; Sch); Large-leaf M ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Rose Bryum (Gli8:Du); Umbrella-m ‡ (Gli8:Iw).
- Rhodobryum roseum* → **Rose-m** ‡ (Gli8:Sh; Gli8:Cr; Gli8:Hb; Hae); Ariseamos M [ref. from Greek] † (Pa); Common Large-leaf M ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Giant Bryum (Gli8:Gt; Gli8:Bl; Gli8:We; Gt1; Gt2); Green-rose M † (Pa); Proliferous Bryum (Pu); Rosaceous Threadmoss (Pl); Rosaceous Thyme Threadmoss (Cs; Gli8:Sk; Gd1; Mt; Sw; Wi); Rose Bryum (Gli8:Ma); Rose Threadmoss (Gy); Rose-like Threadmoss (Dn); Rose-m [Bigger Starry] (Di+); Rosette Threadmoss (Gli8:Tr; Il; Mi; Tr); Rosy Thyme Threadmoss (Sf); Umbrella-m ‡ (Gli8:Iw).
- Rhynchostegiella curviseta* → **Curve-stalked Feathermoss** † (E5).
- Rhynchostegiella litorea* [tenella v. litorea] → **Scabrous Feathermoss** † (.
- Rhynchostegiella tenella* → **Tender Feathermoss** (Il; Tr); Awl-leaved Feathermoss (Wn); Tender Awl-leaved Feathermoss (Gd1; Sw; Wi); Tender Feathermoss (Gy).
- Rhynchostegiella teneriffae* [teesdalei] → **Teesdale Feathermoss** (Tr; Wi; Wn); Matted Hypnum ! (Sw).
- Rhynchostegiella pumila* [Eurhynchium, Micro-eurhynchium, Oxyrrhynchium] → **Dwarf Feathermoss** (Il;

- Mi; Mt; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Dwarf Hypnum !! (Br).
- Rhynchostegium confertum* → **Clustered Feathermoss** !! (Dn; Gd; Mi1; Il; Je; Mt; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Bright-green Feathermoss (Sw); Crowded Feathermoss (Gy); Serrulated Feathermoss (Sw).
- Rhynchostegium lusitanicum* [*alopecuroides*, *Platyhypnidium*] → **Portuguese Feathermoss** † (H5); Coast Feathermoss !! ‡ (Hb2).
- Rhynchostegium megapolitanum* → **Megapolitan Feathermoss** (Dn); Overlooked Feathermoss (Il; Tr); [never 'Indian Feathermoss' except in error *, see section: *Hyphenation* p. 15].
- Rhynchostegium murale* → **Wall Feathermoss** (Dn; Gy; Il; Mi; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Clustered Hypnum !! (Sw).
- Rhynchostegium riparioides* [*Platyhypnidium*] → **Long-beaked Water Feathermoss** (Ct; Dn; Gli12:Je; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gd1; Gd2; Je; Mi; Mt; PH; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Beaked Water-m (Gli12:Gt; Gt2); Brook Beak-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Butcher's-Broomleaf Feathermoss (Gy); Green Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Knee-Holly M ! (Di+); Long-beaked Feathermoss ! (Il; RT); Long-beaked Water Feathermoss (Cs).
- Rhynchostegium rotundifolium* → **Round-leaved Feathermoss** (Ho; S8; Stn; UK).
- Rhytidiadelphus* → Notch-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Rhytidium-like M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Tuft-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Wrinkled Brotherhood [ref. leaves] (Gli12:Du).
- Rhytidiadelphus loreus* → **Little Shaggy-m** (Ct; Gli12:HC); Point-leaf Rhytidium-like M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Rambling Mountain Feathermoss (Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gd1; Il; Mi; Mt; Pl; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Rambling Round-head[-ed M] (Di+); Soft Rhytidiadelphus † (Cu); Spreading Hypnum (Hd); Stiff-m (Cf); Thongshaped Feathermoss (Gy); Western Notch-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus* → **Springy Turf-m** (Ma; Vn); Barbed-wire Entanglement M [ref. habit] † (Eg); Bent-leaf M (Gli12:HC); Common Hypnum (Pu); Drooped-leaved Feathermoss (Il); Drooping-leaved Feathermoss (Cs; Dn; Gli12:Je; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gd1; Je; Mi; Mt; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Grass Notch-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Lawn-m † (Av; Cf); Reverse-leaf Rhytidium-like M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Springy Turf Feathermoss (Ct); Tuft-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Scurfy Feathermoss (Gy).
- Rhytidiadelphus subpinnatus* → **Scarce Turf-m** † (.); Scarce Lawn-m † (H2).
- Rhytidiadelphus triquetrus* → **Big Shaggy-m** (Ct; Gli12:HC); Common Ground-m !! (Ry); Common Rhytidium-like M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Electrified Cat-tail M (By; Sc); Garland Notch-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Goose-neck M (Gli12:Vt; Vt); Great Triangular Feathermoss (Sw); Large Tuft-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Pipe-cleaner M (Bk); Rough-neck M (Gli12:Cr; Sc); Shaggy-m (Cf; Gli12:Gt; Gli12:Bl; Gli12:Sh; Gli12:Cr; Gli; Gt1; Gt2; Me; Se); Teddybear M † (Ke); Three-cornered Feathermoss (Dn; Gy); Triangular Hypnum (Hd; Pu); Triangular-leaved Feathermoss (Gli12:Je; Gli12:Tr; Il; Je; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Triangular Wood-reveller (Gli12:Ma); Triquetrous Feathermoss (Cs; Gli12:Sk; Gd1; Mi; RT).
- Rhytidium* → Droop-branch M ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Rhytidium rugosum* → **Wrinkle-leaved Feathermoss** (Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gli; Tr; Wi; Wn); Beruffed-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Common Droop-branch M ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Slightly-wrinkled Feathermoss (Gy); Thick-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Wavy Hypnum !! (Gt2); Wrinkle-m † (H3); Yellow Wolf's-claw Feathermoss (Sw); Yellow Wolf's-claw M (Di+).
- Saetania* → Rock-crevice M ‡ (Gli4:Wu).
- Saetania glaucescens* → **Blue Dewmoss** (Ho; S8; Stn); Blue-m ‡ (Gli4:Iw; Gli); Common Rock-crevice M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Glaucous Hair-m (Gli4:Tr; Tr); Glaucous Fringemoss (Sw); Glaucous Trichostomum (Wi).
- Sanionia orthothecioides* → **St Kilda Hookmoss** † (.); St Kilda Feathermoss † (H4).
- Sanionia uncinata* [*Drepanocladus*] → **Sickle-leaved Hookmoss** † (.); Circle-leaf M ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Curved-leaf Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Hooked Boat-hook M (Gli12:Ma); Hooked Feathermoss (Gy); Hooked-m (Gli12:Gt; Gli); Procumbent Hooked Feathermoss (Sw); Sickle-branched Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr); Sickle-leaved Feathermoss !! (Gli12:Sk; Gd1; Mi; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wn); Sickle-m (Gli12:HC; Gli).
- Sarmentypnum exannulatum* [*Drepanocladus*, *Warnstorfia*] → **Ringless Hookmoss** † (.); Claw-leaved Feathermoss (Gd1); Cusp-leaved Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Tr); Exannulate(d) Feathermoss (Sf; Wn); Hooked Hypnum (Hd); Marsh Hookmoss ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Mountain Curved-leaf Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Ringless Feathermoss (Wn).
- Sarmentypnum exannulata* 'v. *rotae*' [*Warnstorfia*] → Twisted-leaved Feathermoss (Tr).
- Sarmentypnum sarmentosa* [*Calliargon*, *Warnstorfia*] → **Twiggy Spearmoss** † (.); Blood Spoon-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Red Bamboo-leaf M ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Sarmentose Feathermoss (Gli12:Sk); Twiggy Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Wi; Wn).

- Schistidium* → Bloom-m ‡ (Gli6:Hb); Split-teeth M ‡ (Gli6:Wu).
Schistidium agassizii [as *Schistidium alpicola*] → **Water Grimmia** † (H5); Beardless Alpine Grimmia (Sw); [as distinct from *alpicola*] Elf Bloom-m ‡ (Gli6:Hb); Teesdale River-m † (H2).
Schistidium apocarpum [agg.] → **Sessile Grimmia** (Cs; Dn; Gli6:Sk; Gli6:Ru; Gd1; Pu; RT; Sw; Wi; Wn); Black Grimmia !! (Tr); Close-tufted Grimmia (Tr; Wi); Common Beardmoss (Gli6:Bl); Common Grimmia (Gli6:We; Gt2); Cushion-m !! (Bo; Ow; RD); Radiate Bloom-m ‡ (Gli6:Hb); Rough Red-head (Di+); Round-fruit Split-teeth M ‡ (Gli6:Wu); Sessile-fruited Grimm (Gy); Sessile-fruited Grimmia (Gli6:Tr; Gd2; Tr); Sessile-fruited Schistidium (Sf); Sessile Bryum (Hd); Sessile Schistidium (Mt).
Schistidium atrofusum → **Black Mountain Grimmia** † (H2).
Schistidium confertum → **Compact Grimmia** † (.).
Schistidium crassipilum → **Thickpoint Grimmia** † (.).
Schistidium dupretii → **Dupret's Grimmia** † (...).
Schistidium elegantulum ssp. *elegantulum* → **Elegant Grimmia** † (.).
Schistidium elegantulum ssp. *wilsonii* → **Wilson's Grimmia** † (.).
Schistidium flaccidum → **Goblet Grimmia** † (.); Chubby Grimmia † (.).
Schistidium flexipile → **Hummock Grimmia** [from Icelandic Holtakragi] ‡ (Jóh).
Schistidium frigidum v. *frigidum* → **Frigid Grimmia** † (.).
Schistidium frigidum v. *havaasii* → **Havaas's Grimmia** (RBGE).
Schistidium helveticum → **Swiss Grimmia** † (...).
Schistidium maritimum → **Seaside Grimmia** (Gli6:Sk; Gli6:Tr; Gd1; Il; Tr); Ocean Grimmia (Gli6:HC); Rivulet-bank Split-teeth M ‡ (Gli6:Wu); Salt Bloom-m ‡ (Gli6:Hb); Sea Grimmia (Sw); Sea M † (H3); Seaside Sessile Grimmia (Gli6:Ru; Pl; RT; Wi); Seaside Sessile Schistidium (Mt); Sea-shore Grimm (Gy).
Schistidium maritimum subsp. *piliferum* → **White-tipped Seaside Grimmia** † (...).
Schistidium papillosum → **Rough Grimmia** † (.).
Schistidium platyphyllum [*latifolium*, *rivulare* ssp. *latifolium*] → **Broadleaf Grimmia** † (.).
Schistidium pruinatum → **Mealy Grimmia** † (.).
Schistidium rivulare [*alpicola* v. *rivularis*] → **River Grimmia** (Sw).
Schistidium robustum → **Robust Grimmia** † (.).
Schistidium strictum → **Upright Brown Grimmia** (Sw).
Schistidium trichodon → **Stook Grimmia** [ref. peristome] † (.).
Schistostega pennata → **Goblin Gold** * (Gli3: Cr; Gt1; Gt2; Ki; PH; Vn); **Luminous M** (E1; Gli3:Gt; Gli3:Sh; Gli3:Ma; Gli3:Iw; Gli; Gt1; Gt2; Sc); Cavemoss ! (Gli3:Cr; Gli); Cavern-m (Gli3:Tr; Mi; Sf; Tr; Wi); Dragon's-gold M ‡ (Ur); Emerald Lightbender [ref. old name *Catoptridium smaragdinum*] † (He; Vn); Fairy Gold (Sc); Feather Cavern-m (Gli3:Sk; Mi); Feathered Slate-m (Gy); Fern-leaved Beardless-m (Sw); Iridescent-m (Mi); Luminous Cavemoss (Il); Rabbit's Candle † (Av); Shining M (Gli3:Tr; Sf).
Sciuro-hypnum glaciale [*Brachythecium*] → **Snow Feathermoss** !! (Gli12:Tr; Tr); Snow Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
Sciuro-hypnum plumosum [*Brachythecium*] → **Rusty Feathermoss** (Dn; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gd1; Il; Mi; Mt; Pl; Ro; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Alpine-torrent Feathermoss (Sw); Brook Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Feather Sheep-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Feathery Green M ‡ (Zh); Green Matted Feathermoss (Sw); Plumose-branched Verdant-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Plume-m !!!! (Ba); Plumose Feathermoss (Gy); Rusty Silky Feathermoss (Sw); Shining Feathermoss !!! † (Ba); Shining Plume-m (Di+).
Sciuro-hypnum populeum [*Brachythecium*] → **Matted Feathermoss** ! (Dn; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gd1; Il; Mi; Mt; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Green Silkgrass ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Long-rib Verdant-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Park Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Poplar Feathermoss (Gy).
Sciuro-hypnum reflexum [*Brachythecium*] → **Reflexed Feathermoss** (Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; H2; Tr; Wi); Curve-leaved Verdant-m !! ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Rough-stalk Sheep-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Slender Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Turned-over Feathermoss (Gy).
Sciuro-hypnum starkei [*Brachythecium*] → **Starke's Feathermoss** † (Gli12:Tr; H2); Dewa Sheep-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Hippy-m [ref. Spaced-out Grass-m] † (E5); Spaced-out Grass-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Woodland Verdant-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
Scleropodium → **Rough-stalk M** ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
Scleropodium [*Pseudoscleropodium*] → **Large-silk M** (Gli12:Wu).
Scleropodium cespitosum → **Tufted Feathermoss** (Br); Green-patch Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Mi; Mt; Tr; Wi).

- Scleropodium tourettii* [*illecebrum*] → **Glasswort Feathermoss** (Sw); Alluring Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Il; Tr; Wi); Appleyard's Feathermoss [as *Scleropodium appleyardii* [*Brachythecium*]] † (H2; UK); Bland Feathermoss (Hk2); Common Rough-stalk M ! ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
- Scopelophila* → Copper-m !! (Gli5:Cr); Tongue-leaf M ! ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
- Scopelophila cataractae* → **Tongue-leaf Copper-m** † (.); Copper-m [ref. habitat] !! † (H2; Pa); Honmon Temple M ‡ (Gli5:Iw); Sword Tongue-leaf M ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
- Scorpidium* → Sausage-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
- Scorpidium cossonii* [*Drepanocladus*, *D. revolvens* v. *intermedius*] → **Intermediate Hookmoss** † (.).
- Scorpidium revolvens* [*Drepanocladus*] → **Rusty Hookmoss** † (.); Claw-leaved Feathermoss !!! † (H3); Crooked Feathermoss (Gy); Curling-leaved Feathermoss !! (Sw); Magnificent Hookmoss ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Rusty Claw-leaved Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Gli; Tr); Twirling Feathermoss (Mt; Sf; Wi; Wn).
- Scorpidium scorpioides* → **Hooked Scorpion-m** † (.); Scorpion Feathermoss (Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gd1; Gli; Gy; Pl; Sf; Mi; Mt; Tr; Wi; Wn); Sausage-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Great Scorpion Bogmoss (Di+); Scorpion Hypnum (Hd; Sw; Pu).
- Scorpiurium circinatum* → **Curving Feathermoss** ! (Tr).
- Seligeria* → Bristlemoss ! (Gli4:Tr); Fine-leaf M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Rock-bristle † (H3); Silk-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Iw).
- Seligeria acutifolia* → **Sharp Rock-bristle** † (H4).
- Seligeria brevifolia* → **Short Rock-bristle** † (H3); Short[-leaved] Bristlemoss !! † (H2).
- Seligeria calcarea* → **Chalk Rock-bristle** † (H3); Chalk Bristlemoss (Gli4:Tr; Tr); Chalk Bryum ! (Sw); Chalk Weissia (Gli4:Sk); Limestone Weiss (Gy); Short-leaved Bristlemoss !! (Wi).
- Seligeria calycina* [*paucifolia*] → **English Rock-bristle** † (H4); Few-leaved Beardless-m (Sw); Little Chalk-m (Tr); Slender Plain-mouth (Gy).
- Seligeria campylopoda* → **Bentfoot Rock-bristle** † (.).
- Seligeria carniolica* [*Trochobryum*] → **Water Rock-bristle** † (H4; UK); Water Bristlemoss † (H2).
- Seligeria diversifolia* → **Long Rock-bristle** † (.); Long-leaved Bristlemoss !! † (H2); Long-leaved Rock-bristle † (H3).
- Seligeria donniana* → **Donn's Rock-bristle** † (H3); Don's Beardless-m (Sf); Don's Bristlemoss (Pl; Wi); Donian Beardless-m (Gli4:Sk; Gd1); Donnian Beardless-m (Sw); Donn's Plain-mouth (Gy); Fringeless Bristlemoss (Tr); Fringeless Bristlemoss (Gli4:Tr); Mr Don's M (Tr).
- Seligeria oelandica* → **Irish Rock-bristle** † (H4).
- Seligeria patula* [*tristichoides* v. *patula*] → **Outspread Rock-bristle** † (.).
- Seligeria pusilla* → **Dwarf Rock-bristle** † (H3); Common Fine-leaf M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Dwarf Grimmia (Sw); Dwarf Weiss (Gy); Long-leaved Bristlemoss !! (Wi; Wn); Small Silk-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Smallest Bristlemoss (Gli4:Tr; Tr).
- Seligeria recurvata* → **Recurved Rock-bristle** † (H3); Bent-back Weiss (Gy); Curve-necked Bristlemoss (Gli4:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn); Dwarf Bryum ! (Hd); Recurved Beardless-m (Sf); Recurved Grimmia (Sw); Recurved Weissia (Gli4:Sk).
- Seligeria trifaria* → **Trifid Rock-bristle** † (H4).
- Sematophyllum* → Brocade-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Long-beak M ! ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Signal-m ‡ (MSo; Zh).
- Sematophyllum demissum* → **Prostrate Signal-m** † (.); Common Brocade-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Prostrate Feathermoss (Ho; Hk2; UK); Prostrate Rock Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Tr; Wi).
- Sematophyllum substrumosum* → **Bark Signal-m** † (E5).
- Sphagnum* → Bogmoss !! (Dav; Dn; Gli2:Sk; Gli2:Du; Gli2:Cr; Gd1; Gd2; Gy; Hin; Je; Mi; Mt; PH; RT; Ta); Gold Heath (Mi); Peatmoss (Gi; Gli2:Bl; Gli2:Ma; Gli2:We; Gli2:Je; Gli2:Sk; Gli2:Cr; Gli2:Tr; Gt1; Gt2; Je; Ki; Sc).
- Sphagnum* sect. *Cymbifolia* → Spoon-leaved Peatmoss (Gt2).
- Sphagnum affine* [*imbricatum* ssp. *affine*] → **Imbricate Bogmoss** † (.).
- Sphagnum angustifolium* → **Fine Bogmoss** † (.).
- Sphagnum austinii* [*imbricatum* ssp. *austinii*] → **Austin's Bogmoss** † (E5; Ro); Fibriform-wall Peatmoss (McQ); Heap Big † (Av).
- Sphagnum balticum* → **Baltic Bogmoss** (Ho; Ro; S8; Stn; UK).
- Sphagnum capillifolium* [ssp. *capillifolium*] → **Acute-leaved Bogmoss** (Sf); Acute-leaved Peatmoss (Gli2:Ma; Gli2:Wu; Gt2); Hairy-leaved Sphagnum (Pu); Long-leaved Floating Bogmoss [misapplied?] (Ml); Narrow-leaved Bogmoss (Gy); Pointed-leaved Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu); Sharp-leaved Bogmoss (Gli2:Tr; Il; Tr); Slender Bogmoss (Cs; Dn; Gli2:Sk; Mi; Mt; Pl; Sw; Wi; Wn); Soft Bogmoss (Di+).
- Sphagnum capillifolium* ssp. *rubellum* → **Red Bogmoss** (Gli2:Tr; Gli; Il); [+*S. papillosum*]: Cap & Pap †

- (Wa); Red Dwarf Bogmoss (Wn); Reddish Peatmoss !! (Gli2:Ma); Small-leaved Red Peatmoss (McQ).
- Sphagnum compactum* → **Compact Bogmoss** (Ct; Pl; Sf; Wi; Wn); Cushion Bogmoss † (H3); Cushion Peatmoss (Gli2:CrP; McQ); Dense-leaved Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu); Neat Bogmoss (Gli2:Tr).
- Sphagnum contortum* → **Twisted Bogmoss** !! (Il; Sf; Tr); Black-stemmed Bogmoss (Wi); Twisted-branch Peatmoss (McQ).
- Sphagnum cuspidatum* → **Feathery Bogmoss** (Sf); Dead Cats [ref. habit] † (Wa); Drowned Kittens [ref. habit] (Gli2:Cr; Gli); Horned Bogmoss (Gli2:Tr; Tr); Long-leaved Floating Bogmoss (Dn; Gli2:Sk; Mi; Sw); Long-leaved Slender Bogmoss (Gd1); Long-leaved Floating Peatmoss (McQ); Narrow-leaved Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu); Pointed Bogmoss (Gy); Pointed Peatmoss (Gli2:Ma); Sharp-pointed Bogmoss (Sf); Wavy-leaved Bogmoss (Mt; Pl; Wi; Wn).
- Sphagnum denticulatum* [*auriculatum*] → **Cow-horn Bogmoss** † (.); Cow-horn Sphagnum † (Be).
- Sphagnum fallax* [*recurvum* v. *mucronatum*] → **Flat-topped Bogmoss** † (.; Ct); Common Bogmoss † (Av); Curved Bogmoss (Gli2:Tr; Il; Tr); Isoviita's Bogmoss [as *Sphagnum fallax* ssp. *isoviitae*] † (.); Pointed Whitemoss (Gli).
- Sphagnum fimbriatum* → **Fringed Bogmoss** (Gli2:Tr; Sf; Tr); Brittle Bogmoss † (Av); Fringe-leaved Bogmoss (Mt; Pl; Wi); Hairy-leaved Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu); Slender Bogmoss (Gd1); Small Fringed-stem-leaf Peatmoss (McQ).
- Sphagnum flexuosum* [*recurvum* v. *amblyphyllum*] → **Flexuous Bogmoss** † (.).
- Sphagnum fuscum* → **Rusty Bogmoss** † (H3); Heap Little † (Av); Rusty Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu; Gli); Sharp-leaved Bogmoss (Il); Small-leaved Brown Peatmoss (McQ).
- Sphagnum girgensohnii* → **Girgensohn's Bogmoss** † (.); Girgensohn's M (Gli2:Tr); White-toothed Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu; Gli); Woodland Truncate-leaved Peatmoss (McQ).
- Sphagnum inundatum* → **Lesser Cow-horn Bogmoss** † (Hi2).
- Sphagnum lindbergii* → **Lindberg's Bogmoss** † (H2); Large Brown Fringed-leaved Peatmoss (McQ); Lindberg's Peatmoss (Gli2:Tr).
- Sphagnum magellanicum* → **Magellanic Bogmoss** † (.); Midway Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu; Gli); Large-leaved Red Peatmoss (McQ).
- Sphagnum majus* → **Olive Bogmoss** † (H5; Ro).
- Sphagnum molle* → **Blushing Bogmoss** † (H5).
- Sphagnum obtusum* → **Obtuse Bogmoss** † (.); Blunt Bogmoss ! † (H2); Small Blunt-leaved Peatmoss (McQ).
- Sphagnum palustre* v. *centrale* → **Enclosed Bogmoss** † (...).
- Sphagnum palustre* v. *palustre* → **Blunt-leaved Bogmoss** ! (Dn; Gli2:Sk; Gli2:Tr; Gd1; Gy; Il; Mi; Mt; Pl; RT; Tr; Wi); Common Ground-m [misapplied?] !! (Ge+); Big Bogmoss † (Av); Boat Sphagnum ‡ (Do); Boat-leaved Bogmoss (MI); Bogmoss ! (Hd; Sf); Broad-leaved Bogmoss (Wn; Sw); Crimson Bogmoss (Gli2:Ma); Grey Sphagnum (Hd; Pu); Rag-m (Gli2:Tr; Tr); Reddish Peatmoss !! (Gli2:Bl); Spoon-leaved Peatmoss (Gli2:G2r); Spoon-leaved Sphagnum (Gli2:Sh).
- Sphagnum papillosum* → **Papillose Bogmoss** † (.; Ct); [+*S. capillifolium*]: Cap & Pap † (Wa); Brown Blunt-spreading-branch Peatmoss (McQ); Gland-leaved Bogmoss (Gli2:Tr); Papillose Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu; Gli); Spotted Bogmoss (Il).
- Sphagnum platyphyllum* → **Flat-leaved Bogmoss** † (.); Flat-leaved Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu); Large-bud Short-branch Peatmoss (McQ).
- Sphagnum pulchrum* → **Golden Bogmoss** (H5; PC; Ro).
- Sphagnum quinquefarium* → **Five-ranked Bogmoss** (PC); Five-branched Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu); Green Five-ranked-branch Leaf Peatmoss (McQ).
- Sphagnum riparium* → **Cleft Bogmoss** † (H5); Large-bud Shore-growing Peatmoss (McQ); Shore-growing Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu).
- Sphagnum russowii* → **Russow's Bogmoss** † (.); Wide-tongued Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu); Woodland Red-tinged Peatmoss (McQ).
- Sphagnum skyense* → **Skye Bogmoss** † (H4; Ro).
- Sphagnum squarrosum* → **Spiky Bogmoss** † (Av); Coarse-leaved Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu); Prominent-leaved Bogmoss (Sw); Spread-leaved Peatmoss (Gli2:Bl); Spread-leaved Sphagnum (Gli2:Ma); Spreading Bogmoss (Pl); Spreading-leaved Peatmoss (Gli2:G2r; Gli2:Je); Spreading-leaved Bogmoss (Dn; Gli2:Sk; Gli2:Tr; Gd1; Gd2; Mi; Mt; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); Squarrose-leaved Peatmoss (McQ; Gli); Squarrose Bogmoss † (H3; Sf); Squarrose Peatmoss (Gli2:G2r).
- Sphagnum strictum* → **Pale Bogmoss** † (H5); Heath Bog-m/Peat-m ‡ (Hb2).
- Sphagnum subnitens* v. *ferrugineum* → **Brownish Bogmoss** † (...).

- Sphagnum subnitens* v. *subnitens* → **Lustrous Bogmoss** (PC); Plume-leaved Bogmoss (Il).
Sphagnum subsecundum → **Slender Cow-horn Bogmoss** † (Hi2); Slant-leaved Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu); Twisted Bogmoss !! (Gli2:Tr); Twisted-branch Fen Peatmoss (McQ).
Sphagnum tenellum → **Soft Bogmoss** (Sf); Dainty Peatmoss (McQ); Delicate Peatmoss (McQ); Least Bogmoss (Gli2:Tr; Tr); Pale Dwarf Bogmoss (Mt; Pl; Wi; Wn); Soft-leaved Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu).
Sphagnum teres → **Rigid Bogmoss** † (.; Ro); Small Squarrose Bogmoss † (H3); Small Squarrose Peatmoss (McQ); Thin-leaved Peatmoss (Gli2:Ch).
Sphagnum warnstorffii → **Warnstorff's Bogmoss** † (H4; Ro).
 Splachnaceae → Dung M (Vt).
Splachnum → Bottle-m (Gd1); Collar-m (Mi; Mt); Dung-m † (.; Ro); Gland-m (Dav).
Splachnum ampullaceum → **Cruet Collar-m** † (.); Common Kettle-m !! ‡ (Gli7:Wu; Gli); Cow-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Crewet Gland-m (Gy); Flagon-fruited Collar-m (Gli7:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi); Flagon-fruited Bottle-m (Gd1); Flagon-fruited Splachnum (Gli7:Sk); Narrow-necked Cruet-m (Di+); Purple Splachnum (Hd; Sw; Pu).
Splachnum ampullaceum [form] → Turnerian Splachnum (Sw).
Splachnum sphaericum → **Round-fruited Collar-m** (Gli7:Tr; Ro; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Egg-leaf Kettle-m ‡ (Gli7:Wu); Globe-fruited Bottle-m (Gd1); Globe-fruited Splachnum (Cs; Gli7:Sk); Green Globular Gland-m (Sw); Long-shafted Cow-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Ovate Gland-m (Sw); Spherical Gland-m (Gy); Wide-neck'd Cruet-m (Di+); Zigzag Gland-m (Sw).
Splachnum vasulosum → **Rugged Collar-m** † (.); Blackcurrant Collar-m † (H2); Blood-red Cow-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Common Kettle-m !! ‡ (Gli7:Wu); Large-fruited Bottle-m (Gd1); Large-fruited Collar-m (Tr; Wi); Large-fruited Splachnum (Gli7:Sk; Gd2); Large Urn-m ! ‡ (Gli7:Iw); Orange Splachnum (Hd); Rugged Gland-m (Sw); Vasculose Gland-m (Gy).
Stegonia latifolia → **Hood-leaved Screwmos** † (.); Broad-leaved Anacalypta (Tr); Broad-leaved Earthmoss † (H2); Bulb-leaved Anacalypta (Wi); Broad-leaved Desmatodon (Wi); Broad-leaved Weissia (Gd1).
Straminergon stramineum [*Calliargon*] → **Straw Spearmoss** † (.); Pale Spoon-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Straw-like Feathermoss (Cs; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gd1; Sf; Sw; Wi); Straw Feathermoss (Gy); Straw-like Spearmoss † (E5); Thread Bamboo-leaf M ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Yellow Wetland-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu).
Syntrichia laevipila [v. *laevipila*] [*Tortula*] → **Small Hairy Screwmos** (Gli5:Tr; Il; Tr); Smaller Hairy Screwmos (Gli5:Ru; RT; Wi; Wn); Wide-leaved Screwmos (Gli5:Ru; Gli5:Tr; Wi).
Syntrichia laevipila v. *laevipilaeformis* [*Tortula*] → **Budded Hairy Screwmos** † (..).
Syntrichia latifolia [*Tortula*] → **Water Screwmos** † (H5; Ro); Hairless Screwmos ‡ (Hb2).
Syntrichia montana [*Tortula intermedia*] → **Intermediate Screwmos** (Tr).
Syntrichia montana v. *calva* → **Bent-tip Screwmos** † (....).
Syntrichia norvegica [*Tortula*] → **Norway Screwmos** † (H2); Norwegian Screwmos (H40).
Syntrichia papillosa [*Tortula*] → **Marble Screwmos** † (.); Marble-m [ref. marble-like gemmae] (E1); Rough-leaved Screwmos (Gli5:Tr; Tr); Roughish-leaved Screwmos (Gli5:Ru; RT; Wi); Twisted-m !! (Gli5:HC).
Syntrichia princeps [*Tortula*] → **Brown Screwmos** (Tr); Common Twisted-m !! (Gli5:Bl); Great Screwmos (Gli5:Tr); Great Wall-m † (H3); Large Wall-m ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Mueller's Screwmos (Pl; Wi).
Syntrichia ruralis v. *ruraliformis* [*Tortula*] → **Sandhill Screwmos** (Tr+); Dune Screwmos (Il).
Syntrichia ruralis v. *ruralis* [*Tortula*] → **Great Hairy Screwmos** (Cs; Dn; Gli5:Sk; Gli5:Tr; Gli5:Ru; Gd1; Il; RT; Mi; Ml; Mt; PH; Pl; Sw; Tr; Vn; Wi; Wn); Clawed Country-m (Di+); Country Screwmos (Gy); Hairy Bryum (Hd); Hairy Screwmos (Gli5:Je; Gli; Je); Hairy Tortula (Pu); Rough-awn Twisted-m (Gli5:Bs); Soil Wall-m ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Thatch-m !! (Mi); Velvetten-m (Ha).
Syntrichia virescens [*Tortula*] → **Lesser Screwmos** † (H5); Avenue Screwmos ‡ (Hb2).
Taxiphyllum → Scale-leaf M ‡ (Gli12:Wu; MSo; Zh); Yew-leaf M ‡ (Gli12:Iw).
Taxiphyllum wissgrillii → **Depressed Feathermoss** !! (Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn).
Tayloria → Lily-m ‡ (Gli7:Iw); Small Kettle-m ‡ (Gli7:Wu); Trumpet-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb).
Tayloria lingulata → **Tongue-leaved Gland-m** (Sw); Marsh Collar-m (H2; Tr); Marsh Trumpet-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Splachnum-like Weiss (Gy); Tongue-leaf Small Kettle-m ‡ (Gli7:Wu).
Tayloria lingulata [form] → Froelich's Gland-m (Gy); Reticulated Gland-m (Sw).
Tayloria tenuis [*longicollis*, *serrata*] → **Slender Gland-m** † (.); Serrated Collar-m (Tr; Wi); Slender Bottle-m (Gd1); Slender Gland-m (Gy); Slender Splachnum (Sw); Small Collar-m † (H2); Spachnoid Grimmia (Sw).
Tetraphis → Four-tooth (Gy); Four-tooth M (Dav; Gli11:Ma; Gli11:We; Mt); Georgia (Gli11:Gt);

- Tetraxis (Gd1).
- Tetraxis pellucida* → **Pellucid Four-tooth M** (Gli11:Tr; Gli11:Ru; Mt; Pl; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Common Four-toothed M ‡ (Gli11:Wu); Common Georgia [ref. King George III] (Gt2); Fairy Goblet † (H3); Four-tooth M (Gli11:Sh; Gli; Sw); Four-toothed M ‡ (Gli11:Iw; Gli11:Hb); Pellucid Mnium (Hd); Pellucid Tetraxis (Dn; Gli11:Sk; Gd1; Pu); Tiddler's Trumpet † (Av); Transparent Four-tooth (Gy).
- Tetraplodon* → Jointed-teeth M ‡ (Gli7:Wu); Lemming-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Quartette-m (Gli7:Ma); Round-base M ‡ (Gli7:Iw).
- Tetraplodon angustatus* → **Narrow Cruet-m** † (.); Lily-fruit M ‡ (Gli7:Iw); Narrow-leaf Jointed-teeth M ‡ (Gli7:Wu); Narrow-leaved Bottle-m (Gd1); Narrow-leaved Collar-m (Gli7:Tr; Tr; Wi); Narrow-leaved Splachnum (Gli7:Sk; Sw); Narrowed Gland-m (Gy); Toothed Lemming-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb).
- Tetraplodon mnioides* → **Slender Cruet-m** * (Di+); **Skull-m** (Ge+; E2); Brown Tapering Bottle-m (Gd1); Brown Tapering Collar-m (Gli7:Tr; Mt; Tr; Wi; Gli); Brown Tapering Splachnum (Dn; Gli7:Sk); Common Joined-teeth M ‡ (Gli7:Wu); Elliptical Gland-m (Sw); Green Tapering Gland-m (Sw); Lemming-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Mnium-like Gland-m (Gy); Narrow-leaf'd Cruet-m (Di+); Round-base M ‡ (Gli7:Iw); Tapering Collar-m (Wn).
- Tetraplodon mnioides* 'f. *breweri*' → Green Tapering Gland-m (Sw).
- Tetrodontium* → Four-toothed M (Gli11:Ma).
- Tetrodontium brownianum* → **Brown's Four-tooth M** (Sf); Brownian Grimmia (Sw); Four-tooth ! (H3); Mr Brown's Four-tooth M (Wi); Mr Brown's M (Gli11:Tr; Tr); Mr Brown's Tetraxis (Gli11:Sk); Ovate Four-tooth (Gy).
- Tetrodontium repandum* → **Small Four-tooth M** ‡ (Gli11:Iw); Black-pin M ‡ (Gli11:Hb); Short Four-tooth † (H2).
- Thamnobryum* → Bush-m (Gli12:Du); Large Tiger-tail M ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Tree-m (Gli12:Du); Woodmoss !!! ‡ (Gli12:Wu; MSo).
- Thamnobryum alopecurum* → **Fox-tail Feathermoss** (Cs; Ct; Dn; Gd1; Gy; Je; IE; Mi; Sw); Foxtail-m (Hae); Fox-tail Frond-m (Mt; Pl; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Fox-tail Hypnum (Hd); Fox-tail Isothecium (MI); Fox-tail Neckera (Pu); Perforated Feathermoss (II); Short-shank'd Shrub-m (Di+).
- Thamnobryum angustifolium* → **Derbyshire Feathermoss** (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Thamnobryum cataractarum* → **Yorkshire Feathermoss** † (H4; UK); Waterfall Feathermoss † (H2).
- Thamnobryum maderense* → **Madeiran Feathermoss** † (....).
- Thuidium* → Arbor-vitae M ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Cedar-m ! (Gli12:Ma); Fern-m !!! (Gli12:Gt; Gli12:Bl; Gli12:We; Gli12:Cr; Gli12:Iw; Gli12:Th; Gt1; Gt2; MSo); Little Cedar-m (Gli12:Bt); Plume-m !!!! ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Small Feathery-branched Tree-m (Gli12:Du).
- Thuidium assimile* [*philibertii*] → **Philibert's Tamarisk-m** † (.); Inclined Arbor-vitae M ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Philibert's Feathermoss (H5; Il).
- Thuidium delicatulum* → **Delicate Tamarisk-m** † (.); Common Fern-m !! (Gli12:Gt; Gli12:Bl; Gli12:We; Gli12:Cr; Gt1; Gt2); Dainty Cedar-m (Gli12:Ma); Delicate Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn); Delicate Fern-m (Gli12:Sh; Gli); Fine-branch Plume-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Small-leafed Hokkaido Fern-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw).
- Thuidium recognitum* → **Lesser Tamarisk-m** † (.); Alpine Tamarisk-m † (H5); Chalk Arbor-vitae M ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Hokkaido Fern-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Hook-leaf Plume-m ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Lesser Opaque Feathermoss (Sw).
- Thuidium tamariscinum* → **Common Tamarisk-m** † (.; Ct); Common Plume-m ! ‡ (Gli12:Wu); Large Arbor-vitae M ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Large Fern-m ! ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Opaque Proliferous Feathermoss (Sw); Proliferous Hypnum (Hd); Proliferous Feathermoss (Cs; Gli12:Sk; Gy; MI); Tamarisk Feathermoss (Gli12:Ru; Mt; PC; Pl; Sf; RT; Wi; Wn); Tamarisk-leaved Feathermoss (Gli12:Je; Gli12:Tr; Il; Je; Tr); Tamarisk-m (Cf; FC; Po); Tiddler's Fern † (Av); Wood Feathermoss !! † (Cu).
- Timmia* → Small Herbaceous Cryptomeria ‡ (Gli8:Iw); Timmia ‡ (Gli8:Hb; Gd1).
- Timmia austriaca* → **Sheathed Timmia** † (H2); Forest Timmia ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Indian-brave M ! (Gli8:Sh); Sheath-leaved Timmia (Gli8:Tr; Tr; Wi); Southern Beautiful-posture M ‡ (Gli8:Wu).
- Timmia megapolitana* → **Indian-feather M** [ref. erect calyptra behind capsule] ! (Bd).
- Timmia norvegica* → **Norway Timmia** † (H2).
- Tomentypnum nitens* [*Homalothecium*] → **Woolly Feathermoss** † (.); Gilded-m ‡ (Ur); Golden-m !! ‡ (Gli12:Hb); Shining Feathermoss !!! (Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gli; Gy; Mi; Tr; Wi; Wn); Shining Yellow Feathermoss (Sw).
- Tortella* → Twist-m ‡ ! (Gli5:Wu); Twisted Threadmoss ! ‡ (Gli5:Iw).
- Tortella bambergeri* → **Bamberger's Crisp-m** † (....).

- Tortella densa* → **Clint Crisp-m** † (.); Alvar Twist-m ‡ (Hb2); Clint-m † (H5).
- Tortella flavovirens* [v. *flavovirens*] → **Yellow Crisp-m** † (.); Yellow-green Hair-m (II; Tr).
- Tortella flavovirens* v. *glareicola* → **Gravel Crisp-m** † (...).
- Tortella fragilis* → **Brittle Crisp-m** † (.); Brittle-m † (H2); Fragile-leaf Twist-m ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Fragile Screwmoos (Gli5:Tr; Gli).
- Tortella inclinata* → **Bent Crisp-m** † (.); Bent Screwmoos (Gli5:Tr).
- Tortella inflexa* → **Sassari Crisp-m** † (.).
- Tortella limosella* → **Arisaig Crisp-m** † (.); Scottish Shore-m † (H2).
- Tortella nitida* → **Neat Crisp-m** † (.); Cushioned Hair-m (II).
- Tortella tortuosa* → **Frizzled Crisp-m** † (.; Ro; Vn); Common Twisted-m !! ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Curly-leaved Screwmoos (Gli5:Tr; Gli; Mt; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); Curly Screwmoos ! † (H3); False Twisted-m ‡ (Gli5:Iw); Frizzled Bryum (Hd); Frizzled Screwmoos (Gy); Frizzled Mountain Screwmoos (Cs; Dn; Gli5:Sk; Gd1; Mi; Sw); Tortuous Screwmoos (Sf); Twisted-m !! (Gli5:Sh; Gli5:Bs; Gli); Twisted Screwmoos (Pl).
- Tortula* [s. *lat.*] → Earthmoos !! (Mi); Screwmoos ! (Dav; Dn; Gli5:Cr; Gd2; Gy; Mi; Mt); Twisted-m ! (Gli5:Bl; Gli5:We; Gt2); Wall-m ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
- Tortula* [*Phascum*] → Ball-m ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Earthmoos (Dav; Dn; Gd1; Gli5:Sk; Gd2).
- Tortula amplexa* [*Syntrichia*] → **Clay Screwmoos** ! † (H5).
- Tortula atrovirens* [*Desmatodon convolutus*] → **Rib-leaf M** † (H4); Dark-green Grimmia (Sw); Ribbed Twin-tooth (Gy); Ribbed-leaf M (Tr); Sea-side Screwmoos (II); Smallest Anacalypta (Tr); Thick-ribbed *Desmatodon* (Wi).
- Tortula canescens* → **Dog Screwmoos** † (H5); Hoary Screwmoos (Mi; Wi).
- Tortula cernua* [*Desmatodon*] → **Flamingo-m** † (H2, Nu; UK); Narrow-leaved Chain-teeth M ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
- Tortula cuneifolia* → **Wedge-leaved Screwmoos** (Gy; H2; Tr; Wi); Wedge-shaped Screwmoos (Sw).
- Tortula freibergii* → **Freiberg's Screwmoos** † (H2; UK); Freiberg's *Tortula* † (H4).
- Tortula inermis* [*Syntrichia*] → **Pointless Screwmoos** † (...).
- Tortula lanceola* [*Pottia lanceolata*] → **Lance-leaved Pottia** † (.); Broad-leaf Forkmoos (Gy); Broad-leaved Hairy Forkmoos (Sw); Hairy Fringemoos (Sw); Lanceolate Weiss (Gy); Lanceolate-leaved Bearded Grimmia (Sw); Lance-leaved Anacalypta (Gli5:Tr; Tr; Wi; Wn); Lance-leaved Weissia (Gli5:Sk; Gd1); Tall *Pottia* (II); Teethed Tuft-m ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
- Tortula leucostoma* [*Desmatodon*] → **Alpine Pottia** † (.); Alpine *Desmatodon* † (H2).
- Tortula marginata* → **Bordered Screwmoos** † (.); Border-leaved Screwmoos (Tr; Wi); Bordered *Tortula* † (H4).
- Tortula modica* [*Pottia intermedia*] → **Blunt-fruited Pottia** † (.); Intermediate Earthmoos (II); Large Tuft-m ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Longer Blunt-fruited Beardless-m (Sw).
- Tortula muralis* v. *aestiva* → **Summer Screwmoos** † (...).
- Tortula muralis* [v. *muralis*] → **Wall Screwmoos** (Cs; Ct; Dn; Bo; Gli5:Je; Gli5:Sk; Gli5:Tr; Gli5:Ru; Gd1; Gy; Il; Je; Mi; Ml; Mt; Ow; PH; Pl; RT; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn; Zw); Common Hoary Wall-m (Di+); Spatulate-leaf Twisted-m ‡ (Gli5:Iw); Ubiquitous Wall-m ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Wall-m (Gli5:Sh; Gli5:Bt; Hd); Wall *Tortula* (Pu).
- Tortula protobryoides* [*Pottia, Protobryum bryoides*] → **Tall Pottia** † (H4); Bryum Squat-m (Gy); Dense Earthmoos (II); Tall Earthmoos !! (Sw; Gli5:Sk; Mi; Wi; Wn).
- Tortula schimperii* [*subulata* v. *angustata*] → **Schimper's Screwmoos** † (...).
- Tortula solmsii* → **Solms' Screwmoos** † (H2); Solms' *Tortula* † (H4).
- Tortula subulata* 'v. *angustata*' → **Upright Screwmoos** (Tr).
- Tortula subulata* 'v. *graeffii*' → **Graeff's Screwmoos** † (...).
- Tortula subulata* 'v. *subinermis*' → **Spatulate Screwmoos** † (...).
- Tortula subulata* [v. *subulata*] → **Awl-leaved Screwmoos** (Cs; Gli5:Je; Gli5:Tr; Gli5:Ru; Je; Mt; Pl; RT; Sf; Tr; Wi; Wn); Awl-m (Di+); Awl-shaped Screwmoos (Dn; Gli5:Sk; Gd1; Gd2; Gy; Ml); Awl-shaped *Tortula* (Sw); Common Wall-m ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Subulated Bryum (Hd); Subulated *Tortula* (Pu).
- Tortula truncata* [*Pottia*] → **Common Pottia** (Gli5:Tr; Gli5:Ru; Il; Mt; Pl; RT; Tr; Wi); Blunt-fruited Beardless-m (Gd1); Dark Beardless-m (Sw); Brown Bryum (Hd); Brown Gymnostomum (Pu); Common Tuft-m ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Goblet-m ‡ (Ur); Little Beardless-m (Pl); Little Blunt-fruited Beardless-m (Dn; Gli5:Sk; Sw); Little Flare-mouth M (Gli5:Bs); Reddish Twin-m (Sf); Solomon's M [ref. Linnaeus' misidentification] † (E4; E6; Fr); Truncated Plain-mouth (Gy); Truncated *Pottia* (Ml).
- Tortula truncata* (gigas form) → **Giant Common Pottia** † (...).

- Tortula vahliana* → **Chalk Screwmoss** † (H2); Chalk Tortula † (H4); Strap-leaved Screwmoss (Tr).
Tortula vahliana ‘v. *oblongifolia*’ → Strap-leaved Screwmoss (Wi); Wilson’s Strap-leaved Screwmoss (Tr).
Tortula viridifolia [*Pottia crinita*] → **Bristly Pottia** (Il; Tr; Wi); Bright-green Pottia (Il).
Tortula wilsonii [*Pottia*] → **Wilson’s Pottia** † (H4); Oval-fruited Pottia (Gli5:Tr; Il; Tr; Wi); Wilson’s Beardless-m (Gd1; Hk2); Wilsonian Beardless-m (Gli5:Sk).
Trematodon → Crane-m ! (MSo); Long-neck M !!!! (MSo).
Trematodon ambiguus → **Ambiguous Long-necked M** † (.); Crane-m (Gli); Golden-thread Long-base M ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Long-neck(ed) M !!!! † (Gt1; Gt2; H4; Gli); Neck-m † (H2); Northern Long-capsule M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Northern Long-necked M (Gli4:Gt).
Trichodon cylindricus [*Ditrichum*] → **Cylindric Ditrichum** † (.); Common Hairy-teeth M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Narrow-fruited Forkmoss (Gli4:Tr).
Trichostomum → Fringemoss ! (Dn); Hairy-mouth M ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Moustache-mouth M ‡ (Gli5:Iw).
Trichostomum subg. *Oxystegus* [*Oxystegus*] → Acid-soil M (Gli5:??).
Trichostomum brachydontium → **Variable Crisp-m** † (.); Common Hairy-mouth M ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Sharp-toothed Didymodon (Gli5:Sk); Short-toothed Didymodon (Hk2); Variable Hair-m (Gli5:Tr; Il; Tr); Variable Trichostomum (Wi; Wn).
Trichostomum crispulum → **Curly Crisp-m** ! † (.); Crease-leaf Hairy-mouth M ‡ (Gli5:Wu); Crisped Moustache-mouth M ‡ (Gli5:Iw); Curled Didymodon (Hk2); Curled Weissia !! (Gli5:Sk); Curly-leaved Hair-m (Gli5:Tr; Il; Tr); Curly-leaved Trichostomum (Wi; Wn); Obscure Didymodon (Gli5:Sk); Tall Curly-leaved Hair-m (Il).
Trichostomum hibernicum [*Oxystegus*] → **Irish Crisp-m** † (.); Irish Thick-m † (H5).
Trichostomum tenuirostre [*Oxystegus*] → **Narrow-fruited Crisp-m** † (.); Narrow-fruited Forkmoss (Tr; Wi); Narrow-fruited Thick-m † (H5).
Trichostomum tenuirostre ‘v. *holtii*’ → **Holt’s Crisp-m** † (...).
Ulota → Curled-leaf M (Gli9:Ma); Golden-hair M ‡ (Gli9:Iw); Pincushion ! (Mg); Rolled-leaf M ‡ (Gli9:Wu); Twig-blob (Av); Ulota ‡ (Gli9:Hb).
Ulota bruchii [*crispa* v. *norvegica*] → **Bruch’s Pincushion** † (H3); Bruch’s Bristlemoss (Il; Tr); Tawny-fruited Bristlemoss (Mt; Wi; Wn); Tawny Pincushion † (H3).
Ulota calvoscens → **Balding Pincushion** † (.); Bald Twig-blob † (Av).
Ulota coarctata → **Club Pincushion** † (H3); Club-fruited Bristlemoss (Gli9:Tr; Mi; Tr; Wi); Pear Ulota ‡ (Gli9:Hb; H4); Puckered Ulota (Gt1; Gt2); Puckered Weissia (Gli9:Gt).
Ulota crispa → **Crisped Pincushion** † (.); Crisp Bristlemoss (Gy); Crisped Ulota (Gli9:We; Gt1; Gt2); Crisped Weissia (Gli9:Gt); Curled-leaf M (Gli); Curled Bristlemoss (Gli9:Sk; Gli; Gd1; MI; Mt; Wn); Curled Orthotrichum (Sw); Curled Ulota (Wi); Curl-leaved Bristlemoss (Pl); Curly Twig-blob † (Av); Dwarf Curled Bristlemoss (Tr; Wi); Great Curled Bristlemoss (Gli9:Tr; Il; Tr); Northern Rolled-leaf M ‡ (Gli9:Wu); Ruffled Ulota ‡ (Gli9:Hb); Sachalin Golden-hair M ‡ (Gli9:Iw).
Ulota drummondii → **Drummond’s Pincushion** † (H3); Common Rolled-leaf M ‡ (Gli9:Wu); Creeping Twig-blob † (Av); Drummond’s Bristlemoss (Gli9:Tr; Gd1; Tr); Mr Drummond’s Bristlemoss (Gli9:Sk; Wi); White-breath Ulota ‡ (Gli9:Hb).
Ulota hutchinsiae → **Hutchins’ Pincushion** † (H3); American Weissia (Gli9:Gt); Hutchins’ Bristlemoss (Gy; Il); Long-stalked Bristlemoss (Sw); Miss Hutchins’ Bristlemoss (Gli9:Sk; Gli9:Tr; Tr; Wi); Rock-blob † (Av); Stone Ulota ‡ (Gli9:Hb).
Ulota phyllantha → **Frizzled Pincushion** † (.); Bud-leaved Ulota (Gli9:Ma); Choc-tip † (Av); Curled-leaf M (Gli9:Bl); Frizzled Bristlemoss (Gli9:Tr; Il; Mt; RT; Tr; Wi; Wn); Frizzled M † (H3); Ocean Ulota (Gli9:HC); Salt Ulota ‡ (Gli9:Hb).
Warnstorfia fluitans [*Drepanocladus*] → **Floating Hookmoss** † (.); Fine-leaf’d Flote-m (Di+); Floating Curved-leaf Creeping-m ‡ (Gli12:Iw); Floating Feathermoss (Dn; Gli12:Sk; Gli12:Tr; Gd1; Gy; MI; MI; Mt; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Water Hookmoss ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
Weissia → Small Rockmoss ! ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
Weissia [*Astomum*] → Brownies !!! (Gli5:Bl); Pygmy-m ! (Gli5:Bl).
Weissia brachycarpa [*microstoma*] → **Small-mouthed Beardless-m** (Gd1; Sf; Sw; Tr; Wi; Wn); Dwarf-clustered Film-m (Hk3); Small-mouth Plain-mouth (Gy).
Weissia brachycarpa v. *obliqua* → **Oblique-mouthed Beardless-m** † (...).
Weissia condensa [*tortilis*] → **Curly Beardless-m** † (.); Curly Earthmoss !! † (H2); Curly-leaved Beardless-m (Gli5:Tr; Tr; Wi).
Weissia controversa [*viridula*] → **Green-tufted Stubble-m** † (.); Common Small Rockmoss ‡ (Gli5:Wu);

Controverted M (Gli5:Tr; Tr); Controverted Weiss (Gy); Green-cushioned Weissia (Cs; Dn; Gli5:Sk; Gd1; Sf); Green Earthmoss † (H3); Green-tufted Weisia (Mt; Pl; RT; Wi; Wn); Green Weissia (Il); Little Green Grimmia (Sw); Little Rockmoss ! (MSo); Small Green Grimmia (Pu); Star-nose M (Gli5:Bs).

Weissia controversa v. *crispata* → **Crisped Stubble-m** † (..).

Weissia controversa v. *densifolia* → **Thick-leaved Earthmoss** † (H3); Thick-leaved Weissia (Tr).

Weissia controversa v. *wimmeriana* → **Wimmer's Stubble-m** † (.); Wimmer's Earthmoss † (H2).

Weissia levieri → **Levier's Beardless-m** † (.); Levier's Earthmoss † (H2).

Weissia angustifolia [*longifolia* v. *angustifolia*, *crispa*] → **Narrow-leaved Beardless-m** † (..).

Weissia longifolia [v. *longifolia*] → **Crisp Beardless-m** † (.); Crisp Squat-m (Gy); Curled Clustered Phascum (Sw); Curled-leaved Earthmoss (Sw); Curly Earthmoss !! † (H3); Curly-leaved Earthmoss (Dn; Mt; Tr; Wi); Curled Weissia !! (Pu).

Weissia mittenii [*xmittenii*] → **Mitten's Beardless-m** † (.); Mitten's Earthmoss † (H2).

Weissia perssonii → **Persson's Stubble-m** † (.); Persson's Earthmoss † (H4).

Weissia rostellata → **Beaked Beardless-m** † (.); Beaked Earthmoss (Tr; Wi).

Weissia rutilans → **Pointed-leaved Stubble-m** † (.); Point-leaved Weissia (Wi); Pointed Earthmoss !! † (H3); Pointed-leaved Weissia (RT; Tr).

Weissia squarrosa → **Spreading-leaved Beardless-m** (Tr; Wi); Spreading-leaved Weissia (Il); Squarrose Earthmoss † (H2).

Weissia sterilis → **Sterile Beardless-m** † (.); Sterile Earthmoss † (H5).

Weissia wilsonii [*multicapsularis* p.p.] → **Wilson's Beardless-m** † (.....); **Many-fruited Beardless-m** † (.); **Many-capsuled Earthmoss** (Tr); **Many-fruited Earthmoss** (Sw); **Tall Crisp-leaved Earthmoss** (Wi); **Tall Earthmoss !!** † (H2).

Zygodon → **Verdigris-m** ‡ (Gli9:Hb); **Yokemoss !!** (Gli9:Sk; Gd2; Mi).

Zygodon conoideus v. *conoideus* → **Lesser Yokemoss** (Gli9:Sk; Gli9:Tr; Il; Mi; Tr; Wi); Atlantic Verdigris-m ‡ (Gli9:Hb); Club-fruited Spring-m (Sw); Common Paired-teeth M ‡ (Gli9:Wu); Conical Paired-teeth (Gy); Small Yokemoss (Mi).

Zygodon conoideus v. *lingulatus* → **Tongue-leaved Yokemoss** † (E5).

Zygodon gracilis → **Slender Yokemoss** (Gli9:Tr; Tr; Wn); Nowell's Limestone-m (Ho; S8; Stn; UK); Nowell's M (CNN).

Zygodon rupestris [*baumgartneri*] → **Park Yokemoss** † (.); Forester's M † (Lo).

Zygodon viridissimus v. *stirtonii* [*Z. stirtonii*] → **Stirton's Yokemoss** (Il).

Zygodon viridissimus v. *viridissimus* → **Green Yokemoss** (Il; Tr); Bright-green Branched Beardless-m (Sw); Green-tufted Beardless-m (Cs); Green-tufted Yokemoss (RT; Wi; Wn); Green Velvet † (H3); Greenest Plain-mouth (Gy); Tree Velvet † (H3).

British hornworts [see index p. 78]

Anthocerotaceae → Flower-horn (Gy); Horned L (Gt2).

Anthoceros → **Anthoceros** (Gd1).

Anthoceros agrestis → **Field Hornwort** † (E3); Many-cut Flower-horn (Gy).

Anthoceros punctatus → **Dotted Hornwort** † (.); Black-spored Anthoceros (Gt2); Dotted Anthoceros (Gd1; Mt); Dotted Flower-horn (Gy); Punctated Anthoceros (Hd; Pu); Smaller Hornwort (Di+); Spotted Hornwort † (E3); Wrinkled-margin Hornwort ‡ (Zh).

Phaeoceros → **Hornwort** (MSo).

Phaeoceros carolinianus → **Carolina Hornwort** † (H2).

Phaeoceros laevis → **Smooth Hornwort** † (E3); Larger Hornwort (Di+); Smooth Flower-horn (Gy); Yellow Hornwort † (H3); Yellow Needle[-fruited Liver]wort ‡ (Ur); Yellow-spored Anthoceros (Gt2).

British liverworts [see index p. 78]

Acrobolbus wilsonii → **Wilson's Pouchwort** † (Ho; UK); Emerald Ailse [ref. habit + habitat] † (Av; H2); Wilson's J (Mt; Wn).

Adelanthus decipiens → **Deceptive Featherwort** † (.; Ro); Deceiving Martinelli (Gy); Deceptive J (Sw).

Adelanthus lindenbergianus → **Lindenberg's Featherwort** † (.; UK); Lindenberg's Leafy L (Ho; S8; Stn).

Anastrepta orcadensis → **Orkney Notchwort** † (.); Orcadian J (Hk1); Orcwort † (E5); Orkney J (Gd1; Gy); Soberman [ref. upright habit] † (Av).

- Anastrophyllum alpinum* → **Alpine Notchwort** † (...).
- Anastrophyllum donnianum* → **Donn's Notchwort** † (Pe); Donian J (Gd1); Highland J (Sw); Millipede L (H4).
- Anastrophyllum hellerianum* [*Sphenolobus*] → **Heller's Notchwort** † (.); Heller's Rockwort † (H4); Wood Matchsticks † (H3).
- Anastrophyllum joergensenii* → **Joergensen's Notchwort** † (.); Joergensen's L † (H4).
- Anastrophyllum minutum* [*Sphenolobus*] → **Comb Notchwort** † (.); Comb Rockwort † (H5); Minute Auricled J (Sw); Minute J (Gy).
- Anastrophyllum saxicola* → **Curled Notchwort** † (.; Ro); Curled J (Gd1; Hd; Sw); Curled Rockwort † (H2).
- Aneura mirabilis* [*Cryptothallus*] → **Ghostwort** † (H3); Fossickwort [ref. collecting method] † (Dk).
- Aneura pinguis* → **Greasewort** [outside font cover] † (H3); Earth L (Pl); Fat J (Mt); Fat Riccardi (Gy); Fatwort † (.); Green L (MSo); Jagged L (Di+); Slippery-leaved J (Pu); Slippery J (Hd; Sw; Wn).
- Anthelia julacea* → **Alpine Silverwort** (Di+; H4); Catkin J (Gy); Silvery Alpine J (Gd1; Sw); Silver J (Hd).
- Anthelia juratzkana* → **Scarce Silverwort** † (H5).
- Aphanolejeunea microscopica* → **Long-leaved Pouncewort** † (H5).
- Athalamia hyalina* [*Clevea*] → **Spongy L** † (Lg); Spongewort † (Lg); Navel L † (...); Navelmoss [ref. from Norwegian Navlemose] ‡ (Os).
- Barbilophozia atlantica* → **Atlantic Pawwort** † (H3).
- Barbilophozia attenuata* → **Trunk Pawwort** † (H5).
- Barbilophozia barbata* → **Bearded Pawwort** † (H3); Bearded J (Gy); Toothed J !! (Gd1; Sf; Wn).
- Barbilophozia floerkei* → **Common Pawwort** † (H3).
- Barbilophozia hatcheri* → **Hatcher's Pawwort** † (H3).
- Barbilophozia kunzeana* → **Bog Pawwort** † (H2); Mountain Handwort † (H2).
- Barbilophozia lycopodioides* → **Greater Pawwort** † (H3).
- Barbilophozia quadriloba* → **Four-fingered Pawwort** † (H2).
- Bazzania* → Whip[Liver]wort ‡ (MSo; Zh); Woodlouse-wort † (H5).
- Bazzania pearsonii* → **Arch-leaved Whipwort** † (.; Ro); Pearson's Bazzania † (H4).
- Bazzania tricrenata* → **Lesser Whipwort** † (.); Lesser Bazzania † (H5).
- Bazzania trilobata* → **Greater Whipwort** † (.); Three-fingered Handwort † (E3); Three-lobed Bazzania (Gli; Gy); Three-toothed Bazzania (Gt2); Three-toothed J (Cs; Gd1; Sf; Wn); Trifid Jointwort (Di+); Three-toothed Rooty J (Sw); Trifid J (Hd).
- Blasia pusilla* → **Common Kettlewort** † (.); Blasin [sic] J (Mt); Common Kettle Liverwort (Gli); Dwarf Blasia (Hd; Sw); Dwarf Blasius (Gy); Flask-bearing J (Gd1; Sf; Wn); Leopardwort † (H3); Lichen-leaf'd Mnium (Di).
- Blepharostoma trichophyllum* → **Hairy Threadwort** † (H3); Alpine J ! (Hd); Hair-leaved J (Gy); Hair-leaved L (RT); Hairy J (Hd; Sw); Least Hairywort (Di+); Thyme-leaved L (Pl).
- Calypogeia* → Kant (Gy); Sack[Liver]wort (Gli).
- Calypogeia arguta* → **Notched Pouchwort** † (H5).
- Calypogeia azurea* → **Blue Pouchwort** * † (.); **Common Kantia** (Gt2); Fern J (Gd1; Hd; Sf; Wn); Maidenhair L (RT); Trichomanes J (Mt).
- Calypogeia fissa* → **Common Pouchwort** † (H5); Fern J (Sw); Forked J !!! (Hd); Trichomanes Kant (Gy).
- Calypogeia integristipula* → **Meylan's Pouchwort** † (.).
- Calypogeia muelleriana* → **Mueller's Pouchwort** † (H5).
- Calypogeia neesiana* → **Nees' Pouchwort** † (H5).
- Calypogeia sphagnicola* → **Bog Pouchwort** † (H5).
- Calypogeia suecica* → **Swedish Pouchwort** † (H5); Log Pouchwort ‡ (Hb2).
- Cephalozia ambigua* → **Snow Pincerwort** † (H2).
- Cephalozia bicuspidata* → **Two-horned Pincerwort** † (.); Bicuspidate J (Gd1); Forked J !!! (Pu; Sf; Sw; Wn); Smallest Bifidwort (Di+); Two-horned L (RT); Two-pointed J (Gy; Mt).
- Cephalozia catenulata* → **Chain Pincerwort** † (E5).
- Cephalozia connivens* → **Forcipated Pincerwort** † (.); Connivent J (Gy; Mt); Crescent-leaved L (Pl); Forcipated [sic] J (Sf); Forcipated J (Sw; Wn); Pincerwort [ref. leaves] † (E3).
- Cephalozia crassifolia* [*hibernica*] → **Irish Pincerwort** † (H5).
- Cephalozia leucantha* → **Pale Pincerwort** † (H5).
- Cephalozia loitlesbergeri* → **Scissors Pincerwort** ‡ (Hb2); Loitlesberg's Pincerwort † (H5).
- Cephalozia lunulifolia* → **Moon-leaved Pincerwort** † (H5).

- Cephalozia macrostachya* v. *macrostachya* → **Bog Pincerwort** † (H5; Hb2).
Cephalozia macrostachya v. *spiniflora* → **Frippy Pincerwort** † (..).
Cephalozia pleniiceps → **Blunt Pincerwort** ‡ (Hb2); Fleshy Pincerwort † (H5).
Cephaloziella baumgartneri → **Chalk Threadwort** † (H2).
Cephaloziella calyculata → **Entire Threadwort** † (H3); Entire-sheathed Threadwort † (H2).
Cephaloziella dentata → **Toothed Threadwort** † (H2).
Cephaloziella divaricata → **Common Threadwort** † (H5); Byssus J (Gy; Mt); Byssus-like J (Gd1; Sf; Wn); Dark Threadwort ‡ (Hb2); Spreading-leaved J (Sw).
Cephaloziella elachista → **Spurred Threadwort** † (H5); Least Threadwort † (E5); Thorny Threadwort ‡ (Hb2).
Cephaloziella hampeana → **Hampe's Threadwort** † (H5).
Cephaloziella integerrima → **Lobed Threadwort** † (H3); Lobed-sheathed Threadwort † (H2).
Cephaloziella massalongi → **Lesser Copperwort** † (H2).
Cephaloziella nicholsonii → **Greater Copperwort** † (H2; UK).
Cephaloziella rubella → **Red Threadwort** † (H5).
Cephaloziella spinigera → **Spiny Threadwort** † (.); Bog Threadwort !! † (H5).
Cephaloziella stellulifera → **Heath Threadwort** † (H5).
Cephaloziella turneri → **Turner's Threadwort** † (H2); Turner's J (Gy); Turnerian J (Sw).
Chiloscyphus pallescens → **St Winifrid's Other M** [ref. St Winifride's other well in Woolston] † (E2+).
Chiloscyphus polyanthos → **St Winifrid's M** [ref. St Winifride's Well in Holywell] (Di+); Imbricated J (Hd); Many-flowered J (Gd1; Hd; Mt; Sw; Sf; Wn); Many-flowered Mylius (Gy); Polyanthus L (Pl); Square-leaved L (Gli; RT).
Cladopodiella fluitans → **Bog Notchwort** † (.); Bog Threadwort !! ‡ (Hb2); Flaccid Threadwort † (H5).
Cladopodiella francisci → **Holt Notchwort** † (.); Francis' J (Gy); Holt J (Sw).
Cololejeunea → **Scale L** † (MSo).
Cololejeunea calcarea → **Rock Pouncewort** † (H5); Calcareous J (Wn); Spider Pouncewort ‡ (Hb2).
Cololejeunea minutissima → **Minute Pouncewort** (E5; PC); Minute Round-leaved J (Sw); Minutest Pandulphini (Gy).
Cololejeunea rosettiana → **Rossetti's Pouncewort** † (H5).
Colura calyptriifolia → **Fingered Cowlwort** † (.); Beakwort † (H3); Calyptra-leaved Pandulphini (Gy); Cowlwort † (H3); Fingerwort ! † (H3); Hooded-leaved J (Sw); Hoodwort † (H3).
Conocephalum conicum → **Great Scented L** * (Ct; Gli; Je; MSo; PC; Ro); **Common Mushroom-headed L** (Di); Cone Marchantia (Pl); Conical L (Mi); Conic[al] Marchantia (Hd; Mt; Pu; Sf; Sw; Wn); Conical Strozzi (Gy); Conical-fruited Fegatella (Gd1); Fragrant Liverwort † (H3); Lemon-scented L † (??); L (Ry).
Conocephalum salebrosum → **Snakewort** (Ki); Cat-tongue L [ref. rough surface] † (AEN); Dull Scented L † (AEN); Snake[Liver]wort (Gli).
Diplophyllum albicans → **White Earwort** † (E5); Doublewort (Cf); Flat Earwort (Di+); White J (Hd; Pu); Whitish J !! (Gd1; Gy; Mt; RT; Sf; Sw; Wn).
Diplophyllum obtusifolium → **Blunt-leaved Earwort** † (E5); Blunt-leaved J (Gy; Sw); Blunt-leaved L (Pl).
Diplophyllum taxifolium → **Alpine Earwort** † (H5).
Douinia ovata → **Waxy Earwort** † (.); Dickson's J (Gy); Dicksonian J (Gd1); Sharp-leaved Earwort † (E5); Waxwort ‡ (Hb2).
Drepanolejeunea hamatifolia → **Toothed Pouncewort** † (H5; Ro); Hook-leaved Pandulphini (Gy).
Dumortiera hirsuta → **Dumortier's L** (Ho); Hairy-dollar L ‡ (MSo); Hairy-head L † (E5).
Eremonotus myriocarpus → **Clubwort** † (H4).
Fossombronia → **Frillwort** † (.); Cabbage L [ref. habit] † (Si); Cabbagewort (H3); Cauliflower L [ref. habit] † (Pa); Mauroceni (Gy).
Fossombronia angulosa → **Greater Frillwort** † (H3).
Fossombronia caespitiformis → **Spanish Frillwort** † (H5).
Fossombronia fimbriata → **Fragile Frillwort** † (H3).
Fossombronia foveolata → **Pitted Frillwort** † (.).
Fossombronia husnotii → **Husnot's Frillwort** † (H5).
Fossombronia incurva → **Weedy Frillwort** † (H5).
Fossombronia maritima [*pusilla* v. *maritima*] → **Sea Frillwort** † (.).
Fossombronia mittenii [*crozalsii*] → **Crozal's Frillwort** † (H2); Mitten's Frillwort † (....).
Fossombronia pusilla → **Common Frillwort** † (H3); Cheap Frillwort † (.); Dwarf J (Gd1; Hd; Sf; Sw); Frilled Scalemoss (Je); Tiny J (Mt); Tiny Mauroceni (Gy).

- Fossombronia wondraczekii* → **Acid Frillwort** † (H3); Sauerkraut (E5).
Frullania [and *Jubula*] → **Salviati** (Gy).
Frullania dilatata → **Dilated Scalewort** † (.); Common Tree-scale † (H3); Convex Scalewort (Di+); Dilated J (Gd1; Mt; Sw; Sf; Wn); Dilated Salviati (Gy); Scaly J (Hd; Pu); Spreading L (Pl); Tubercled L (RT).
Frullania fragilifolia → **Spotty Scalewort** † (.); Spotty Fingers [ref. shed leaves] † (Av).
Frullania microphylla v. *deciduiifolia* → **Shedding Scalewort** † (...); Deciduous Lesser Scalewort (RBGE).
Frullania microphylla v. *microphylla* → **Lesser Scalewort** † (H5).
Frullania tamarisci → **Tamarisk Scalewort** (Ct; Di+); Tamarisk J (Gd1; Hd; Mt; Sw; Pu; Wn); Tamarisk Salviati (Gy); Western Tree-scale † (H3).
Frullania teneriffae → **Sea Scalewort** † (H5).
Geocalyx graveolens → **Turpswort** * (Ho; S8; Stn); **Turps Pouchwort** † (.).
Gongylanthus ericetorum → **Heath Pouchwort** † (H2).
Gymnocolea acutiloba → **Welsh Notchwort** † (H2).
Gymnocolea inflata → **Inflated Notchwort** † (.); Blown-up J (Gy); Inflated J (Gd1; Hd; Mt; RT; Sw; Sf; Wn); Inflated Scalemoss (Je).
Gymnomitrium → **Cesium** (Gy).
Gymnomitrium apiculatum → **Pointed Frostwort** (Ho; S8; Stn).
Gymnomitrium concinnatum → **Braided Frostwort** † (.); Braided Cesium (Gy); Braided J (Gd1; Sw; Wn); Common Frostwort † (H4).
Gymnomitrium corallioides → **Coral Frostwort** † (H2); Coral L ‡ (Ur).
Gymnomitrium crenulatum → **Western Frostwort** † (H5).
Gymnomitrium obtusum → **White Frostwort** † (H5).
Haplomitrium → **Naked-capsule L** ‡ (MSo); Scalius (Gy).
Haplomitrium hookeri → **Hooker's Flapwort** † (H3); Hooker's Scalius (Gy); Hookerian J (Gd1; Sw).
Harpalejeunea molleri [ovata] → **Pointed Pouncewort** † (H5).
Harpanthus flotovianus → **Great Mountain Flapwort** † (H5); Spring Flapwort !! ‡ (Hb2).
Harpanthus scutatus → **Stipular Flapwort** (Sw); Large-stipuled J (Gy).
Herbertus hutchinsiae [*aduncus* ssp. *hutchinsiae*] → **Juniper Prongwort** † (.); Hooked Herbert (Gy); Juniper J (Sw); Red Prongwort † (H3); Rust-tuft † (Av); Scissor-leaved L [as *Herbertus aduncus*, not now thought to be conspecific] ‡ (Zh); Scissorwort † (E5).
Herbertus borealis → **Northern Prongwort** (H2; PC; Ro; UK); Northern Forkwort ! † (H2).
Herbertus norenius → **Viking Prongwort** (B&L).
Herbertus stramineus → **Straw Prongwort** † (E5).
Heteroscyphus fissistipus → **Square-cut Yokewort** † (...).
Hygrobella laxifolia → **Lax Notchwort** † (H5); Lax-leaved J (Gy; Hk1).
Jamesoniella autumnalis → **Autumn Flapwort** † (E5).
Jamesoniella undulifolia → **Marsh Flapwort** (Ho; Ro; S8; Stn).
Jubula hutchinsiae v. *hutchinsiae* → **Hutchins' Hollywort** † (.; Ro); Hairy-eared L ‡ (MSo); Hell-holly † (Ti); Hutchins' L (RT); Hutchins' Salviati (Gy); Hutchinsian J (Sw).
Jungermannia → **Star-tip** (Dav).
Jungermannia atrovirens → **Dark-green Flapwort** * † (H5); **Lancewort** [Fig. 1, p. 4] (Lin2+; Pu+); Lanceolate(d) J (Hd; Pu); Lance-leaved J (Br); Riparious J (Wn).
Jungermannia borealis → **Northern Flapwort** † (E5).
Jungermannia exsertifolia ssp. *cordifolia* → **Cordate Flapwort** ‡ (Hb2; Ro); Heart-leaved J (Gd1; Gy; Sw; Wn); Heart-leaved L (Pl); Spring Earwort !! † (H5).
Jungermannia polaris → **Arctic Flapwort** † (H2).
Jungermannia pumila → **Dwarf Flapwort** † (.); Dwarf J (Gd1; Gy); Dwarf Simple J (Sf; Sw; Wn); Spearshaped J (Gy).
Jungermanniaceae [s. lat.] → **Scalemoss** (Gt2; Mi).
Kurzia → **Finger L** ! ‡ (MSo).
Kurzia pauciflora → **Bristly Fingerwort** † (.); Bristle-like J (Gy; Mt; Sf); Bristly J (Sw); Least Fine-leaved L (Di+).
Kurzia sylvatica → **Wood Fingerwort** † (H5).
Kurzia trichoclados → **Heath Fingerwort** † (H5).
Leafy Liverworts → **Scalemoss** (RT).
Leiocolea badensis → **Scarce Notchwort** † (H3).

- Leiocolea bantriensis* → **Bantry Notchwort** † (H5); Spring Flapwort !! ‡ (Hb2).
Leiocolea collaris [*alpestris*] → **Mountain Notchwort** † (H5).
Leiocolea fitzgeraldiae → **Fitzgerald's Notchwort** † (H5).
Leiocolea gillmanii → **Gillman's Notchwort** † (H2; Ro).
Leiocolea heterocolpos → **Ragged Notchwort** † (H5).
Leiocolea rutheana v. *laxa* → **Lesser Fen Notchwort** † (...).
Leiocolea rutheana v. *rutheana* → **Fen Notchwort** † (H4; PH); Fen-frustration † (Ti); Norfolk Flapwort (Ho; PH; S8; Stn).
Leiocolea turbinata → **Top Notchwort** † (.); Lime-club † (H3); Pear-shaped J (Hk2); Topwort † (E5); Turbinate J (Mt).
Lejeuneaceae → Pandulphini (Gy).
Lejeunea → **Lejeunea** (MSo; Zh).
Lejeunea cavifolia → **Micheli's Least Pouncewort** (Di+); Thyme-leaved J (Sw); Thyme-leaved Pandulphini (Gy).
Lejeunea eckloniana [*holtii*] → **Holt's Pouncewort** † (H5).
Lejeunea flava ssp. *moorei* → **Yellow Pouncewort** † (H5).
Lejeunea hibernica → **Irish Pouncewort** † (H5).
Lejeunea lamacerina → **Western Pouncewort** † (H5).
Lejeunea mandonii → **Atlantic Pouncewort** † (H5).
Lejeunea patens → **Pearl Pouncewort** ‡ (Hb2); Inflated Pouncewort † (H5); Little-lobed J (RT).
Lepidozia → **Finger-leaf L** ! ‡ (MSo).
Lepidozia cupressina → **Rock Fingerwort** † (H5; Ro).
Lepidozia pearsonii → **Pearson's Fingerwort** † (H5).
Lepidozia reptans → **Creeping Fingerwort** † (H5); Common Lepidozia (Gt2); Creeping Fingerleaf L (Gli); Creeping J (Gd1; Gy; Hd; Mt; RT; Sf; Sw; Wn); Creeping L (Pl).
Leptoscyphus cuneifolius [*Anomylia*] → **Wedge Flapwort** † (H5); Cuneate-leaved J (Hk2); Wedge-leaved Mylius (Gy).
Liochlaena lanceolata [*Jungermannia leiantha*] → **Long-leaved Flapwort** [Fig. 1, p. 4] † (H2).
Lophocolea bidentata [including *cuspidata*] → **Bifid Crestwort** † (.; Ct); Bifid J (Hd; Pu); Two-toothed J (Gy; Mt; RT); Double-toothed L (Pl); Pincerwort ! (Cf); Triangular-sheathed J (Gd1; Sf; Sw; Wn).
Lophocolea bidenata 'f. *cuspidata*' [if distinct from *bidentata*] → **Rosette Crestwort** † (.).
Lophocolea bispinosa → **Great Crestwort** † (H5).
Lophocolea brookwoodiana → **Scentless Crestwort** † (...).
Lophocolea fragrans → **Fragrant Crestwort** † (.).
Lophocolea heterophylla → **Variable-leaved Crestwort** † (.); Odd-leaved J (Gy; Mt); Variable-leaved Lophocolea (Gt2); Various-leaved J (Hd; Wn).
Lophocolea semiteres → **Southern Crestwort** † (.); Wallaby-wort † (H5).
Lophozia bicrenata → **Lesser Notchwort** † (H5).
Lophozia capitata → **Large-celled Flapwort** † (H2); Headed J (Gy).
Lophozia excisa → **Capitate Notchwort** † (.); Cut Notchwort !! † (E5); Cut-off J (Gy); Notch-leaved J (Sw); Notched Flapwort † (H3); Small Notch-leaved J (Gd1).
Lophozia herzogiana → **Herzog's Notchwort** † (H2).
Lophozia incisa → **Jagged Notchwort** † (H3); Cut J !! (Gy); Jagged-leaved J (Gd1; Sf; Sw; Wn).
Lophozia longidens → **Horned Flapwort** † (H5); Horn Flapwort ‡ (Hb2).
Lophozia longiflora → **Reddish Notchwort** † (H3).
Lophozia obtusa → **Obtuse Notchwort** † (H3).
Lophozia opacifolia → **Alpine Jagged Notchwort** † (H3).
Lophozia perssonii → **Chalk Notchwort** † (H2); Persson's Flapwort † (H2).
Lophozia sudetica → **Hill Notchwort** † (H3).
Lophozia ventricosa → **Tumid Notchwort** † (.); Bellied J (Gy); Common Notchwort † (H3); Tumid J (Gd1; RT; Sf; Sw; Wn).
Lophozia ventricosa 'v. *silvicola*' → **Eyed Notchwort** [ref. oil-bodies] † (E5).
Lophozia wenzelii → **Wenzel's Notchwort** † (H2).
Lunularia → **Crossbearer** (Gy).
Lunularia cruciata → **Crescent-cup L** * (Ct; Ch; Je; Ow); **Cross-headed L** (Di+); Common Lunularia (Sf); Crescent Moonwort [ref. Full Moonwort: *Marchantia*] † (E5); Cross Marchantia (Hd); Four-lobed L (RT); Lunulated Marchantia (Pu); Moonwort † (Pa); Pretty Crossbearer (Gy).
Marchantia → **Liver-grass** (Sp.); **Liver-green** (Dav); **Marchant** (Gy).

- Marchantia polymorpha* ssp. *montivagans* [*alpestris*] → **Mountain L** † (.).
- Marchantia polymorpha* ssp. *polymorpha* [*aquatica*] → **Star-headed L** (Ct; Di+); Broad-leaved Marchant (Gy); Brook L (Mi); Great Star-headed Water L (Di).
- Marchantia polymorpha* ssp. *ruderalis* [*polymorpha*] → **Common L** (Gli; Je; Mi; MSO; RT; Zw); Broad-leaved Marchantia (Mt); Common Marchantia (Hd); Cup L (Bo); Cupwort † (H3); Liver-grass (Jt; Mi); Full Moonwort [ref. Crescent Moonwort: *Lunularia*] † (E5); Great Star-headed Marchantia (Pu); L (Mi); Money L ‡ (Gli; MSO); Polymorphous Marchantia (Gd1; Sf; Wn); Smaller Star-headed House L (Di); Small Marchant (Gy); Star-headed Marchantia (Sw); Stone L (Ry).
- Marchesia mackayii* → **MacKay's Pouncewort** † (.); Blackout † (Av); Broad-sheathed J (Sw); MacKay's J (Mt); Mackay's Marchesini (Gy); Mr MacKay's J (Wn).
- Marsupella* → **Rustwort** (Ro).
- Marsupella adusta* → **Scorched Rustwort** † (H5); Brown Gymnomitrium (Br).
- Marsupella alpina* → **Alpine Rustwort** † (.).
- Marsupella arctica* → **Arctic Rustwort** † (H2).
- Marsupella boeckii* → **Boeck's Rustwort** † (H2).
- Marsupella brevissima* → **Snow Rustwort** † (H5; Hb2); Glacier Rustwort ‡ (Hb2).
- Marsupella condensata* → **Compact Rustwort** † (H2).
- Marsupella emarginata* v. *aquatica* → **Robust Rustwort** † (...).
- Marsupella emarginata* v. *emarginata* → **Notched Rustwort** † (.); Cliff Rustwort ‡ (Hb2); Common Rustwort † (H5); Nicked J (Mt); Nicked Nardi (Gy); Notched J (Cs; Gd1; Sw; Wn).
- Marsupella emarginata* v. *pearsonii* → **Pearson's Rustwort** † (...).
- Marsupella funckii* → **Funck's Rustwort** † (H5).
- Marsupella profunda* → **Western Rustwort** (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Marsupella sparsifolia* → **Rounded Rustwort** !! † (H2).
- Marsupella sphacelata* → **Speckled Rustwort** † (.); Rounded Rustwort !! † (H4).
- Marsupella sprucei* → **Spruce's Rustwort** † (.); Caviarwort † (Ws2).
- Marsupella stableri* → **Stabler's Rustwort** † (H4).
- Mastigophora woodsii* → **Wood's Whipwort** † (H5; Ro); Mr. Wood's J (Hk1); Wood's J (Gy); Wood's L † (E5).
- Metzgeria* [and *Apometzgeria*] → **Forked L** ! ‡ (MSO); Herver (Gy).
- Metzgeria conjugata* → **Rock Veilwort** † (H3).
- Metzgeria consanguinea* [*temperata*] → **Whiskered Veilwort** † (.); Wood's Whiskers [ref. habit] † (Av).
- Metzgeria furcata* → **Forked Veilwort** † (.); Forked Herver (Gy); Forked J !!! (Gd1; Pu; RT; Sf; Sw; Wn); Forked L (Pl); Forkwort ! † (E5); Linear J (Hd); Mapwort † (Av).
- Metzgeria leptoneura* → **Hooked Veilwort** † (H3).
- Metzgeria pubescens* [*Apometzgeria*] → **Downy Veilwort** † (H3); Downy Herver (Gy); Downy J (Gd1; Hk2; Wn); Downy L (Pl); Hairy J (Gd1; Sf; Wn).
- Metzgeria violacea* [*fruticulosa*] → **Blueish Veilwort** † (.); Tufted Blueish J (Sw).
- Microlejeunea ulicina* [*Lejeunea*] → **Fairy Beads** † (H3; PH); Sparsely-leaved Lejeunea ‡ (Zh).
- Moerckia blyttii* → **Alpine Ruffwort** † (H3; Ro).
- Moerckia flotoviana* → **Flotow's Ruffwort** † (...).
- Moerckia hibernica* → **Irish Ruffwort** † (H3; Ro); Irish Herbert (Gy); Irish J (Hk2).
- Mylia anomala* → **Anomalous Flapwort** † (.); Anomalous J (Mt); Anomalous Mylius (Gy); Various-leaved J (Sw; Sf).
- Mylia taylorii* → **Taylor's Flapwort** † (.); Ro); Taylorian J (Gd1; Sf; Wn); Taylor's J (Mt; Hk1); Taylor's Mylius (Gy); Purple Mylia ‡ (Hb2).
- Nardia breidleri* → **Book Flapwort** † (.); Bookwort [ref. arrangement of leaves at apex] † (H5).
- Nardia compressa* → **Compressed Flapwort** † (.); Compressed J (Mt; Sf); Compressed Nardi (Gy); Compressed Upright J (Gd1; Sw; Wn); Purple Alpine Spoonwort (Di+).
- Nardia geoscyphus* → **Earth-cup Flapwort** † (H5).
- Nardia insecta* → **Bug Flapwort** † (.); Bugwort [ref. pun on trivial name] † (E5).
- Nardia scalaris* → **Ladder Flapwort** † (.); Common Spoonwort † (H5); Ladder-like Scalemoss (Je); Ladder J (Gd1; Sf); Lanceolated J (Sw); Stair J (Mt); Stair Nardi (Gy).
- Nowellia curvifolia* → **Wood-rust** (Av); Curve-leaved J (Gd1; Gy; Sw); Log-rust [ref. appearance] † (Av); Woodrust † (E3).
- Odontoschisma denudatum* → **Matchstick Flapwort** † (H5).
- Odontoschisma elongatum* → **Brown Flapwort** † (H5); Dark Flapwort ‡ (Hb2); Mire Flapwort ‡ (Hb2).
- Odontoschisma macounii* → **Macoun's Flapwort** † (H2).

- Odontoschisma sphagni* → **Bogmoss Flapwort** † (H5); Bogmoss J (Gy; Mt; Sw; Sf).
Pallavicinia lyellii → **Ribbonwort** † (E5); Lyell's Herbert (Gy); Lyell's J (Gd1); Ribbon L ‡ (MSo); Veilwort † (H2; UK).
Pedinophyllum interruptum → **Craven Featherwort** † (H5); Interrupted J (Wn).
Pellia → Papa (Gy); Rivulet L (Gli).
Pellia endiviifolia → **Endive Pellia** † (H3); Broad-veined L (RT); Large-calyx J (Br).
Pellia epiphylla [incl. *borealis*] → **Overleaf Pellia** † (.; Ct; Ro); Broad-leaf'd Round-headed L (Di+); Broad-leaved J ! (Gd1; Hd; Pu; Sf; Sw; Wn); Common Pellia (Gt2); Dripwort (Cf); Large-leaved L (RT); Leaf-like L (Pl); Overleaf J (Mt); Overleaf Papa (Gy); Small L with Crumplet Leaves (Ry); Wide-nerved L (Je; Zw).
Pellia epiphylla 'v. *borealis*' [if distinct from *epiphylla*] → Northern Pellia † (H5).
Pellia neesiana → **Nees' Pellia** † (H3).
Petalophyllum ralfsii → **Petalwort** (Ho; Ro; S8; Stn); Ralf's J (Br).
Plagiochila → Feather L (MSo); Gurnwort [ref. oblique lip, see section: *Humour*, p. 16] † (E5).
Plagiochila asplenoides → **Greater Featherwort** † (.; Ct); Asplenium-like J (Mt); Spleenwort J (Cs; Gd1; Gt2; Hd; Pu; Sw); Spleenwort Martinelli (Gy); Spleenwort Scalemoss ! (Je).
Plagiochila bifaria [*killarniensis*] → **Killarney Featherwort** † (E5).
Plagiochila britannica → **British Featherwort** † (E5).
Plagiochila carringtonii → **Carrington's Featherwort** † (E5; Ro).
Plagiochila exigua [*corniculata*] → **Petty Featherwort** † (E5).
Plagiochila heterophylla [*atlantica*] → **Western Featherwort** † (E5).
Plagiochila norvegica → **Bilobed Featherwort** † (Hi2).
Plagiochila porelloides → **Lesser Featherwort** † (E5); Common Feather[Liver]wort (Gli); Fern Featherwort ‡ (Hb2).
Plagiochila punctata → **Spotty Featherwort** † (E5; Ro).
Plagiochila spinulosa → **Prickly Featherwort** † (.; Ro); Prickly-leaved J (Gd1; Sf; Sw; Wn); Sharp-notch'd L (Di+); Thorny Martinelli (Gy); Trifid L (Di+).
Pleurocladula albescens → **Snow Threadwort** † (.; Ro); Pale-coloured Alpine J (Hk2); Palewort † (E5); Small Pale J (Gd1); Snow Thread ‡ (Hb2); Whitish J !! (Gy).
Pleurozia purpurea → **Purple Spoonwort** † (.); Hollow-leaved J (Gd1); Purple People-eater [ref. carnivory] † (E3); Purple Spoon-leaved L ! (Di+); Snailshaped J (Gy); Spoon-leaved J (Sw).
Porella [and *Radula*] → Cavendish (Gy).
Porella arboris-vitae → **Bitter Scalewort** † (.); Arbor-vitae L (Di+); Bitter Porella † (E5); Smooth Cavendish (Gy); Smooth-leaved J (Wn).
Porella cordaeana → **Cliff Scalewort** † (.); Cliff Porella ‡ (Hb2); Narrow Porella † (H5).
Porella obtusata → **Broad Scalewort** † (.); Broad Porella † (H5).
Porella pinnata → **Pinnate Scalewort** † (.); Pinnate Porella (Gt2).
Porella platyphylla → **Wall Scalewort** † (.; Ct); Broad-leaved Cavendish (Gy); Broad-leaved J ! (Pu); Common Porella (Gt2); False Selaginella (Gli); Flat-leaved J (Cs; Gd1; Wn); Flat-leaved Scalemoss (Je); Wall J (Hd; Sw).
Preissia → Cupbearer (Gy).
Preissia quadrata → **Narrow Mushroom-headed L** (Di+); Four-lobed Marchantia (Sw); Mushroom-headed L (H3; PC); Narrow-leaved Cupbearer (Gy); Red Marchantia (Gli).
Ptilidium ciliare → **Ciliated Fringewort** † (.); Ciliated J (Gd1; Sf; Hd; Sw; Wn); Fringed J (Gy; Mt); Fringed [Scorpion-tailed] L !! (Di+); Palmate L (Gli).
Ptilidium pulcherrimum → **Tree Fringewort** † (.); Fringewort !! ‡ (Hb2); Tree-floss † (H5).
Radula → Flat-capsule L ‡ (MSo); Radula (Zh); Splat † (Av).
Radula aquilegia → **Brown Scalewort** † (H5; Ro).
Radula carringtonii → **Carrington's Scalewort** † (H4).
Radula complanata → **Even Scalewort** † (.); Complanate L (Pl); Even J (Wn); Flat J (Gd1; Hd; Pu; Sw; Sf); Flat-leaved L (Gli; RT); Flattened J (Mt); Flattened Martinelli (Gy); Flatwort † (H3); Larger Flat Scalewort (Di+).
Radula holtii → **Holt's Scalewort** † (H4).
Radula lindenberiana → **Lindenberg's Scalewort** † (H5).
Radula voluta → **Pale Scalewort** † (H4).
Reboulia hemisphaerica → **Hemisphaeric L** * † (.); **Small Mushroom-headed L** (Di+); Bell Marchantia (Pl); Hemisphaeric-fruited Fegatella (Gd1); Hemisphaeric L (Mi); Hemisphaeric(al) Marchantia (Pu; Sf; Sw; Wn); Hemisphaeric Strozzi (Gy); Purple-edged L † (H3); Purple-margined L (Je);

- Zh).
- Riccardia chamedryfolia* → **Jagged Germanderwort** (Di+); Jagged J (Sw).
- Riccardia incurvata* → **Lesser Germanderwort** † (H3).
- Riccardia latifrons* → **Bog Germanderwort** † (H3).
- Riccardia multifida* → **Delicate Germanderwort** † (.); Delicate L (Di+); Many-cut J (Mt); Many-cut Riccardi (Gy); Many-lobed J (Gd1; RT; Sf; Sw); Mountain Germanderwort † (H3); Multifid J (Hd; Pu).
- Riccardia palmata* → **Palmate Germanderwort** † (.); Log-grass (Av).
- Riccia* → **Riccia** (Gd1); Riccio (Gy).
- Riccia* and allies → **Crystalwort** (MSo; Ro; RT).
- Riccia beyrichiana* → **Purple Crystalwort** † (H3).
- Riccia bifurca* → **Lizard Crystalwort** (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Riccia canaliculata* → **Channelled Crystalwort** † (H2).
- Riccia cavernosa* → **Cavernous Crystalwort** † (E3; H3).
- Riccia crozalsii* → **Ciliate Crystalwort** † (E3).
- Riccia crystallina* → **Blue Crystalwort** † (H2); C(h)rystaline Riccia (Gd1; Mt; Sf); Rue-cut L (Di).
- Riccia fluitans* → **Floating Crystalwort** (Gli; Je); Floating Branched Riccia (Sw); Floating Riccia (Mt); Floating L (Di+); Flote Riccia (Hd); Forked Ribbon-plant (Gli); Slender Riccia (Gt2); Two-forked Riccardi (Gy).
- Riccia glauca* [incl. 'v. major'] → **Glaucous Crystalwort** † (H3); Broad-leaved Riccio (Gy); Crystalwort (Je); Glaucous Riccia (Hd; Pu; Sw); Ray's Small Starwort (Di+).
- Riccia glauca* 'v. minor' → **Greenish Riccio** (Gy).
- Riccia huebeneriana* → **Violet Crystalwort** † (H2; UK).
- Riccia nigrella* → **Black Crystalwort** † (H2).
- Riccia rhenana* → **Pond Crystalwort** † (H3).
- Riccia sorocarpa* → **Common Crystalwort** † (H3); Least Riccia (Hd); Least Starwort (Di+); Small Riccia (Pu); Smallest Riccio (Gy).
- Riccia subbifurca* → **Least Crystalwort** † (H3).
- Ricciocarpos natans* → **Fringed Heartwort** [Buddle's] (Di+); Fringed Riccia (Hd; Sw); Purple-fringed Riccia † (Gt2); Swimming Riccio (Gy).
- Saccogyna viticulosa* → **Straggling Pouchwort** † (.); Sprigged Lippius (Gy); Straggling Flat J (Sw; Sf); Straggling J (Hd; Pu).
- Scapania aequiloba* → **Lesser Rough Earwort** † (H5); Equal-lobed J (Wn).
- Scapania aspera* → **Rough Earwort** † (H5).
- Scapania calcicola* → **Calcicolous Earwort** † (H5).
- Scapania compacta* → **Thick-set Earwort** ! (Di+); Curled J (Wn).
- Scapania curta* → **Least Earwort** † (H5); Curt J (Wn); Curtwort (E5); Earth Earwort ‡ (Hb2); Soil Earwort ‡ (Hb2).
- Scapania cuspiduligera* → **Untidy Earwort** † (H5).
- Scapania degenii* → **Degen's Earwort** † (H5); Rich-fen Earwort ‡ (Hb2).
- Scapania gracilis* → **Western Earwort** † (H5).
- Scapania gymnostomophila* → **Narrow-lobed Earwort** † (.); Ear Earwort † (H5).
- Scapania irrigua* → **Heath Earwort** † (H5); Shore Earwort ‡ (Hb2).
- Scapania lingulata* → **Tongue Earwort** † (H5).
- Scapania nemorea* → **Grove Earwort** † (.); Common Scapania (Gt2); Fringed J → Sw; Grove J (Mt); Grove Martinelli (Gy); Lying-down Martinelli (Gy); Notch'd Earwort [Smaller] (Di+); Wood J (Gd1; Gli; Hd; RT; Sf; Wn).
- Scapania nimbosa* → **Cloud Earwort** † (.; Ro); Cloud-holly † (Av).
- Scapania ornithopodioides* → **Birds-foot Earwort** (Di+; Ro); Flat-leaved J (Hk2); Flat-leaved Martinelli (Gy).
- Scapania paludicola* → **Bog Earwort** ! (H2; PC).
- Scapania paludosa* → **Floppy Earwort** † (.).
- Scapania parvifolia* → **Obscure Earwort** † (H5).
- Scapania praetervisa* → **Ciliate Earwort** † (H2; H5).
- Scapania scandica* → **Norwegian Earwort** † (H5).
- Scapania subalpina* → **Northern Earwort** ‡ (Hb2); Subalpine Earwort † (H5).
- Scapania uliginosa* → **Marsh Earwort** † (H5); Bog J ! (Wn); Spring Earwort !! ‡ (Hb2).
- Scapania umbrosa* → **Shady Earwort** † (.); Log Earwort † (H5); Shady J (Sw); Shady Martinelli (Gy).

- Scapania undulata* → **Water Earwort** † (H5; Ro); Aquatic Scapania (Gt2); Purple J (Sw); Purple Mountain Water-m resembling Trichomanes (Ry); Unnotch'd Earwort [Larger] (Di+); Waved J (Hd); Wavy J (Mt); Wavy Martinelli (Gy); Wavy-leaved J (Sf; Wn).
- Solenostoma caespiticium* [Jungermannia] → **Delicate Flapwort** † (H2).
- Solenostoma confertissimum* [Jungermannia] → **Kidney Flapwort** ‡ (Hb2); Alpine Earwort !! † (H5).
- Solenostoma gracillimum* [Jungermannia] → **Crenulated Flapwort** † (E5); Crenulate(d) J (Gd1; Gy; Mt; RT; Sf; Sw); Slender-branched J (Sw).
- Solenostoma hyalinum* [Jungermannia] → **Transparent Flapwort** † (.); Diaphanous J (Hk1); Transparent J (Gy; Wn).
- Solenostoma obovatum* [Jungermannia] → **Egg Flapwort** ‡ (Hb2); Long-leaved Shining Earwort † (H5).
- Solenostoma paroicum* [Jungermannia] → **Shining Flapwort** † (H5).
- Solenostoma sphaerocarpum* [Jungermannia] → **Round-fruited Flapwort** † (.); Globe-fruited L (RT); Round-fruited J (Gy; Sf).
- Solenostoma subellipticum* [Jungermannia] → **Two-lipped Flapwort** † (.); Confusing Earwort † (H5); Stream Flapwort ‡ (Hb2).
- Southbya nigrella* → **Blackwort** (Ho; S8; Stn).
- Southbya tophacea* → **Green Blackwort** † (H2).
- Sphaerocarpos* → **Ball-fruit** (Gy).
- Sphaerocarpos michelii* → **Micheli's Balloonwort** † (.); Balloonwort † (H3); Micheli's Ball-fruit (Gy); Micheli's Little Round-headed L (Di+); Reticulated Sphaerocarpos (Sw).
- Sphaerocarpos texanus* → **Texas Balloonwort** † (H2).
- Sphenolobopsis pearsonii* → **Horsehair Threadwort** ‡ (Hb2); Pearson's Threadwort † (E5).
- Targionia hypophylla* → **Orobus-seed L** (Di+); Dotted Targionia (Sw); Short-fruited L (Je); Underlying Targioni (Gy); Vetch Targiona (Hd).
- Telaranea europaea* [nematodes] → **Irish Threadwort** † (H2).
- Tetralophozia setiformis* → **Monster Pawwort** † (.); Bristleshaped J (Gy); Four-lobed J (Gd1); Monster's Claws † (H3).
- Thallose Liverworts → L (Ge+; RT).
- Trichocolea tomentella* → **Handsome Woollywort** (Di+); Common Down L ! (Gli); Fen-fuzz † (Ti); Fine-downy J (Gy); Spongy J (Gd1; Sf; Sw; Wn); Spring-water L ! (Mj); Woolly H (Gt2).
- Tricholepidozia lindenberghii* [Telaranea] → **Lindenberg's Threadwort** † (.....).
- Tricholepidozia longii* [Telaranea, if distinct from *tetradactyla*] → **Long's Threadwort** † (H2).
- Tricholepidozia tetradactyla* [Telaranea, *murphyae*] → **Four-finger Threadwort** † (.....); Murphy's Threadwort † (H2).
- Tritomaria exsecta* → **Cut Notchwort** !! † (.); Cut-out J (Gy); Notch-leaved L (RT); Obliquely-cut J (Hk2); Scarce Notchwort † (H5).
- Tritomaria exsectiformis* → **Larger Cut Notchwort** † (.); Notchwort † (H5).
- Tritomaria polita* → **Flush Notchwort** † (H5).
- Tritomaria quinquedentata* → **Lyon's Notchwort** † (.); Arch Notchwort † (H5); Lyon's J (Gd1); Toothed J !! (Hd; Sw).

LIST OF COMMON NAMES FOR NON-BRITISH BRYOPHYTES

Non-British mosses

- Aloina obliquifolia* → **Oblique-leaved Aloe-m** † (...).
- Andoa berthelotiana* → **Berthelot's M** † (E3).
- Anomodon rugelii* → **Common Anomodon** (Gli10:Gt); Crease-leaved Cattle-tongue M ‡ (Gli10:Zha); Dark Baron-m ‡ (Gli10:Hb); Yezo Threadmoss ‡ (Gli10:Iw).
- Alophosia azorica* → **Bird's-nest M** [ref. gemma cups] † (E5).
- Andreaea crassinervia* → **Stiff Lantern-m** † (Ba); Thick-nerved Rockmoss (Gli3:Tr).
- Anomodon minor* (Hedw.) Fürn. → **Blunt-leaved Anomodon** (Gli10:Gt; Gli10:We); False Giboushi ‡ (Gli10:Iw); Small Cattle-tongue M ‡ (Gli10:Zha).
- Anomodon rostratus* → **Velvet Tree-apron M** (Gli10:Bl; Gli10:Th).
- Arctoa hyperborea* → **Northern Forkmoss** (Sw).
- Barbella* Fleisch. in Broth. → **Threadmoss** !!!! ‡ (Gli10:Iw).
- Barbula indica* (Hook.) Spreng. → **Twisted-teeth M** ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
- Braunia* → **Red-branch M** ‡ (Gli10:Zha).

- Bryum billardieri* Schwaegr. → Billardiere's Threadmoss (Tr); La Billardiere's Threadmoss (Wi).
Bryum coronatum Schwaegr. → Crown-m !! (Jo; MSo).
Bryum purpurascens → Alpine-bog Threadmoss ! (Gli8:Tr); Bog Threadmoss !!! (Gli8:Sk); Large Wire-m ‡ (Gli8:Iw); Purple Bryum ‡ (Gli8:Hb); Purple True-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu); Red-stemmed Bryum (Gli8:We).
Callicostella → Rib-m ‡ (Gli11:Wu).
Campylopus involutus (C. Muell.) Jaeg. → Limonite-m [ref. habitat] † (Pa).
Crossidium Jur. → Tassel-m ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
Cynodontium gracilescens → Slender Dog-tooth † (H5); Swan Dog-tooth ‡ (Hb2).
Cryptopteron flexuosus (Harv.) Ren. et Card. → Rolling-m [ref. rolling habit] † (Pa).
Desmatodon → Chain-teeth M ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
Dichelyma capillaceum → Bristly Water-m (Sw); Hairlike Spring-m (Gy).
Dicranum fulvum → Fine-leaved Curved-tail M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Fulvous Dicranum (Gli4:Gt).
Didymodon asperifolius [*Barbula*] → Rough-leaved Beardmoss † (E5).
Distichophyllum carinatum → Keel-leaved Hookeria † (...); Two-ranked M † (...).
Encalypta procera → Blunt Extinguisher-m (Gli5:Bs).
Entodon plicatus C. Muell. → Cucumber-scented M † (Pa).
Fissidens asplenoides → Fern-like Feathermoss (Tr); Fern-like Flat Forkmoss (Wi).
Fontinalis dalecarlica → Common Water-m !! (Gli10:Gt; Gli10:Sh; Gt2); Narrow Water-sprite M ‡ (Gli10:Hb).
Fontinalis hypnoides → Feather-branched Water-m ‡ (Gli10:Zha); Lake Water-sprite M ‡ (Gli10:Hb); River-m !! ‡ (Gli10:Iw).
Forsstroemia Lindb. → Bell-m !!!! ‡ (Gli10:Iw); Incomplete-teeth M ‡ (Gli10:Zha).
Grimmia austrofunalis [*britannica*] → Southern String Grimmia † (.).
Grimmia pulvinata v. *africana* → Blunt-beak Grimmia † (.).
Gymnostomiella Fleisch. → Papillose Kettle-m ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
Hamatocaulis lapponicus → Taiga Hookmoss ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
Haplomenium → Branching-m ‡ (Gli10:Zha).
Haplomenium triste → Dark-green Branching-m ‡ (Gli10:Zha); Rock Threadmoss ‡ (Gli10:Iw).
Herpetineuron (C. Müll.) Card. → Coiled-m ‡ (Gli10:Iw).
Herpetineuron tocoae (Sull. & Lesq.) C. Muell. → Coiled-m ‡ (Gli10:Iw); Goat-horn-m ‡ (Gli10:Zha).
Hydrogonium gracilentum (Mitt.) Chen. → Tufa-m [ref. habit] † (Pa).
Hygrohypnum subegyrium → Large Forest Brook-m ‡ (Gli12:Hb).
Hyophila Brid. → Wet-ground M ‡ (Gli5:Wu).
Hypnum circinale → Coiled-leaf M (Gli12:HC).
Hypnum pratense (Rabenh.) Koch. → Flat Grey-m (Gli12:Zh); Meadow Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr; Tr); Meadow Feathermoss (Gli12:Tr); Wet-meadow Feathermoss (Mt; Sf; Wi).
Hypopterygium Brid. → Fan-m † (E5); Peacock-m ‡ (MSo).
Hypopterygium tamarisci → Tamarisk Fan-m † (...).
Leskea subrufa → Fine-leaved Leskea (Wn); Flat-leaved Leskea (Tr).
Macromitrium → Raincoat-m ‡ (MSo); Umbrella-m ‡ (Zh).
Metaneckera menziesii → Menzies' Neckera (Gli10:HC).
Myurella julacea v. *scabrifolia* → Rough Mouse-tail M † (...).
Octoblepharum Hedw. → Eight-toothed M ‡ (Gli4:Wu).
Octoblepharum albidum Hedw. → Common Eight-toothed M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Eight-toothed Whitemoss (Gli4:Ma; Gli4:Jo); Dwarf Larch-m (Di+); Missionary-m [ref. H.N. Dixon's collectors] (O'S; PWR).
Orthotrichum urnigerum → Urn Bristlemoss † (H5).
Palustriella commutata v. *virescens* [*Cratoneuron*] → Bristly Hookmoss † (...).
Plagiomnium affine v. *ciliare* C. Muell. → Toothed Mnium (Gt1; Gt2).
Plagiomnium sylvaticum (Lindb.) Kop. → Woodsy Mnium (Gt1; Gt2).
Pseudocrossidium crinitum Schultz [*Barbula*, *Tortula pilifera*] → Wispy Beardmoss † (E5).
Pyrrobryum spiniforme (Hedw.) Mitt. → Herringbone-m (Di+); Spine Juniper-m ! (Gli8:Wu); Spiny Brush-m (Gli8:Jo; Jo; MSo); Spiny Fire-m ‡ (MSo).
Racomitrium microcarpon [British records mostly *sudeticum* p.p. and some *himalayanum*] → Small-fruited Fringemoss † (.); Small-fruited Hairy-mouth (Gy); Small-fruited Hoary Fringemoss (Sw); Small-fruited Mountain Fringemoss (Wi).
Racopilum P. Beauv. → Selaginella-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu).

- Racopilum tomentosum* (Hedw.) Brid. → Common Selaginella-m ‡ (Gli8:Wu).
Schistidium boreale → Northern Grimmia † (H2).
Scouleria Hook. in Drumm. → Scouler's M (Gli6:HC); Water-rock M ‡ (Gli6:Wu).
Sphagnum angustifolium → Beak-leaved Peatmoss ‡ (Gli2:Wu).
Sphagnum aongstroemii Hartm. f. → Open Peatland Truncate-leaved Peatmoss (McQ).
Sphagnum perfoliatum Sav. [*orientale*] → Darth Vader's M † (V2).
Splachnobryum obtusum (Brid.) C. Müll. → Short Kettle-m ‡ (Gli7:Wu).
Splachnum luteum Hedw. → Parasol M (Lin1); Petticoat-m (Gli7:Cr); Yellow Collar-m (Gli7:Ma); Yellow Kettle-m ‡ (Gli7:Wu); Yellow Parasol-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb).
Splachnum rubrum Hedw. → Bongrace-m (Mi); Fairy Parasols (Gli7:Cr; Gli); Red Collar-m (Gli7:Bl; Gli7:Ma; Gli); Red Parasol-m ‡ (Gli7:Hb); Umbrella M (Gli; Sc); Wheeler's Bongrace-m (Lin1); Wheeler's Norway Bongrace-m (Di+).
Syrrhodon Schwaegr. → Netted-leaf M ‡ (Gli5:Iw).
Tayloria splachnoides → Marsh Alpine Collar-m (Wi).
Trematodon longicollis Michx. → Bow-base M ‡ (Gli4:Iw); Common Long-capsule M ‡ (Gli4:Wu); Long-necked M (Gt1; Gt2).
Vesicularia (C. Müll.) C. Müll. → Bladder-m !!! (Jo; MSO; Zh).
Voitia Hornsch. → Hidden Kettle-m ‡ (Gli7:Wu).

Non-British hornwort

Notothylas orbicularis (Schwein.) Sull. → Short-horned L (Gt2).

Non-British liverworts

- Aneura maxima* → Winged Greasewort † (...).
Asterella → Star Liverwort † (Lg); Bitter Pungence [ref. distinctive smell] † (Pa).
Corsinia coriandrina (Spreng.) Lindb. → Chequerwort [Micheli's Bigger] (Di+).
Exormotheca tuberifera Kash. → Hammer-head[ed] L [ref. gynophore] † (Pa).
Mannia androgyna (L.) Evans → Narrow Mushroom-headed L (Di+).
Marchantia chenopoda L. → Plumier's Ducks-foot L (Di+).
Oxymitra paleacea Bisch. → Micheli's Channelled L (Di+).
Riccia reticulata → Reticulated L (Di+).

For abbreviations, coding and flags, see section: **KEYS** [p. 82].

INDEX TO PREFERRED NAMES

Note. (see also [frontispiece](#) note)

See the section: **Preferred names.** To save space, only the 'preferred names' for British bryophytes, listed first under each taxon and in boldface, are indexed. Common generic names are referred only to the genera in which they are used (indicated by ':-' as opposed to ':' only), or the index would be nearly twice as long; see also the section: **Selected generic names.** For limited and inconsistent convenience, exceptions have been made for the less distinctive qualifiers: **Minute, Dwarf, Least, Lesser, Smallest, Smaller, Small, Slender, Large, Larger, Great, Greater,** and for **Common,** when used as part of two-word names, and these are also indexed as in **Aloe-m, Common.** Common generic names such as **Swan-neck Moss** are treated as one word, and not indexed under **Moss.** Three-word names are double-indexed under the first two parts of the name, as in **Fine-leaved Marsh Feathermoss,** and **Marsh Feathermoss, Fine-leaved.**

Index to British mosses [list starting p. 21]

- | | |
|---|--|
| Acute-leaved Bogmoss: <i>Sphagnum capillifolium</i>
ssp. <i>capillifolium</i> | Alpine Comb-m: <i>Ctenidium procerrimum</i> |
| Alder Silkmooss: <i>Plagiothecium latebricula</i> | Alpine Copper-m: <i>Mielichhoferia mielichhoferiana</i> |
| Aloe Haircap: <i>Pogonatum aloides</i> | Alpine Ditrichum: <i>Ditrichum zonatum</i> |
| Aloe-m:- <i>Aloina</i> | Alpine Extinguisher-m: <i>Encalypta alpina</i> |
| Aloe-m, Common: <i>Aloina aloides</i> | Alpine Grimmia: <i>Grimmia alpestris</i> |
| | Alpine Haircap: <i>Polytrichastrum alpinum</i> |

- Alpine Hump-m:** *Plagiobryum demissum*
Alpine Pottia: *Tortula leucostoma*
Alpine Rockmoss: *Andreaea alpina*
Alpine Silk-moss: *Plagiothecium platyphyllum*
Alpine Threadmoss: *Bryum alpinum*
Alpine Thyme-m: *Plagiomnium medium*
Alpine Water-m: *Fontinalis squamosa* v. *squamosa*
Ambiguous Long-necked M: *Trematodon ambiguus*
Ambiguous Thyme-m: *Mnium lycopodioides*
Andersson's Forkmoss: *Arctoa anderssonii*
Anomalous Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum anomalum*
Apple-m:- *Bartramia*, *Philonotis*, *Plagiopus*
Apple-m, Common: *Bartramia pomiformis*
Appleyard's Feathermoss: *Brachythecium appleyardiae*
Archangelic Threadmoss: *Bryum archangelicum*
Arctic Brook-m: *Hygrohypnum smithii*
Arctic Forkmoss: *Arctoa fulvella*
Arctic Threadmoss: *Bryum arcticum*
Arisaig Crisp-m: *Tortella limosella*
Arnell's Apple-m: *Philonotis arnellii*
Aspen Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum gymnostomum*
Atlantic Pocketmoss: *Fissidens monguillonii*
Atlantic Pocketmoss, Large: *Fissidens serrulatus*
Austin's Bogmoss: *Sphagnum imbricatum* ssp. *austini*
Awl-leaved Ditrichum: *Ditrichum subulatum*
Awl-leaved Earthmoss: *Pleuridium subulatum*
Awl-leaved Forklet-m: *Dicranella subulata*
Awl-leaved Screw-moss: *Tortula subulata*
Awl-leaved Swan-neck M: *Campylopus subulatus*
Azorean Swan-neck M: *Campylopus pyriformis* v. *azoricus*
Balding Pincushion: *Ulota calvescens*
Baltic Bogmoss: *Sphagnum balticum*
Bamberger's Crisp-m: *Tortella bambergeri*
Bandy-shanks: *Campylopus flexuosus*
Bank Haircap: *Polytrichastrum formosum*
Bark Signal-m: *Sematophyllum substrumulosum*
Barnes' Bryum: *Bryum barnesii*
Beaked Beardless-m: *Weissia rostellata*
Beaked Bow-m: *Dicranodontium denudatum*
Bearded Earthmoss: *Phascum cuspidatum* v. *piliferum*
Beardless-m:- *Gyroweisia*, *Weissia*
Beardmoss:- *Barbula*, *Bryoerythrophyllum*, *Didymodon*, *Hyophila*, *Leptobarbula*, *Leptodontium*, *Pseudocrossidium*
Beardmoss, Lesser Bird's-claw: *Barbula convoluta*
Beardmoss, Slender: *Didymodon icmadophilus*
Beauty-m:- *Calomnion*
Beck Pocketmoss: *Fissidens rufulus*
Beech Feathermoss: *Cirriphyllum crassinervium*
Bendy Ditrichum: *Ditrichum flexicaule*
Bendy Forkmoss: *Dicranum flexicaule*
Bent Crisp-m: *Tortella inclinata*
Bent-bud Threadmoss: *Pohlia proligerata*
Bent-leaved Beardmoss: *Leptodontium flexifolium*
Bent-m: *Campylostelium saxicola*
Bent-stem Hookmoss: *Cratoneuron curvicaule*
Bent-tip Screwmoss: *Syntrichia montana* v. *calva*
Bentfoot Rock-bristle: *Seligeria campylopoda*
Beric Beardmoss: *Leptobarbula berica*
Bicoloured Bryum: *Bryum dichotomum*
Big Shaggy-m: *Rhytidiadelphus triquetrus*
Big-spored Rockmoss: *Andreaea megistospora*
Billabong Earthmoss: *Ephemerella readeri*
Bimous Marsh Bryum: *Bryum pseudotriquetrum* v. *bimum*
Bird's-claw Beardmoss: *Barbula unguiculata*
Bird's-claw Beardmoss, Lesser: *Barbula convoluta*
Bird's-foot Wing-m: *Pterogonium gracile*
Black Grimmia: *Grimmia incurva*
Black Mountain Grimmia: *Schistidium atrofusum*
Black Rockmoss: *Andreaea rupestris*
Black-tufted M: *Glyphomitrium daviesii*
Bladder-m:- *Physcomitrium*
Bladder-m, Common: *Physcomitrium pyriforme*
Bladder-m, Dwarf: *Physcomitrium sphaericum*
Blandow's Tamarisk-m: *Helodium blandowii*
Blindia:- *Blindia*
Blindia, Dwarf: *Blindia caespiticia*
Bloody Bryum: *Bryum* 'erythrocarpum agg.'
Blue Dewmoss: *Saelania glaucescens*
Blunt Bryum: *Bryum calophyllum*
Blunt Cord-m: *Entosthodon obtusus*
Blunt Feathermoss: *Homalia trichomanoides*
Blunt Wing-m: *Pterigynandrum filiforme* 'v. *majus*'
Blunt-bud Threadmoss: *Pohlia bulbifera*
Blunt-fruited Pottia: *Tortula modica*
Blunt-leaf Tufa-m: *Gymnostomum calcareum*
Blunt-leaved Bogmoss: *Sphagnum palustre*
Blunt-leaved Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum obtusifolium*
Blunt-leaved Threadmoss: *Pohlia obtusifolia*
Blushing Bogmoss: *Sphagnum molle*
Blushing Bryum: *Bryum elegans*
Blytt's Forkmoss: *Kiaeria blyttii*
Blytt's Rockmoss: *Andreaea blyttii*
Boat-leaved Water-m: *Fontinalis antipyretica* v. *cymbifolia*
Bog Apple-m: *Philonotis marchica*
Bog Groove-m: *Aulacomnium palustre*
Bogmoss:- *Sphagnum*
Bonfire M: *Funaria hygrometrica*
Bordered Screwmoss: *Tortula marginata*
Bordered Forkmoss:- *Dicranoloma*
Bordered Thyme-m: *Mnium marginatum*
Bow-m:- *Campylopus*, *Dicranodontium*
Bright Silk-moss: *Plagiothecium laetum*
Bright-green Cavemoss: *Cyclodictyon laetevirens*
Bristle-leaf:- *Brachydontium*
Bristle-leaf: *Brachydontium trichodes*

- Bristlemoss**:- *Orthotrichum*
Bristlemoss, Dwarf: *Orthotrichum pumilum*
Bristlemoss, Sharp: *Orthotrichum acuminatum*
Bristlemoss, Slender: *Orthotrichum tenellum*
Bristly Fringemoss: *Racomitrium heterostichum*
Bristly Haircap: *Polytrichum piliferum*
Bristly Pottia: *Tortula viridifolia*
Bristly Swan-neck M: *Campylopus atrovirens*
Brittle Crisp-m: *Tortella fragilis*
Brittle Lattice-m: *Dialytrichia saxicola*
Brittle Swan-neck M: *Campylopus fragilis*
Broad-leaved Brook-m: *Hygrohypnum duriusculum*
Broad-nerved Hump-m: *Meesia uliginosa*
Broadleaf Grimmia: *Schistidium platyphyllum*
Brook-m:- *Hygrohypnum*
Brook-side Feathermoss: *Hygroamblystegium fluviatile*
Broom Forkmoss: *Dicranum scoparium*
Brown Beardmoss: *Didymodon spadiceus*
Brown-bud Bryum: *Bryum apiculatum*
Brown Ditrichum: *Ditrichum pusillum*
Brown Grimmia: *Grimmia elongata*
Brown Grimmia, Upright: *Schistidium strictum*
Brown Mountain Leskea: *Pseudoleskea incurvata*
Brown Screwmoss: *Syntrichia princeps*
Brown Shieldmoss: *Buxbaumia aphylla*
Brownish Bogmoss: *Sphagnum subnitens* v. *ferrugineum*
Brown's Four-tooth M: *Tetodontium brownianum*
Bruch's Pincushion: *Ulota bruchii*
Brunton's Dog-tooth: *Cynodontium bruntonii*
Bryum:- *Bryum*
Bud-headed Groove-m: *Aulacomnium androgynum*
bud Bryum, Brown-: *Bryum apiculatum*
bud Bryum, Small-: *Bryum gemmiferum*
bud Bryum, Yellow-: *Bryum gemmilucens*
bud Threadmoss, Bent-: *Pohlia prolifera*
bud Threadmoss, Blunt-: *Pohlia bulbifera*
bud Threadmoss, Fat-: *Pohlia filum*
bud Threadmoss, Orange-: *Pohlia flexuosa*
Budded Hairy Screwmoss: *Syntrichia laevipila* v. *laevipilaeformis*
Canary Threadmoss: *Bryum canariense*
Candle-m:- *Bruchia*
Cape Threadmoss: *Orthodontium lineare*
Capillary Threadmoss: *Bryum capillare*
Capillary Wing-m: *Pterigynandrum filiforme*
Carrion-m: *Aplodon wormskjoldii*
Catherine's M: *Atrichum undulatum*
Cavemoss:- *Cyclodietyon*
Ceruous Threadmoss: *Bryum uliginosum*
Chained Leskea: *Pseudoleskeella catenulata*
Chalk Comb-m: *Ctenidium molluscum*
Chalk Feathermoss: *Campylophyllum calcareum*
Chalk Hookmoss: *Drepanocladus sendneri*
Chalk Rock-bristle: *Seligeria calcarea*
Chalk Screwmoss: *Tortula vahliana*
Chalk Threadmoss: *Pohlia wahlenbergii* v. *calcarea*
Chalk-m:- *Pterygoneurum*
Changeable Threadmoss: *Pohlia elongata* v. *greenii*
Changeable Rockmoss: *Andreaea mutabilis*
Chocolate Rockmoss: *Andreaea alpina*
Claw Brook-m: *Hygrohypnum ochraceum*
Claw-leaved Hookmoss: *Palustriella falcata*
Clay Earthmoss: *Archidium alternifolium*
Clay Screwmoss: *Tortula amplexa*
Clear-leaf M:- *Achrophyllum*
Cleft Bogmoss: *Sphagnum riparium*
Clint Crisp-m: *Tortella densa*
Club Pincushion: *Ulota coarctata*
Clustered Earthmoss: *Ephemerum cohaerens*
Clustered Feathermoss: *Rhynchostegium confertum*
Clustered Haircap: *Polytrichum commune* v. *humile*
Cluster-headed Goldilocks: *Aulacomnium androgynum*
Collar-m:- *Splachnum*
Comb-m:- *Ctenidium*
Combed Plaitmoss: *Hypnum andoi* 'f. *filiforme*'
Common Aloe-m: *Aloina aloides*
Common Apple-m: *Bartramia pomiformis*
Common Bladder-m: *Physcomitrium pyriforme*
Common Cord-m: *Funaria hygrometrica*
Common Extinguisher-m: *Encalypta vulgaris*
Common Feathermoss: *Kindbergia praelonga*
Common Haircap: *Polytrichum commune* v. *commune*
Common Pincushion: *Dicranoweisia cirrata*
Common Pocketmoss: *Fissidens taxifolius*
Common Pottia: *Tortula truncata*
Common Smoothcap: *Atrichum undulatum*
Common Striated Feathermoss: *Eurhynchium striatum*
Common Tamarisk-m: *Thuidium tamariscinum*
Compact Bogmoss: *Sphagnum compactum*
Compact Feathermoss: *Conardia compacta*
Compact Grimmia: *Schistidium confertum*
Compact Swan-neck M: *Campylopus brevopilus*
Constricted Feathermoss: *Hygroamblystegium humile*
Copper Grimmia: *Grimmia atrata*
Copper-m:- *Mielichhoferia*, *Scopelophila*
Cord-m:- *Entosthodon*, *Funaria*
Cord-m, Common: *Funaria hygrometrica*
Cordate Beardmoss: *Didymodon cordatus*
Cornish Path-m: *Ditrichum cornubicum*
Cow-horn Bogmoss: *Sphagnum denticulatum*
Cow-horn Bogmoss, Lesser: *Sphagnum inundatum*
Cow-horn Bogmoss, Slender: *Sphagnum subsecundum*
Crimson-tuber Threadmoss: *Bryum rubens*
Crisp Beardless-m: *Weissia longifolia* v. *longifolia*
Crisp-m:- *Pleurochaete*, *Tortella*, *Trichostomum*

- Crisped Forkmoss:** *Dicranum bonjeanii*
Crisped Neckera: *Neckera crispa*
Crisped Pincushion: *Ulota crispa*
Crisped Stubble-m: *Weissia controversa* v. *crispata*
Creeping Feathermoss: *Amblystegium serpens* v. *serpens*
Crookneck Nodding-m: *Pohlia camptotrachela*
Cruet Collar-m: *Splachnum ampullaceum*
Cruet-m: *Tetraplodon*
Cruet-m, Slender: *Tetraplodon mnioides*
Cryphaea: *Cryphaea*, *Dendrocryphaea*
Cupbearer: *Preissia*
Cupola-m: *Cinclidium*
Curl-leaved Forklet-m: *Dicranella crispa*
Curled Hookmoss, Lesser: *Palustriella decipiens*
Curled Hookmoss: *Palustriella commutata*
Curly Beardless-m: *Weissia condensa*
Curly Crisp-m: *Trichostomum crispulum*
Curnow's Pocketmoss: *Fissidens bryooides* v. *caespitans*
Curnow's Water-m: *Fontinalis squamosa* v. *curnowii*
Curve-leaved Bow-m: *Dicranodontium uncinatum*
Curve-leaved Ditrichum: *Ditrichum heteromallum*
Curve-stalked Feathermoss: *Rhynchostegiella curviseta*
Curved Silkmoss: *Plagiothecium curvifolium*
Curving Feathermoss: *Scorpiurium circinatum*
Cuspidate Earthmoss: *Phascum cuspidatum* v. *cuspidatum*
Cylinder-m: *Entodon*
Cylindric Beardmoss: *Didymodon insulanus*
Cylindric Ditrichum: *Trichodon cylindricus*
Cypress-leaved Plaitmoss: *Hypnum cupressiforme* v. *cupressiforme*, also *s. lat.*
Daltonia: *Daltonia*
Dapple-mouthed Grimmia: *Grimmia tergestina*
Dark Ditrichum: *Ditrichum lineare*
Delicate Dog-tooth: *Cynodontium tenellum*
Delicate Earthmoss: *Pseudephemerum nitidum*
Delicate Tamarisk-m: *Thuidium delicatulum*
Dense Comb-m: *Ctenidium molluscum* v. *condensatum*
Dense Forkmoss: *Dicranum elongatum*
Dense Fringemoss: *Racomitrium ericoides*
Dense Haircap: *Polytrichum commune* v. *perigoniale*
Dented Silkmoss: *Plagiothecium denticulatum*
Depressed Feathermoss: *Taxiphyllum wissgrillii*
Derbyshire Feathermoss: *Thamnobryum angustifolium*
Dewmoss: *Saelania*
Dimorphous Tamarisk-m: *Heterocladium dimorphum*
Dingy Grimmia: *Grimmia unicolor*
Dissimilar Grimmia: *Grimmia dissimulata*
Distichium: *Distichium*
Ditrichum: *Ditrichum*, *Trichodon*
Ditrichum, Slender: *Ditrichum gracile*
Dixon's Threadmoss: *Bryum dixonii*
Dixon's Water-m: *Fontinalis squamosa* 'v. *dixonii*'
Don's Threadmoss: *Bryum donianum*
Donn's Grimmia: *Grimmia donniana*
Donn's Rock-bristle: *Seligeria donniana*
Donnian Silkmoss: *Plagiothecium denticulatum* v. *obtusifolium*
Dotted Thyme-m: *Rhizomnium punctatum*
Down-looking M: *Catoscopium nigratum*
Downy Plaitmoss: *Hypnum callichroum*
Dog-tooth: *Cynodontium*, *Oreoweisia*
Dog Screwmoss: *Tortula canescens*
Drab Brook-m: *Hygrohypnum luridum*
Drooping Threadmoss: *Bryum algovicum* ssp. *rutheanum*
Drooping-leaved Beardmoss: *Paraleptodontium recurvifolium*
Drummond's Pincushion: *Ulota drummondii*
Drummond's Threadmoss: *Pohlia drummondii*
Drumsticks: *Aulacomnium androgynum*
Dryslwyn Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum cambrense*
Dull Starry Feathermoss: *Campylidium protensum*
Dune Threadmoss: *Bryum dichotomum* 'f. *dunense*'
Dupret's Grimmia: *Schistidium dupretii*
Dusky Beardmoss: *Didymodon luridus*
Dusky Forkmoss: *Dicranum fuscescens*
Dusky Hoarmoss: *Hedwigia ciliata* v. *leucophaea*
Dusky Rockmoss: *Andreaea rothii* ssp. *rothii*
Duval's Threadmoss: *Bryum weigelii*
Dwarf Bladder-m: *Physcomitrium sphaericum*
Dwarf Blindia: *Blindia caespiticia*
Dwarf Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum pumilum*
Dwarf Feathermoss: *Rhynchostegiella pumila*
Dwarf Haircap: *Pogonatum nanum*
Dwarf Mouse-tail M: *Myurella tenerima*
Dwarf Neckera: *Neckera pumila*
Dwarf Rock-bristle: *Seligeria pusilla*
Dwarf Streak-m: *Rhabdoweisia fugax*
Dwarf Swan-neck M: *Campylopus pyriformis*
Dyffryn Bryum: *Bryum dyffrynense*
Early Earthmoss: *Ephemerum serratum* v. *praecox*
Earthmoss: *Acaulon*, *Aphanorrhagma*, *Ephemerella*, *Ephemerum*, *Microbryum*, *Phascum*, *Physcomitrella*, *Pleuridium*, *Pseudephemerum*, *Weissia*
Elegant Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum pulchellum*
Elegant Feathermoss: *Eurhynchiastrum pulchellum* v. *diversifolium*
Elegant Grimmia: *Schistidium elegantulum* ssp. *elegantulum*
Elegant Silkmoss: *Pseudotaxiphyllum elegans*
Elongate Copper-m: *Mielichhoferia elongata*
Enclosed Bogmoss: *Sphagnum palustre* v. *centrale*
English Rock-bristle: *Seligeria calycina*
Extinguisher-m: *Encalypta*
Extinguisher-m, Common: *Encalypta vulgaris*

- False Beardmoss:** *Didymodon fallax*
False Dog-tooth: *Cynodontium fallax*
Fan-m, Tamarisk: *Hypopterygium tamarisci*
Fat-bud Threadmoss: *Pohlia filum*
Fat-fruit Brook-m: *Hygrohypnum luridum* ‘v. *sub-sphaericarpon*’
Fatfoot Pocketmoss: *Fissidens crassipes*
Feathered Neckera: *Neckera pennata*
Feathermoss:- *Amblystegium*, *Brachythecium*, *Campyllum*, *Campylophyllum*, *Cirriphyllum*, *Conardia*, *Eurhynchium*, *Herzogiella*, *Homalia*, *Homalothecium*, *Homomallium*, *Hygroamblystegium*, *Hylacomiastrum*, *Hyocomium*, *Kindbergia*, *Leptodon*, *Loeskeobryum*, *Lescuraea*, *Oxyrrhynchium*, *Pleurozium*, *Pseudoscleropodium*, *Ptilium*, *Rhynchostegiella*, *Rhynchostegium*, *Rhytidium*, *Scleropodium*, *Scorpiurium*, *Taxiphylum*, *Thamnobryum*, *Tomentypnum*
Feathermoss, Common: *Kindbergia praelonga*
Feathermoss, Common Striated: *Eurhynchium striatum*
Feathermoss, Dwarf: *Oxyrrhynchium pumilum*
Feathermoss, Lesser Striated: *Plasteurhynchium striatulum*
Feathery Bogmoss: *Sphagnum cuspidatum*
Felted Thyme-m: *Rhizomnium pseudopunctatum*
Fern-leaved Hookmoss: *Cratoneuron filicinum*
Fertile Feathermoss: *Drepanocladus polygamus*
Few-toothed Earthmoss: *Ephemerum hibernicum*
Field Forklet-m: *Dicranella staphylina*
Fine Bogmoss: *Sphagnum angustifolium*
Fine Distichium: *Distichium capillaceum*
Fine-leaved Leskea: *Orthothecium intricatum*
Fine-leaved Marsh Feathermoss: *Campyliadelphus elodes*
Fir Tamarisk-m: *Abietinella abietina* v. *abietina*
Five-ranked Bogmoss: *Sphagnum quinquefarium*
Flabby Threadmoss: *Bryum moravicum*
Flag-m: *Discelium nudum*
Flagellate Feathermoss: *Hyocomium armoricum*
Flamingo-m: *Tortula cernua*
Flat Neckera: *Neckera complanata*
Flat-brocade M: *Platygyrium repens*
Flat-leaved Bogmoss: *Sphagnum platyphyllum*
Flat-rock Grimmia: *Grimmia ovalis*
Flat-topped Bogmoss: *Sphagnum fallax*
Flexuous Bogmoss: *Sphagnum flexuosum*
Floating Hookmoss: *Warnstorfia fluitans*
Floerke’s Phascum: *Microbryum floerkeanum*
Flood-m: *Myrinia pulvinata*
Forkmoss:- *Arctoa*, *Ceratodon*, *Dichodontium*, *Dicranum*, *Kiaeria*, *Paraleucobryum*
Forkmoss, Bordered:- *Dicranoloma*
Forkmoss, Greater: *Dicranum majus*
Forklet-m:- *Dicranella*, *Dichodontium*
Fountain Apple-m: *Philonotis fontana*
Fountain Feathermoss: *Hygroamblystegium tenax*
Fountain Lattice-m: *Cinclidotus riparius*
Fountain Pocketmoss: *Fissidens fontanum*
Fountain Smoothcap: *Atrichum crispum*
Four-tooth M:- *Tetodontium*, *Tetraphis*
Four-tooth M, Small: *Tetodontium repandum*
Fox-tail Feathermoss: *Thamnobryum alopecurum*
Fragile Forkmoss: *Dicranum tauricum*
Freiberg’s Screwmoss: *Tortula freibergii*
Frigid Grimmia: *Schistidium frigidum* v. *frigidum*
Fringemoss:- *Racomitrium*
Fringemoss, Lesser: *Racomitrium affine*
Fringemoss, Slender: *Racomitrium sudeticum*
Fringed Bogmoss: *Sphagnum fimbriatum*
Fringed Extinguisher-m: *Encalypta ciliata*
Fringed Hoarmoss: *Hedwigia ciliata*
Frizzled Crisp-m: *Tortella tortuosa*
Frizzled Pincushion: *Ulota phyllantha*
Funk’s Bryum: *Bryum kunzei*
Fuzzy Forkmoss: *Dicranum leioneuron*
Gaudichaud’s Slender-fruited M: *Leptotheca gaudichaudii*
Giant Common Pottia: *Tortula truncata* (gigas)
Giant Spear moss: *Calliergon giganteum*
Girgensohn’s Bogmoss: *Sphagnum girgensohnii*
Gland-m:- *Tayloria*
Gland-m, Slender: *Tayloria tenuis*
Glass-wort Feathermoss: *Scleropodium tourettii*
Glaucous Beardmoss: *Didymodon glaucus*
Glittering Woodmoss: *Hylacomium splendens*
Goblet Grimmia: *Schistidium flaccidum*
Goblin Gold: *Schistostega pennata*
Gobin M, Green: *Buxbaumia viridis*
Gold, Goblin: *Schistostega pennata*
Golden Bogmoss: *Sphagnum pulchrum*
Golden Feathermoss: *Campyliadelphus chrysophyllus*
Golden Hair-m: *Ditrichum pallidum*
Golden Maidenhair: *Funaria hygrometrica*
Golden Maidenhair, Great: *Polytrichum commune* v. *commune*
Golden Plaitmoss: *Hypnum bambergeri*
Golden Threadmoss: *Leptobryum pyriforme*
Golden-head M: *Breutelia chrysocoma*
Goldilocks:- *Funaria*, *Polytrichum*
Goldilocks, Great: *Polytrichum commune* v. *commune*
Gouty-m: *Oedipodium griffithianum*
Graeff’s Screwmoss: *Tortula subulata* v. *graeffii*
Gravel Crisp-m: *Tortella flavovirens* v. *glareicola*
Gravel Grimmia: *Grimmia lisae*
Gravel Threadmoss: *Pohlia andalusica*
Great Golden Maidenhair: *Polytrichum commune* v. *commune*
Great Goldilocks: *Polytrichum commune* v. *commune*
Great Grimmia: *Grimmia decipiens*
Great Hairy Screwmoss: *Syntrichia ruralis* v. *ruralis*

- Great Plaitmoss:** *Hypnum cupressiforme* v. *lacunosum*
- Great Pocketmoss:** *Fissidens taxifolius* v. *pallidicaulis*
- Greater Forkmoss:** *Dicranum majus*
- Greater Streak-m:** *Rhabdoweisia crenulata*
- Greater Water-m:** *Fontinalis antipyretica*
- green Cavemoss, Bright-:** *Cyclodictyon laetevirens*
- Green Goblin M:** *Buxbaumia viridis*
- Green Hoarmoss:** *Braunia imberbis*
- Green Mountain Fringemoss:** *Racomitrium fasciculare*
- Green Pocketmoss:** *Fissidens viridulus*
- Green Shieldmoss:** *Buxbaumia viridis*
- Green Spur-m:** *Oncophorus virens*
- Green Yokemoss:** *Zygodon viridissimus*
- Green-tufted Stubble-m:** *Weissia controversa*
- Greville's Forklet-m:** *Dicranella grevilleana*
- Grey-cushioned Grimmia:** *Grimmia pulvinata*
- Grimmia:-** (*Dryptodon*), *Grimmia*, *Schistidium*
- Grimmia, Great:** *Grimmia decipiens*
- Grimmia, Large:** *Grimmia elatior*
- Groove-m:-** *Aulacomnium*
- Hair Silk moss:** *Plagiothecium piliferum*
- Hair-pointed Feathermoss:** *Cirriphyllum piliferum*
- Hair-pointed Grimmia:** *Grimmia trichophylla*
- Haircap:-** *Oligotrichum*, *Pogonatum*, *Polytrichastrum*, *Polytrichum*
- Haircap, Common:** *Polytrichum commune* v. *commune*
- Haircap, Dwarf:** *Pogonatum nanum*
- Haircap, Slender:** *Polytrichastrum longisetum*
- Hair-m, Golden:** *Ditrichum pallidum*
- Hairy Screw moss, Great:** *Syntrichia ruralis* v. *ruralis*
- Hairy Screw moss, Small:** *Syntrichia laevipila*
- Haller's Apple-m:** *Bartramia halleriana*
- Haller's Feathermoss:** *Campylophyllum halleri*
- Hare-tail M:** *Myurium hochstetteri*
- Hartman's Grimmia:** *Grimmia hartmanii*
- Hart's-tongue Thyme-m:** *Plagiomnium undulatum*
- Havaas' Grimmia:** *Schistidium frigidum* v. *havaasii*
- Hasselquist's Hyssop:** *Entosthodon fascicularis*
- Heart-leaved Spear moss:** *Calliargon cordifolium*
- Heath Plaitmoss:** *Hypnum jutlandicum*
- Heath Star M:** *Campylopus introflexus*
- Hedgehog Grimmia:** *Grimmia crinita*
- Heim's Pottia:** *Henediella heimii*
- Helmet-m:** *Conostomum tetragonum*
- Hercynian Haircap:** *Oligotrichum hercynicum*
- Herzog's Pocketmoss:** *Fissidens crispus*
- Himalayan Fringemoss:** *Racomitrium himalayanum*
- Hoarmoss:-** *Hedwigia*
- Hoary Fringemoss:** *Racomitrium canescens*
- Hoary Grimmia:** *Grimmia laevigata*
- Holt's Crisp-m:** *Trichostomum tenuirostre* 'v. *holtii*'
- Holt's Mouse-tail M:** *Isothecium holtii*
- Hood-leaved Screw moss:** *Stegonia latifolia*
- Hooded Bristlemoss:** *Orthotrichum cupulatum*
- Hook-beak Tufa-m:** *Hymenostylium recurvirostrum* v. *recurvirostrum*
- Hook-leaved Plaitmoss:** *Hypnum hamulosum*
- Hookmoss:-** *Cratoneuron*, *Drepanocladus*, *Hamatocaulis*, *Hypnum*, *Palustriella*, *Pseudocalliergon*, *Scorpidium*, *Sanionia*, *Warnstorfia*
- Hookmoss, Large:** *Pseudocalliergon lycopodioides*
- Hookmoss, Lesser Curled:** *Palustriella decipiens*
- Hooked Plaitmoss:** *Hypnum uncinulatum*
- Hooked Scorpion-m:** *Scorpidium scorpioides*
- Hookeria:-** *Calyptrochaeta*, *Hookeria*
- Hornschuch's Beardmoss:** *Pseudocrossidium hornschuchianum*
- Hummock Grimmia:** *Schistidium flexipile*
- Hump-m:-** *Amblyodon*, *Meesia*, *Plagiobryum*
- Hunt's Rockmoss:** *Andreaea rothii* ssp. *falcata*
- Hutchins' Pincushion:** *Ulota hutchinsiae*
- Hyssop:-** *Entosthodon*
- Icy Rockmoss:** *Andreaea frigida*
- Imbricate Bogmoss:** *Sphagnum imbricatum* ssp. *affine*
- Inclined Distichium:** *Distichium inclinatum*
- Inclined Pottia:** *Microbryum davallianum* v. *commutatum*
- Incurved Feathermoss:** *Homomallium incurvatum*
- Indian-feather M:** *Timmia megapolitana*
- Intermediate Hookmoss:** *Scorpidium cossonii*
- Intermediate Screw moss:** *Syntrichia montana*
- Irish Beardmoss:** *Didymodon maximus*
- Irish Crisp-m:** *Trichostomum hibernicum*
- Irish Daltonia:** *Daltonia splachnoides*
- Irish Rock-bristle:** *Seligeria oelandica*
- Jenner's Dog-tooth:** *Cynodontium jenneri*
- Juicy Silk moss:** *Plagiothecium succulentum*
- Juniper Haircap:** *Polytrichum juniperinum*
- Jurkatzka's Feathermoss:** *Amblystegium serpens* v. *juratzkanum*
- Kilda Hookmoss, St:** *Sanionia orthohecioides*
- Kneiff's Feathermoss:** *Leptodictyum riparium*
- Kneiff's Hookmoss:** *Drepanocladus aduncus*
- Knob-hole Yokemoss:** *Zygodon forsteri*
- Knowlton's Threadmoss:** *Bryum knowltonii*
- Lance-leaved Pottia:** *Tortula lanceola*
- Lapland Threadmoss:** *Pohlia crudoides*
- Lapland Yokemoss:** *Amphidium lapponicum*
- Large Atlantic Pocketmoss:** *Fissidens serrulatus*
- Large Grimmia:** *Grimmia elatior*
- Large Hookmoss:** *Pseudocalliergon lycopodioides*
- Large Whitemoss:** *Leucobryum glaucum*
- Large-leaf Thyme-m:** *Rhizomnium magnifolium*
- Larger Mouse-tail M:** *Isothecium alopecuroides*
- Larger Squirrel-tail M:** *Leucodon sciuroides* v. *morensis*
- Lateral Cryphaea:** *Cryphaea heteromalla*

- Lattice-m:-** *Cinclidotus*, *Dialytrichia*
Lattice-m, Smaller: *Cinclidotus fontinaloides*
Lawers Feathermoss: *Brachytheciastrum trachypodium*
Lawers Hookmoss: *Palustriella commutata* v. *sulcata*
Lawers Threadmoss: *Bryum lawersianum*
Lead-m: *Ditrichum plumbicola*
Leskea:- *Leskea*, *Orthothecium*, *Plagiothecium*, *Platydictya*, *Pseudoleskea*, *Pseudoleskeella*, *Ptychodium*
Lesser Bird's-claw Beardmoss: *Barbula convoluta*
Lesser Cow-horn Bogmoss: *Sphagnum inundatum*
Lesser Curled Hookmoss: *Palustriella decipiens*
Lesser Fringemoss: *Racomitrium affine*
Lesser Pocketmoss: *Fissidens bryoides*
Lesser Potato Bryum: *Bryum subapiculatum*
Lesser Screwmoss: *Syntrichia virescens*
Lesser Smoothcap: *Atrichum angustatum*
Lesser Squirrel-tail M: *Habrodon perpusillus*
Lesser Striated Feathermoss: *Plasteurhynchium striatulum*
Lesser Tamarisk-m: *Thuidium recognitum*
Lesser Water-m: *Fontinalis antipyretica* v. *gracilis*
Lesser Yokemoss: *Zygodon conoideus*
Levier's Beardless-m: *Weissia levieri*
Lindberg's Bogmoss: *Sphagnum lindbergii*
Lindberg's Plaitmoss: *Calliergonella lindbergii*
Little Goldlocks: *Funaria hygrometrica*
Little Shaggy-m: *Rhytidiadelphus loreus*
Long Fringemoss: *Racomitrium elongatum*
Long Rock-bristle: *Seligeria diversifolia*
Long-beaked Thyme-m: *Plagiomnium rostratum*
Long-beaked Water Feathermoss: *Rhynchostegium riparioides*
Long-fruited Threadmoss: *Pohlia elongata* v. *elongata*
Long-leaved Forkmoss: *Paraleucobryum longifolium*
Long-leaved Tail-m: *Anomodon longifolius*
Long-leaved Threadmoss: *Bryum neodamense*
Long-shanked Pincushion: *Ptychomitrium polyphyllum*
Ludwig's Threadmoss: *Pohlia ludwigii*
Luisier's Tufa-m: *Gymnostomum viridulum*
Luminous M: *Schistostega pennata*
Lurid Cupola-m: *Cinclidium stygium*
Lurking Leskea: *Plagiothecium latebricola*
Lustrous Bogmoss: *Sphagnum subnitens* v. *subnitens*
Lyell's Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum lyellii*
Macoun's Fringemoss: *Racomitrium macounii* ssp. *alpinum*
Madeiran Feathermoss: *Thamnobryum maderense*
Magellanic Bogmoss: *Sphagnum magellanicum*
Maidenhair:- *Funaria*, *Polytrichum*
Maidenhair Pocketmoss: *Fissidens adianthoides*
Mamillate Plaitmoss: *Hypnum andoi*
Many-flowered Leskea: *Pylaisia polyantha*
Many-fruited Dog-tooth: *Cynodontium polycarpon*
Many-fruited Hookmoss: *Drepanocladus polycarpon*
Many-fruited Leskea: *Leskea polycarpa*
Many-fruited Thyme-m: *Plagiomnium affine*
Many-leaved Pocketmoss: *Fissidens polyphyllus*
Many-seasoned Threadmoss: *Bryum intermedium*
Marble Screwmoss: *Syntrichia papillosa*
Marrat's Bryum: *Bryum marratii*
Marsh Bryum: *Bryum pseudotriquetrum*
Marsh Bryum, Bimous: *Bryum pseudotriquetrum* v. *bimum*
Marsh Feathermoss, Fine-leaved: *Campyliadelphus elodes*
Marsh Forklet-m: *Dichodontium palustre*
Marsh Thyme-m: *Plagiomnium ellipticum*
Matted Feathermoss: *Sciuro-hypnum populeum*
Mealy Grimmia: *Schistidium pruinosum*
Megapolitan Feathermoss: *Rhynchostegium megapolitanum*
Menzies' Bordered Forkmoss: *Dicranoloma menziesii*
Milde's Threadmoss: *Bryum mildeanum*
Millimetre M: *Micromitrium tenerum*
Minute Earthmoss: *Ephemerum minutissimum* v. *minutissimum*
Mitten's Beardless-m: *Weissia mittenii*
Mitten's Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum columbicum*
Montagne's Cylinder-m: *Entodon concinnus*
Mougeot's Yokemoss: *Amphidium mougeotii*
Mountain Forkmoss: *Dicranum montanum*
Mountain Fringemoss, Green: *Racomitrium fasciculare*
Mountain Grimmia, Black: *Schistidium atrofusum*
Mountain Groove-m: *Aulacomnium turgidum*
Mountain Leskea, Brown: *Pseudoleskea incurvata*
Mountain Pincushion: *Dicranoweisia crispula*
Mountain Threadmoss: *Pohlia wahlenbergii* v. *glacialis*
Mouse-tail M:- *Isothecium*, *Myurella*
Mouse-tail M, Dwarf: *Myurella tenerrima*
Mouse-tail M, Larger: *Isothecium alopecuroides*
Mouse-tail M, Slender: *Isothecium myosuroides*
Mouse-tail M, Thicker: *Isothecium interludens*
Mouse-tail M, Small: *Myurella julacea*
Muehlenbeck's Grimmia: *Grimmia muehlenbeckii*
Muehlenbeck's Threadmoss: *Bryum muehlenbeckii*
Mueller's Silk moss: *Isopterygiopsis muelleriana*
Muhlenbeck's Feathermoss: *Herzogiella striatella*
Muhlenberg's Cord-m: *Entosthodon muhlenbergii*
Multi-fruited Cryphaea: *Dendrocryphaea lamyana*
Narrow Cruet-m: *Tetraplodon angustatus*
Narrow-fruited Crisp-m: *Trichostomum tenuirostre*
Narrow-leaved Beardless-m: *Weissia longifolia* v. *angustifolia*

- Narrow-leaved Fringemoss:** *Racomitrium aquaticum*
- Narrow-leaved Pocketmoss:** *Fissidens gracilifolius*
- Neat Crisp-m:** *Tortella nitida*
- Neat Feathermoss:** *Pseudoscleropodium purum*
- Neat Silk-moss:-** *Isoterygiopsis pulchellum*
- Neat Silver-m:** *Anomobryum concinatum*
- Neckera,- Dwarf:** *Neckera*
- Neckera, Dwarf:** *Neckera pumila*
- Neglected Brook-m:** *Hygrohypnum subeugyrum*
- Nerved Leskea:** *Pseudoleskeella nervosa*
- Nicholson's Beardmoss:** *Didymodon nicholsonii*
- Nodding-m:-** *Pohlia*
- Nodding Threadmoss:** *Pohlia nutans*
- Norfolk Bladder-m:** *Physcomitrium eurystomum*
- North Grimmia:** *Grimmia longirostris*
- Northern Haircap:** *Polytrichastrum sexangulare*
- Norway Screwmoss:** *Syntrichia norvegica*
- Norway Timmia:** *Timmia norvegica*
- Nut-m:** *Diphyscium foliosum*
- Oake's Woodmoss:** *Hylocomiastrum pyrenaicum*
- Oblique-mouthed Beardless-m:** *Weissia brachycarpa* v. *obliqua*
- Obtuse Bogmoss:** *Sphagnum obtusum*
- Oeder's Apple-m:** *Plagiopus oederianus*
- Olive Beardmoss:** *Didymodon tophaceus*
- Olive Bogmoss:** *Sphagnum majus*
- Opal Threadmoss:** *Pohlia cruda*
- Orange Bow-m:** *Dicranodontium asperulum*
- Orange-bud Threadmoss:** *Pohlia flexuosa*
- Ostrich-plume Feathermoss:** *Ptilium crista-castrensis*
- Outspread Rock-bristle:** *Seligeria patula*
- Oval-fruited Fringemoss:** *Racomitrium ellipticum*
- Oval-leaved Pottia:** *Pterygoneurum ovatum*
- Pale Bogmoss:** *Sphagnum strictum*
- Pale Bristlemoss:** *Orthotrichum pallens*
- Pale Glaucous Threadmoss:** *Pohlia wahlenbergii* v. *wahlenbergii*
- Pale Threadmoss:** *Bryum pallens*
- Pale-fruited Threadmoss:** *Pohlia annotina*
- Palm-tree M:** *Plagiomnium undulatum*
- Papillose Bogmoss:** *Sphagnum papillosum*
- Papillose Pottia:** *Pterygoneurum papillosum*
- Park Yokemoss:** *Zygodon rupestris*
- Patent Bristlemoss:** *Orthotrichum patens*
- Patent Leskea:** *Pseudoleskea patens*
- Path-m, Cornish:** *Ditrichum cornubicum*
- Pea Bryum:** *Bryum ruderale*
- Pellucid Four-tooth M:** *Tetraphis pellucida*
- Pellucid Plaitmoss:** *Hypnum imponens*
- Pendulous Wing-m:** *Antitrichia curtipendula*
- Persson's Stubble-m:** *Weissia perssonii*
- Perthshire Beardmoss:** *Didymodon mamillosus*
- Petty Pocketmoss:** *Fissidens pusillus*
- Phascum:-** *Phascum, Microbryum*
- Philibert's Tamarisk-m:** *Thuidium philibertii*
- Pill Bryum:** *Bryum violaceum*
- Pincushion:-** *Dicranoweisia, Ptychomitrium, Ulota*
- Pincushion, Common:** *Dicranoweisia cirrata*
- Pink-fruited Threadmoss:** *Pohlia melanodon*
- Plaitmoss:-** *Calliergonella, Hypnum*
- Plaitmoss, Great:** *Hypnum cupressiforme* v. *lacunosum*
- Plaited Leskea:** *Ptychodium plicatum*
- Plump Plaitmoss:** *Hypnum cupressiforme* v. *heseleri*
- Pocketmoss:-** *Fissidens, Fissidens*
- Pocketmoss, Common:** *Fissidens taxifolius*
- Pocketmoss, Great:** *Fissidens taxifolius* v. *pallidicaulis*
- Pocketmoss, Lesser:** *Fissidens bryoides*
- Pocketmoss, Slender:** *Fissidens exilis*
- Pointed Beardmoss:** *Didymodon acutus*
- Pointed Lattice-m:** *Dialytrichia mucronata*
- Pointed Sparmoss:** *Calliergonella cuspidata*
- Pointed-leaved Stubble-m:** *Weissia rutilans*
- Pointless Screwmoss:** *Tortula inermis*
- Polar Brook-m:** *Hygrohypnum polare*
- Portland Feathermoss:** *Plasteurhynchium meridionale*
- Portuguese Feathermoss:** *Rhynchostegium alopecuroides*
- Portuguese Pocketmoss:** *Fissidens curvatus*
- Potato Bryum:** *Bryum bornholmense*
- Potato Bryum, Lesser:** *Bryum subapiculatum*
- Pottia:-** *Henediella, Microbryum, Pottia, Pottiopsis, Pterygoneurum, (Protobryum), Tortula* [ex-Pottia species]
- Pottia, Common:** *Tortula truncata*
- Pottia, Smallest:** *Microbryum davallianum*
- Pretty Cord-m:** *Entosthodon pulchellus*
- Pretty Nodding-m:** *Pohlia lescuriana*
- Prickly Earthmoss:** *Ephemerum spinulosum*
- Prickly Tamarisk-m:** *Abietinella abietina* v. *hystricosa*
- Prince-of-Wales Feathermoss:** *Leptodon smithii*
- Proliferous Thatch-m:** *Leptodontium proliferum*
- Prostrate Signal-m:** *Sematophyllum demissum*
- Purple Forkmoss:** *Ceratodon purpureus*
- Purple-stalked Pocketmoss:** *Fissidens osmundoides*
- Pygmy-m:-** *Acaulon*
- Rabbit M:** *Cheilothea chloropus*
- Rambling Tail-m:** *Anomodon viticulosus*
- Raspberry Bryum:** *Bryum klinggraeffii*
- Recurved Rock-bristle:** *Seligeria recurvata*
- Red Beardmoss:** *Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum*
- Red Bogmoss:** *Sphagnum capillifolium* ssp. *rubellum*
- Red Leskea:** *Orthothecium rufescens*
- Red-neck Forklet-m:** *Dicranella cerviculata*
- Red-stemmed Feathermoss:** *Pleurozium schreberi*
- Redfoot Feathermoss:** *Brachythecium erythrorrhizon*

- Redshank**:- *Ceratodon*
Redshank: *Ceratodon purpureus*
Reflexed Beardless-m: *Gyroweisia reflexa*
Reflexed Feathermoss: *Sciuro-hypnum reflexum*
Revolute Beardmoss: *Pseudocrossidium revolutum*
Revolute Plaitmoss: *Hypnum revolutum*
Rib-leaf M: *Tortula atrovirens*
Ribbed Extinguisher-m: *Encalypta rhytidiocarpa*
Rigid Aloe-m: *Aloina rigida*
Rigid Apple-m: *Philonotis rigida*
Rigid Beardmoss: *Didymodon rigidulus*
Rigid Bogmoss: *Sphagnum teres*
Ringless Hookmoss: *Sarmentypnum exannulata*
River Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum cupulatum* v. *rivulare*
River Feathermoss: *Brachythecium rivulare*
River Grimmia: *Schistidium rivulare*
River Pocketmoss: *Fissidens rivularis*
River Threadmoss: *Bryum riparium*
River Thyme-m: *Pseudobryum cinclidioides*
Robust Grimmia: *Schistidium robustum*
Robust Tufa-m: *Hymenostylium recurvirostrum* v. *insigne*
Robust Water-m: *Fontinalis antipyretica* ‘v. *gigantea*’
Rock Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum rupestre*
Rock Feathermoss: *Lescuraea saxicola*
Rock Pocketmoss: *Fissidens dubius*
Rock-bristle:- *Seligeria*, *Trochobryum*
Rock-bristle, Dwarf: *Seligeria pusilla*
Rockmoss:- *Andreaea*
Rockmoss, Slender: *Andreaea alpestris*
Roger’s Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum rogeri*
Roof Plaitmoss: *Hypnum cupressiforme* v. *lacunosum* ‘v. *tectorum*’
Rose-m: *Rhodobryum roseum*
Roth’s Threadmoss: *Pohlia andalusica*
Rough Earthmoss: *Phascum cuspidatum* v. *papillosa*
Rough Grimmia: *Schistidium papillosum*
Rough-stalked Feathermoss: *Brachythecium rutabulum*
Rough Rockmoss: *Andreaea rupestris* v. *papillosa*
Round Silkmoss: *Plagiothecium cavifolium*
Round-fruited Collar-m: *Splachnum sphaericum*
Round-fruited Grimmia: *Grimmia orbicularis*
Round-fruited Pottia: *Pottiopsis caespitosa*
Round-leaved Bryum: *Bryum cyclophyllum*
Round-leaved Feathermoss: *Rhynchostegium rotundifolium*
Rounded Pygmy-m: *Acaulon muticum* v. *muticum*
Rufous Beardmoss: *Bryoerythrophyllum ferruginascens*
Rufous Forklet-m: *Dicranella rufescens*
Rufous Threadmoss: *Bryum capillare* v. *rufifolium*
Rugged Collar-m: *Splachnum vasculosum*
Rugose Forkmoss: *Dicranum polysetum*
Russow’s Bogmoss: *Sphagnum russowii*
Rusty Beardmoss: *Didymodon ferrugineus*
Rusty Bogmoss: *Sphagnum fuscum*
Rusty Bow-m: *Dicranum subporodictyon*
Rusty Feathermoss: *Sciuro-hypnum plumosum*
Rusty Forkmoss: *Dicranum spurium*
Rusty Hookmoss: *Scorpidium revolvens*
Rusty Swan-neck M: *Campylopus flexuosus*
St Kilda Hookmoss: *Sanionia orthothecioides*
St Winifrid’s M: *Chiloscyphus polyanthos* [liverwort]
Salt Feathermoss: *Amblystegium serpens* v. *salinum*
Saltmarsh Threadmoss: *Bryum salinum*
Sand Feathermoss: *Brachythecium mildeanum*
Sand Grimmia: *Grimmia arenaria*
Sandhill Screwmoss: *Syntrichia ruralis* v. *ruraliformis*
Sardinian Bird’s-claw Beardmoss: *Barbula convoluta* v. *sardoa*
Sassari Crisp-m: *Tortella inflexa*
Sausage Beardmoss: *Didymodon tomaculosus*
Sauter’s Threadmoss: *Bryum sauteri*
Scabrous Ditrichum: *Ditrichum zonatum* v. *scabrifolium*
Scabrous Feathermoss: *Rhynchostegiella litorea*
Scarce Redshank: *Ceratodon conicus*
Scarce Turf-m: *Rhytidiadelphus subpinnatus*
Schimper’s Screwmoss: *Tortula schimperi*
Schimper’s Swan-neck M: *Campylopus schimperi*
Schleicher’s Threadmoss: *Bryum schleicheri* v. *latifolium*
Schreberian Earthmoss: *Phascum cuspidatum* v. *schreberianum*
Schreber’s Forklet-m: *Dicranella schreberiana*
Scottish Beardmoss: *Bryoerythrophyllum caledonicum*
Scottish Threadmoss: *Pohlia scotica*
Scott’s Forkmoss: *Dicranum scottianum*
Scorpion-m:- *Pseudocalliergon*, *Scorpidium*
Screwmoss:- *Hennediella*, *Stegonia*, *Syntrichia*, *Tortula*
Screwmoss, Lesser: *Syntrichia virescens*
Sea Bryum: *Bryum warneum*
Sea Frillwort: *Fossombronia maritima*
Seaside Grimmia: *Schistidium maritimum*
Seaside Grimmia, White-tipped: *Schistidium maritimum* ssp. *piliferum*
Serrated Earthmoss: *Ephemerum serratum*
Sessile Earthmoss: *Ephemerum sessile*
Sessile Grimmia: *Schistidium apocarpum*
Shaded Woodmoss: *Hylocomiastrum umbratum*
Shady Beardmoss: *Didymodon umbrosus*
Shaggy-m:- *Rhytidiadelphus*
Sharp Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum acuminatum*
Sharp Rock-bristle: *Seligeria acutifolia*
Sharp-leaved Blindia: *Blindia acuta*
Sharp-leaved Threadmoss: *Pohlia elongata* v. *acuminata*

- Shaw's Bristlemoss:** *Orthotrichum shawii*
Shaw's Swan-neck M: *Campylopus shawii*
Sheathed Timmia: *Timmia austriaca*
Shieldmoss:- *Buxbaumia*
Shining Hookeria: *Hookeria lucens*
Short Pottia: *Hennediella macrophylla*
Short Rock-bristle: *Seligeria brevifolia*
Short-beaked Aloe-m: *Aloina brevirostris*
Short-beaked Thyme-m: *Mnium thomsonii*
Short-beaked Woodmoss: *Loeskeobryum brevirostre*
Short-leaved Pocketmoss: *Fissidens incurvus*
Short-tooth Hump-m: *Amblyodon dealbatus*
Showy Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum speciosum*
Showy Feathermoss: *Oxyrrhynchium speciosum*
Siberian Leskea: *Pseudoleskeella sibirica*
Sickle Swan-neck M: *Campylopus atrovirens* v. *falcatus*
Sickle-leaved Forkmoss: *Kiaeria falcata*
Sickle-leaved Hookmoss: *Sanionia uncinata*
Side-fruited Crisp-m: *Pleurochaete squarrosa*
Side-stalk Smoothcap: *Atrichum undulatum* v. *gracilisetum*
Sieve-tooth M: *Coscinodon cribrosus*
Silesian Feathermoss: *Herzogiella seligeri*
Silkmoss:- *Isopterygiopsis*, *Plagiothecium*, *Pseudotaxiphyllum*
Silkwood: *Polytrichum commune* v. *commune*
Silky Forklet-m: *Dicranella heteromalla*
Silky Swan-neck M: *Campylopus setifolius*
Silky Wall Feathermoss: *Homalothecium sericeum*
Silver-m:- *Anomobryum*, *Bryum*
Silver-m: *Bryum argenteum*
Silver-m, Slender: *Anomobryum julaceum* v. *julaceum*
Skull-m: *Tetraplodon mnioides*
Skye Bogmoss: *Sphagnum skyense*
Slender Beardmoss: *Didymodon icmadophilus*
Slender Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum tenellum*
Slender Comb-m: *Ctenidium molluscum* v. *fastigiatum*
Slender Cow-horn Bogmoss: *Sphagnum subsecundum*
Slender Cruet-m: *Tetraplodon mnioides*
Slender Ditrichum: *Ditrichum gracile*
Slender Fringemoss: *Racomitrium sudeticum*
Slender Gland-m: *Tayloria tenuis*
Slender Haircap: *Polytrichastrum longisetum*
Slender Mouse-tail M: *Isothecium myosuroides*
Slender Pocketmoss: *Fissidens exilis*
Slender Rockmoss: *Andreaea alpestris*
Slender Silver-m: *Anomobryum julaceum* v. *julaceum*
Slender Smoothcap: *Atrichum tenellum*
Slender Stubble-m: *Gyroweisia tenuis*
Slender Swan-neck M: *Campylopus gracilis*
Slender Tail-m: *Anomodon attenuatus*
Slender Tamarisk-m: *Heterocladium heteropterum* v. *flaccidum*
Slender Threadmoss: *Orthodontium gracile*
Slender Yokemoss: *Zygodon gracilis*
Slender-fruited M: *Leptotheca*
Small Four-tooth M: *Tetradontium repandum*
Small Hairy Screwmoss: *Syntrichia laevipila*
Small Mouse-tail M: *Myurella julacea*
Small-bud Bryum: *Bryum gemmiferum*
Small-mouthed Beardless-m: *Weissia brachycarpa*
Small-mouthed Threadmoss: *Bryum imbricatum*
Small-spored Rockmoss: *Andreaea sinuosa*
Smaller Lattice-m: *Cinclidotus fontinaloides*
Smaller Whitemoss: *Leucobryum juniperoideum*
Smallest Pottia: *Microbryum davallianum*
Smooth Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum striatum*
Smooth-stalk Feathermoss: *Brachythecium salebrososum*
Smoothcap:- *Atrichum*
Smoothcap, Common: *Atrichum undulatum*
Smoothcap, Lesser: *Atrichum angustatum*
Smoothcap, Slender: *Atrichum tenellum*
Snow Feathermoss: *Sciuro-hypnum glaciale*
Snow Forkmoss: *Kiaeria glacialis*
Snow Rockmoss: *Andreaea nivalis*
Soft Bogmoss: *Sphagnum tenellum*
Soft Brook-m: *Hygrohypnum molle*
Soft-tufted Beardmoss: *Didymodon vinealis*
Solms' Screwmoss: *Tortula solmsii*
Southern Hookeria: *Calyptrochaeta apiculata*
Sparkling Signal-m: *Hageniella micans*
Spathulate Screwmoss: *Tortula subulata* 'v. *subinermis*'
Spear moss:- *Calliergon*, *Calliergonella*, *Pseudocalliergon*, *Straminergon*, *Warnstorfia*
Spiky Bogmoss: *Sphagnum squarrosum*
Spinose Thyme-m: *Mnium spinosum*
Spiny-spored Pygmy-m: *Acaulon mediterraneum*
Spiral Apple-m: *Philonotis seriata*
Spiral Chalk-m: *Pterygoneurum lamellatum*
Spiral Extinguisher-m: *Encalypta streptocarpa*
Spreading Earthmoss: *Aphanorrhagma patens*
Spreading-leaved Beardless-m: *Weissia squarrosa*
Spreading-leaved Grimmia: *Grimmia ramondii*
Sprig-m: *Aongstroemia longipes*
Springy Turf-m: *Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus*
Spruce's Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum sprucei*
Spruce's Leskea: *Platydictya jungermannioides*
Spur-m:- *Oncophorus*
Squirrel-tail M:- *Habrodon*, *Leucodon*
Squirrel-tail M, Larger: *Leucodon sciuroides* v. *morensis*
Squirrel-tail M, Lesser: *Habrodon perpusillus*
Squirrel-tail M: *Leucodon sciuroides* v. *sciuroides*
Stanford Screwmoss: *Hennediella stanfordensis*
Starke's Feathermoss: *Sciuro-hypnum starkei*
Starke's Forkmoss: *Kiaeria starkei*
Starke's Pottia: *Microbryum starckeanum*
Starry Earthmoss: *Ephemerum stellatum*

- Starry Feathermoss, Dwarf:** *Campylium polymorphum*
Starry Feathermoss, Yellow: *Campylium stellatum*
Starry Hoarmoss: *Hedwigia stellata*
Starry Thyme-m: *Mnium stellare*
Sterile Beardless-m: *Weissia sterilis*
Stream Thyme-m: *Mnium marginatum* v. *dioicum*
Stiff Swan-neck M: *Campylopus pilifer*
Stirton's Threadmoss: *Bryum stirtonii*
Stirton's Yokemoss: *Zygodon viridissimus* v. *stirtonii*
Stook Grimmia: *Schistidium trichodon*
Straight-leaved Apple-m: *Bartramia ithyphylla*
Strap-leaved Earthmoss: *Ephemerum recurvifolium*
Straw Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum stramineum*
Straw Spearmoss: *Straminergon stramineum*
Streak-m:- *Rhabdoweisia*
Streak-m, Dwarf: *Rhabdoweisia fugax*
Streak-m, Greater: *Rhabdoweisia crenulata*
Streaky Feathermoss: *Brachythecium glareosum*
Striate Hoarmoss: *Hedwigia striata*
Striated Feathermoss, Common: *Eurhynchium striatum*
Striated Feathermoss, Lesser: *Plasteurhynchium striatulum*
Strict Haircap: *Polytrichum strictum*
String Grimmia: *Grimmia funalis*
Strumose Dog-tooth: *Cynodontium strumiferum*
Stubble-m:- *Gyroweisia*, *Weissia*
Stubble-m, Slender: *Gyroweisia tenuis*
Summer-m: *Anoetangium aestivum*
Sun Grimmia: *Grimmia montana*
Supine Plaitmoss: *Hypnum cupressiforme* v. *resupinatum*
Swamp Feathermoss: *Amblystegium radicale*
Swamp Silk moss: *Plagiothecium denticulatum* v. *undulatum*
Swan-neck M:- *Campylopus*
Swan-neck M, Dwarf: *Campylopus pyriformis*
Swan-necked Apple-m: *Philonotis cernua*
Swan-necked Earthmoss: *Microbryum curvicolium*
Swan's-neck Thyme-m: *Mnium hornum*
Swartz's Feathermoss: *Oxyrrhynchium hians*
Swiss Grimmia: *Schistidium helveticum*
Tail-m:- *Anomodon*
Tail-m, Slender: *Anomodon attenuatus*
Tall Aloe-m: *Aloina ambigua*
Tall Pottia: *Tortula protobryoides*
Tall Thyme-m: *Plagiomnium elatum*
Tamarisk Fan-m: *Hypopterygium tamarisci*
Tamarisk-m:- *Helodium*, *Heterocladium*, *Thuidium*
Tamarisk-m, Common: *Thuidium tamariscinum*
Tamarisk-m, Lesser: *Thuidium recognitum*
Taper-leaved Earthmoss: *Pleuridium acuminatum*
Tall-clustered Threadmoss: *Bryum pallescens*
Teesdale Feathermoss: *Rhynchostegiella teneriffae*
Tender Feathermoss: *Rhynchostegiella tenella*
Tendril Feathermoss: *Brachythecium cirrosum*
Thatch-m: *Leptodontium gemmascens*
Thatch-m, Proliferous: *Leptodontium proliferum*
Thick-leaved Earthmoss: *Weissia controversa* v. *densifolia*
Thick-nerved Apple-m: *Philonotis calcarea*
Thicker Mouse-tail M: *Isothecium interludens*
Thickpoint Grimmia: *Schistidium crassipilum*
Thin Cord-m: *Entosthodon attenuatus*
Threadmoss:- *Anomobryum*, *Bryum*, *Epipterygium*, *Leptobryum*, *Orthodontium*, *Pohlia*
Threadmoss, Slender: *Orthodontium gracile*
Three-ranked Hump-m: *Meesia triquetra*
Three-ranked Spearmoss: *Pseudocalliergon trifarium*
Thyme-m:- *Mnium*, *Plagiomnium*, *Pseudobryum*, *Rhizomnium*
Tight-tufted Threadmoss: *Bryum creberrimum*
Timmia:- *Timmia*
Tiny Feathermoss: *Amblystegium confervoides*
Tiny Pocketmoss: *Fissidens exiguus*
Tongue-leaf Copper-m: *Scopelophila cataractae*
Tongue-leaved Gland-m: *Tayloria lingulata*
Tongue-leaved Yokemoss: *Zygodon conoideus* v. *lingulatus*
Toothed Clear-leaf M: *Achrophyllum dentatum*
Toothed Streak-m: *Rhabdoweisia crispata*
Toothless Grimmia: *Grimmia anodon*
Topshape Threadmoss: *Bryum turbinatum*
Tozer's Threadmoss: *Epipterygium tozeri*
Transparent Forkmoss: *Dichodontium pellucidum*
Tree-fern Beauty-m: *Calomnion complanatum*
Tree-m: *Climacium dendroides*
Triangular Pygmy-m: *Acaulon triquetrum*
Trifid Rock-bristle: *Seligeria trifaria*
tuber Threadmoss, Crimson-: *Bryum rubens*
tuber Threadmoss, Yellow-: *Bryum tenuisetum*
Tufa-m:- *Eucladium*, *Gymnostomum*, *Hymenostylium*
Tufted Apple-m: *Philonotis caespitosa*
Tufted Feathermoss: *Scleropodium caespitans*
Tufted Fen-m: *Paludella squarrosa*
Tufted Threadmoss: *Bryum caespiticium*
Turf-m:- *Rhytidiadelphus*
Turgid Scorpion-m: *Pseudocalliergon turgescens*
Twiggy Spearmoss: *Sarmentypnum sarmentosa*
Twist-tip Feathermoss: *Oxyrrhynchium schleicheri*
Twisted Bogmoss: *Sphagnum contortum*
Twisted Grimmia: *Grimmia torquata*
Twisting Threadmoss: *Bryum torquescens*
Unger's Grimmia: *Grimmia sessitana*
Upright Apple-m: *Bartramia stricta*
Upright Brown Grimmia: *Schistidium strictum*
Upright Pottia: *Microbryum rectum*
Upright Screwmoss: *Tortula subulata* v. *angustata*
Urn Haircap: *Pogonatum urnigerum*
Variable Crisp-m: *Trichostomum brachydontium*
Variable Forklet-m: *Dicranella varia*

- Varnished Hookmoss:** *Hamatocaulis vernicosus*
Vaucher's Plaitmoss: *Hypnum vaucheri*
Vectis-m: *Leptophascum leptophyllum*
Velvet Feathermoss: *Brachytheciastrum velutinum*
Verdigris Tufa-m: *Gymnostomum aeruginosum*
Vinous Comb-m: *Ctenidium molluscum* v. *robustum*
Vosges Candle-m: *Bruchia vogesiaca*
Wahlenberg's Spur-m: *Oncophorus wahlenbergii*
Wall Feathermoss: *Rhynchostegium murale*
Wall Screwmoss: *Tortula muralis* v. *muralis*
Wall Threadmoss: *Bryum radiculosum*
Warburg's M: *Molendoa warburgii*
Warne's Threadmoss: *Bryum warneum*
Warnstorf's Bogmoss: *Sphagnum warnstorffii*
Warnstorf's Pocketmoss: *Fissidens crassipes* ssp. *warnstorffii*
Water Feathermoss, Long-beaked: *Platyhypnidium riparioides*
Water Grimmia: *Schistidium agassizii*
Water Rock-bristle: *Seligeria carniolica*
Water Screwmoss: *Syntrichia latifolia*
Water-m:- *Fontinalis*
Water-m, Greater: *Fontinalis antipyretica*
Water-m, Lesser: *Fontinalis antipyretica* v. *gracilis*
Waved Forkmoss: *Dicranum undulatum*
Waved Silkmoss: *Plagiothecium undulatum*
Wavy Beardmoss: *Didymodon sinuosus*
Wedge-leaved Screwmoss: *Tortula cuneifolia*
Welsh Pocketmoss: *Fissidens celticus*
Welsh Threadmoss: *Bryum gemmiparum*
Western Brook-m: *Hygrohypnum eugyrium*
Whip Forkmoss: *Dicranum flagellare*
Whitecap Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum scanicum*
Whitemoss:- *Leucobryum*
Whitemoss, Large: *Leucobryum glaucum*
Whitemoss, Smaller: *Leucobryum juniperoideum*
White-mouthed Extinguisher-m: *Encalypta brevicolla*
White-tipped Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum diaphanum*
White-tipped Seaside Grimmia: *Schistidium maritimum* ssp. *piliferum*
Whitish Feathermoss: *Brachythecium albicans*
Whorled Tufa-m: *Eucladium verticillatum*
Wilson's Beardless-m: *Weissia wilsonii*
Willow Feathermoss: *Hygroamblystegium varium*
Wilson's Grimmia: *Schistidium elegantulum* 'ssp. *wilsonii*'
Wilson's Pottia: *Tortula wilsonii*
Wimmer's Stubble-m: *Weissia controversa* v. *wimmeriana*
Wing-m:- *Antitrichia*, *Pterogonium*, *Pterigynandrum*
Winifrid's M, St: *Chiloscyphus polyanthos* [liverwort]
Winifrid's Other M, St: *Chiloscyphus pallescens* [liverwort]
Wispy Leskea: *Pseudoleskeella rupestris*
Wood Bristlemoss: *Orthotrichum affine*
Wood Comb-m: *Ctenidium molluscum* v. *sylvaticum*
Woodmoss:- *Hylocomium*, *Loeskeobryum*
Woodsy Silkmoss: *Plagiothecium nemorale*
Woodsy Thyme-m: *Plagiomnium cuspidatum*
Woolly Apple-m: *Philonotis tomentella*
Woolly Feathermoss: *Tomentypnum nitens*
Woolly Fringemoss: *Racomitrium lanuginosum*
Woolly Silver-m: *Bryum argenteum* 'v. *lanatum*'
Wrinkle-leaved Feathermoss: *Rhytidium rugosum*
Wry-leaved Tamarisk-m: *Heterocladium heteropterum* v. *heteropterum*
Wulfsberg's Tamarisk-m: *Heterocladium wulfsbergii*
Yellow Crisp-m: *Tortella flavovirens*
Yellow Feathermoss: *Homalothecium lutescens*
Yellow Fringemoss: *Racomitrium aciculare*
Yellow Threadmoss: *Pohlia lutescens*
Yellow Starry Feathermoss: *Campylium stellatum*
Yellow-bud Bryum: *Bryum gemmilucens*
Yellow-bud Grimmia: *Grimmia anomala*
Yellow-tuber Threadmoss: *Bryum tenuisetum*
Yellowish Forkmoss: *Dichodontium flavescens*
Yokemoss:- *Amphidium*, *Zygodon*
Yokemoss, Lesser: *Zygodon conoideus*
Yokemoss, Slender: *Zygodon gracilis*
Yorkshire Feathermoss: *Thamnobryum cataractarum*
Zierian Hump-m: *Plagiobryum zieri*
- Index to British hornworts** [list starting p. 57]
- Carolina Hornwort:** *Phaeoceros carolinianus*
Dotted Hornwort: *Anthoceros punctatus*
Field Hornwort: *Anthoceros agrestis*
Hornwort:- *Anthoceros*, *Phaeoceros*
Smooth Hornwort: *Phaeoceros laevis*
- Index to British liverworts** [list starting p. 57]
- Acid Frillwort:** *Fossombronina wondraczekii*
Alpine Earwort: *Diplophyllum taxifolium*
Alpine Jagged Notchwort: *Lophozia opacifolia*
Alpine Ruffwort: *Moerckia blyttii*
Alpine Rustwort: *Marsupella alpina*
Alpine Silverwort: *Anthelia julacea*
Anomalous Flapwort: *Mylia anomala*
Arch Notchwort: *Tritomaria quinquedentata*
Arch-leaved Whipwort: *Bazzania pearsonii*
Arctic Flapwort: *Jungermannia polaris*
Arctic Rustwort: *Marsupella arctica*
Atlantic Pawwort: *Barbilophozia atlantica*
Atlantic Pouncewort: *Lejeunea mandonii*
Autumn Flapwort: *Jamesoniella autumnalis*
Balloonwort:- *Sphaerocarpos*
Bantry Notchwort: *Leiocolea bantriensis*

- Beads, Fairy:** *Microlejeunea ulicina*
Bearded Pawwort: *Barbilophozia barbata*
Bifid Crestwort: *Lophocolea bidentata*
Bilobed Featherwort: *Plagiochila norvegica*
Birds-foot Earwort: *Scapania ornithopodioides*
Bitter Scalewort: *Porella arboris-vitae*
Black Crystalwort: *Riccia nigrella*
Blackwort:- *Southbya*
Blackwort: *Southbya nigrella*
Blue Crystalwort: *Riccia crystallina*
Blue Pouchwort: *Calypogeia azurea*
Blueish Veilwort: *Metzgeria violaceae*
Blunt Pincerwort: *Cephalozia pleniceps*
Blunt-leaved Earwort: *Diplophyllum obtusifolium*
Boeck's Rustwort: *Marsupella boeckii*
Bog Earwort: *Scapania paludicola*
Bog Germanderwort: *Riccardia latifrons*
Bog Notchwort: *Cladopodiella fluitans*
Bog Pawwort: *Barbilophozia kunzeana*
Bog Pincerwort: *Cephalozia macrostachya*
v. macrostachya
Bog Pouchwort: *Calypogeia sphagnicola*
Bogmoss Flapwort: *Odontoschisma sphagni*
Book Flapwort: *Nardia breidleri*
Braided Frostwort: *Gymnomitrium concinnum*
Bristly Fingerwort: *Kurzia pauciflora*
British Featherwort: *Plagiochila britannica*
Broad Scalewort: *Porella obtusata*
Brown Flapwort: *Odontoschisma elongatum*
Brown Scalewort: *Radula aquilegia*
Bug Flapwort: *Nardia insecta*
Calicolous Earwort: *Scapania calcicola*
Capitate Notchwort: *Lophozia excisa*
Carrington's Featherwort: *Plagiochila carringtonii*
Carrington's Scalewort: *Radula carringtonii*
Cavernous Crystalwort: *Riccia cavernosa*
Chain Pincerwort: *Cephalozia catenulata*
Chalk Notchwort: *Lophozia perssonii*
Chalk Threadwort: *Cephaloziella baumgartneri*
Channelled Crystalwort: *Riccia canaliculata*
Ciliate Crystalwort: *Riccia crozalsii*
Ciliate Earwort: *Scapania praetervisa*
Ciliated Fringewort: *Ptilidium ciliare*
Cliff Scalewort: *Porella cordaeana*
Cloud Earwort: *Scapania nimbosea*
Clubwort:- *Eremonotus*
Clubwort: *Eremonotus myriocarpus*
Comb Notchwort: *Anastrophyllum minutum*
Common Crystalwort: *Riccia sorocarpa*
Common Frillwort: *Fossombronina pusilla*
Common Kantia: *Calypogeia azurea*
Common Kettlewort: *Blasia pusilla*
Common L: *Marchantia polymorpha* ssp. *ruderalis*
Common Mushroom-headed L: *Conocephalum conicum*
Common Pawwort: *Barbilophozia floerkei*
Common Pouchwort: *Calypogeia fissa*
Common Threadwort: *Cephaloziella divaricata*
Compact Rustwort: *Marsupella condensata*
Compressed Flapwort: *Nardia compressa*
Copperwort:- *Cephaloziella*
Copperwort, Greater: *Cephaloziella nicholsonii*
Copperwort, Lesser: *Cephaloziella massalongi*
Coral Frostwort: *Gymnomitrium corallioides*
Cordate Flapwort: *Jungermannia exsertifolia*
Cowlwort:- *Colura*
Craven Featherwort: *Pedinophyllum interruptum*
Creeping Fingerwort: *Lepidozia reptans*
Crenulated Flapwort: *Solenostoma gracillimum*
Crescent-cup L: *Lunularia cruciata*
Crestwort:- *Lophocolea*
Crestwort, Great: *Lophocolea bispinosa*
Cross-headed L: *Lunularia cruciata*
Crozals' Frillwort: *Fossombronina mittenii*
Crystalwort:- *Riccia*
Crystalwort, Common: *Riccia sorocarpa*
Crystalwort, Least: *Riccia subbifurca*
Curled Notchwort: *Anastrophyllum saxicola*
Cut Notchwort, Larger: *Tritomaria exsectiformis*
Cut Notchwort: *Tritomaria exsecta*
Dark-green Flapwort: *Jungermannia atrovirens*
Deceptive Featherwort: *Adelanthus decipiens*
Degen's Earwort: *Scapania degenii*
Delicate Flapwort: *Solenostoma caespiticium*
Delicate Germanderwort: *Riccardia multifida*
Dilated Scalewort: *Frullania dilatata*
Donn's Notchwort: *Anastrophyllum donnianum*
Downy Veilwort: *Metzgeria pubescens*
Dumortier's L: *Dumortiera hirsuta*
Dwarf Flapwort: *Jungermannia pumila*
Earth-cup Flapwort: *Nardia geoscyphus*
Earwort:- *Diplophyllum, Douinia, Scapania*
Earwort, Least: *Scapania curta*
Earwort, Lesser Rough: *Scapania aequiloba*
Egg Flapwort: *Solenostoma obovatum*
Endive Pellia: *Pellia endiviifolia*
Entire Threadwort: *Cephaloziella calyculata*
Even Scalewort: *Radula complanata*
Fairy Beads: *Microlejeunea ulicina*
Featherwort:- *Adelanthus, Pedinophyllum, Plagiochila*
Featherwort, Greater: *Plagiochila asplenioides*
Featherwort, Lesser: *Plagiochila porelloides*
Fen Notchwort: *Leiocolea rutheana*
Fen Notchwort, Lesser: *Leiocolea rutheana* v. *laxa*
Fingered Cowlwort: *Colura calyptrifolia*
Fingerwort:- *Kurzia, Lepidozia*
Fitzgerald's Notchwort: *Leiocolea fitzgeraldiae*
Flapwort:- *Anomylia, Haplomitrium, Harpanthus, Jamesoniella, Jungermannia, Lophozia, Mylia, Nardia, Odontoschisma, Solenostoma*
Flapwort, Dwarf: *Jungermannia pumila*
Floating Crystalwort: *Riccia fluitans*
Floppy Earwort: *Scapania paludosa*
Flotow's Ruffwort: *Moerkia flotoviana*

- Flush Notchwort:** *Tritomaria polita*
Forcipated Pincerwort: *Cephalozia connivens*
Forked Veilwort: *Metzgeria furcata*
Four-finger Threadwort: *Tricholepidozia tetradactyla*
Four-fingered Pawwort: *Barbilophozia quadriloba*
Fragile Frillwort: *Fossombronina fimbriata*
Fragrant Crestwort: *Lophocolea fragrans*
Frillwort:- *Fossombronina*
Frillwort, Common: *Fossombronina pusilla*
Frillwort, Greater: *Fossombronina angulosa*
Frially Pincerwort: *Cephalozia macrostachya* v. *spiniflora*
Fringed Heartwort: *Ricciocarpos natans*
Fringewort:- *Ptilidium*
Frostwort:- *Gymnomitrium*
Funck's Rustwort: *Marsupella funckii*
Germanderwort:- *Riccardia*
Germanderwort, Lesser: *Riccardia incurvata*
Ghostwort: *Aneura mirabilis*
Gillman's Notchwort: *Leiocolea gillmanii*
Glaucous Crystalwort: *Riccia glauca*
Greasewort: *Aneura pinguis*
Great Crestwort: *Lophocolea bispinosa*
Great Mountain Flapwort: *Harpanthus flotovianus*
Great Scented L: *Conocephalum conicum*
Greater Copperwort: *Cephaloziella nicholsonii*
Greater Featherwort: *Plagiochila asplenioides*
Greater Frillwort: *Fossombronina angulosa*
Greater Pawwort: *Barbilophozia lycopodioides*
Greater Whipwort: *Bazzania trilobata*
Green Blackwort: *Southbya tophacea*
Grove Earwort: *Scapania nemorea*
Hairy Threadwort: *Blepharostoma trichophyllum*
Hampe's Threadwort: *Cephaloziella hampeana*
Handsome Woollywort: *Trichocolea tomentella*
Hatcher's Pawwort: *Barbilophozia hatcheri*
Heartwort:- *Ricciocarpos*
Heath Earwort: *Scapania irrigua*
Heath Fingerwort: *Kurzia trichoclados*
Heath Pouchwort: *Gongylanthus ericetorum*
Heath Threadwort: *Cephaloziella stellulifera*
Heller's Notchwort: *Anastrophyllum hellerianum*
Hemisphaeric L: *Reboulia hemisphaerica*
Herzog's Notchwort: *Lophozia herzogiana*
Hill Notchwort: *Lophozia sudetica*
Hollywort:- *Jubula*
Holt Notchwort: *Cladopodiella francisci*
Holt's Pouncewort: *Lejeunea eckloniana*
Holt's Scalewort: *Radula holtii*
Hooked Veilwort: *Metzgeria leptoneura*
Hooker's Flapwort: *Haplomitrium hookeri*
Horned Flapwort: *Lophozia longidens*
Horsehair Threadwort: *Sphenolobopsis pearsonii*
Husnot's Frillwort: *Fossombronina husnotii*
Hutchins' Hollywort: *Jubula hutchinsiae* v. *hutchinsiae*
Inflated Notchwort: *Gymnocolea inflata*
Irish Pincerwort: *Cephalozia crassifolia*
Irish Pouncewort: *Lejeunea hibernica*
Irish Ruffwort: *Moerckia hibernica*
Irish Threadwort: *Telaranea europaea*
Jagged Germanderwort: *Riccardia chamedryfolia*
Jagged Notchwort, Alpine: *Lophozia opacifolia*
Jagged Notchwort: *Lophozia incisa*
Joergensen's Notchwort: *Anastrophyllum joergensenii*
Juniper Prongwort: *Herbertus hutchinsiae*
Kantia:- *Calyptogeia*
Kantia, Common: *Calyptogeia azurea*
Kettlewort:- *Blasia*
Kettlewort, Common: *Blasia pusilla*
Kidney Flapwort: *Solenostoma confertissimum*
Killarney Featherwort: *Plagiochila bifaria*
Ladder Flapwort: *Nardia scalaris*
Lancewort: *Jungermannia atrovirens*
Large-celled Flapwort: *Lophozia capitata*
Larger Cut Notchwort: *Tritomaria exsectiformis*
Lax Notchwort: *Hygrobiella laxifolia*
Least Crystalwort: *Riccia subbifurca*
Least Earwort: *Scapania curta*
Least Pouncewort, Micheli's: *Lejeunea cavifolia*
Lesser Copperwort: *Cephaloziella massalongi*
Lesser Featherwort: *Plagiochila porelloides*
Lesser Fen Notchwort: *Leiocolea ruthaana* v. *laxa*
Lesser Germanderwort: *Riccardia incurvata*
Lesser Notchwort: *Lophozia bicrenata*
Lesser Rough Earwort: *Scapania aequiloba*
Lesser Scalewort: *Frullania microphylla* v. *microphylla*
Lesser Whipwort: *Bazzania tricrenata*
Lindenberg's Featherwort: *Adelanthus lindenbergianus*
Lindenberg's Scalewort: *Radula lindenbergiana*
Liverwort:- *Conocephalum, Dumortiera, Lunularia, Marchantia, Preissia, Reboulia, Targionia*
Liverwort, Common: *Marchantia polymorpha* ssp. *ruderalis*
Liverwort, Common Mushroom-headed: *Conocephalum conicum*
Lizard Crystalwort: *Riccia bifurca*
Lobed Threadwort: *Cephaloziella integerrima*
Long-leaved Flapwort: *Liochlaena lanceolata*
Long-leaved Pouncewort: *Aphanolejeunea microscopica*
Long's Threadwort: *Tricholepidozia longii*
Lyon's Notchwort: *Tritomaria quinqueidentata*
MacKay's Pouncewort: *Marchesinia mackaii*
Macoun's Flapwort: *Odontoschisma macounii*
Marsh Earwort: *Scapania uliginosa*
Marsh Flapwort: *Jamesoniella undulifolia*
Matchstick Flapwort: *Odontoschisma denudatum*
Micheli's Balloonwort: *Sphaerocarpos michelii*
Micheli's Least Pouncewort: *Lejeunea cavifolia*
Minute Pouncewort: *Cololejeunea minutissima*

- Monster Pawwort:** *Tetralophozia setiformis*
Moon-leaved Pincerwort: *Cephalozia lunulifolia*
Mountain Flapwort, Great: *Harpanthus flotovianus*
Mountain L: *Marchantia polymorpha* ssp. *monti-vagans*
Mountain Notchwort: *Leiocolea collaris*
Mueller's Pouchwort: *Calypogeia muelleriana*
Murphy's Threadwort: *Telaranea murphyae*, synonymised with *Tricholepidozia tetradactyla*
Mushroom-headed L, Common: *Conocephalum conicum*
Mushroom-headed L, Narrow: *Preissia quadrata*
Mushroom-headed L, Small: *Reboulia hemisphaerica*
Narrow Mushroom-headed L: *Preissia quadrata*
Narrow-lobed Earwort: *Scapania gymnostomophila*
Nees' Pellia: *Pellia neesiana*
Nees' Pouchwort: *Calypogeia neesiana*
Northern Earwort: *Scapania subalpina*
Northern Flapwort: *Jungermannia borealis*
Northern Prongwort: *Herbertus borealis*
Norwegian Earwort: *Scapania scandica*
Notched Pouchwort: *Calypogeia arguta*
Notched Rustwort: *Marsupella emarginata* v. *emarginata*
Notchwort: - *Anastrepta*, *Anastrophyllum*, *Cladopodiella*, *Gymnocola*, *Hygrobiella*, *Leiocolea*, *Lophozia*, *Tritomaria*
Notchwort, Lesser: *Lophozia bicrenata*
Obscure Earwort: *Scapania parvifolia*
Obtuse Notchwort: *Lophozia obtusa*
Orkney Notchwort: *Anastrepta orcadensis*
Orobus-seed L: *Targionia hypophylla*
Other M, St Winifrid's: *Chiloscyphus pallescens*
Overleaf Pellia: *Pellia epiphylla*
Pale Pincerwort: *Cephalozia leucantha*
Pale Scalewort: *Radula voluta*
Palmate Germanderwort: *Riccardia palmata*
Pawwort: - *Barbilophozia*, *Tetralophozia*
Pawwort, Common: *Barbilophozia floerkei*
Pawwort, Greater: *Barbilophozia lycopodioides*
Pearl Pouncewort: *Lejeunea patens*
Pearson's Fingerwort: *Lepidozia pearsonii*
Pearson's Rustwort: *Marsupella emarginata* v. *pearsonii*
Pellia: - *Pellia*
Petalwort: *Petalophyllum ralfsii*
Petty Featherwort: *Plagiochila exigua*
Pincerwort: - *Cephalozia*
Pinnate Scalewort: *Porella pinnata*
Pitted Frillwort: *Fossombronia foveolata*
Pointed Frostwort: *Gymnomitrium apiculatum*
Pointed Pouncewort: *Harpalejeunea mollerii*
Pond Crystalwort: *Riccia rhenana*
Pouchwort: - *Acrobolbus*, *Calypogeia*, *Geocalyx*, *Gongylanthus*, *Saccogyna*
Pouchwort, Common: *Calypogeia fissa*
Pouncewort: - *Aphanolejeunea*, *Cololejeunea*, *Drepanolejeunea*, *Harpalejeunea*, *Lejeunea*, *Marchesinia*
Pouncewort, Micheli's Least: *Lejeunea cavifolia*
Prickly Featherwort: *Plagiochila spinulosa*
Prongwort: - *Herbertus*
Purple Crystalwort: *Riccia beyrichiana*
Purple Spoonwort: *Pleurozia purpurea*
Ragged Notchwort: *Lophozia heterocolpos*
Red Threadwort: *Cephalozia rubella*
Reddish Notchwort: *Lophozia longiflora*
Ribbonwort: *Pallavicinia lyellii*
Robust Rustwort: *Marsupella emarginata* v. *aquatica*
Rock Fingerwort: *Lepidozia cupressina*
Rock Pouncewort: *Cololejeunea calcarea*
Rock Veilwort: *Metzgeria conjugata*
Rosette Crestwort: *Lophocolea* 'f. *cuspidata*'
Rossetti's Pouncewort: *Cololejeunea rossettiana*
Rough Earwort, Lesser: *Scapania aequiloba*
Rough Earwort: *Scapania aspera*
Round-fruited Flapwort: *Solenostoma sphaerocarpum*
Rounded Rustwort: *Marsupella sparsifolia*
Ruffwort: - *Moerckia*
Rustwort: - *Marsupella*
Scalewort: - *Frullania*, *Porella*, *Radula*
Scalewort, Lesser: *Frullania microphylla* v. *microphylla*
Scalewort, Shedding: *Frullania microphylla* v. *deciduiifolia*
Scarce Notchwort: *Lophozia badensis*
Scarce Silverwort: *Anthelia juratzkana*
Scented L, Great: *Conocephalum conicum*
Scentless Crestwort: *Lophocolea brookwoodiana*
Scissors Pincerwort: *Cephalozia loitlesbergeri*
Scorched Rustwort: *Marsupella adusta*
Sea Scalewort: *Frullania teneriffae*
Shady Earwort: *Scapania umbrosa*
Shedding Scalewort: *Frullania microphylla* v. *deciduiifolia*
Shining Flapwort: *Solenostoma paroicum*
Small Mushroom-headed L: *Reboulia hemisphaerica*
Snow Pincerwort: *Cephalozia ambigua*
Snakewort: *Conocephalum salebrosum*
Snow Rustwort: *Marsupella brevissima*
Snow Threadwort: *Pleurocladula albescens*
Southern Crestwort: *Lophocolea semiteres*
Spanish Frillwort: *Fossombronia caespitiformis*
Speckled Rustwort: *Marsupella sphacelata*
Spiny Threadwort: *Cephalozia spinigera*
Spongy L: *Athalamia hyalina*
Spoonwort: - *Pleurozia*
Spotty Featherwort: *Plagiochila punctata*
Spotty Scalewort: *Frullania fragilifolia*
Spruce's Rustwort: *Marsupella sprucei*

- Spurred Threadwort:** *Cephaloziella elachista*
Square-cut Yokewort: *Heteroscyphus fissistipus*
St Winifrid's M: *Chiloscyphus polyanthos*
St Winifrid's Other M: *Chiloscyphus pallescens*
Stabler's Rustwort: *Marsupella stableri*
Star-headed L: *Marchantia polymorpha* ssp. *polymorpha*
Stipular Flapwort: *Harpanthus scutatus*
Straggling Pouchwort: *Saccogyna viticulosa*
Straw Prongwort: *Herbertus stramineus*
Summer Screwmoss: *Tortula muralis* v. *aestiva*
Swedish Pouchwort: *Calypogeia suecica*
Tamarisk Scalewort: *Frullania tamarisci*
Taylor's Flapwort: *Mylia taylorii*
Texas Balloonwort: *Sphaerocarpos texanus*
Thick-set Earwort: *Scapania compacta*
Threadwort: - *Blepharostoma*, *Cephaloziella*,
Pleurocladula, *Sphenolobopsis*, *Telaranea*,
Tricholepidozia
Threadwort, Common: *Cephaloziella divaricata*
Tongue Earwort: *Scapania lingulata*
Toothed Pottia: *Henediella denticulata*
Toothed Pouncewort: *Drepanolejeunea hamatifolia*
Toothed Threadwort: *Cephaloziella dentata*
Top Notchwort: *Leiocolea turbinata*
Transparent Flapwort: *Solenostoma hyalinum*
Tree Fringewort: *Ptilidium pulcherrimum*
Trunk Pawwort: *Barbilophozia attenuata*
Tumid Notchwort: *Lophozia ventricosa*
Turner's Threadwort: *Cephaloziella turneri*
Turps Pouchwort: *Geocalyx graveolens*
Turpswort: *Geocalyx graveolens*
Two-horned Pincerwort: *Cephalozia bicuspidata*
Two-lipped Flapwort: *Solensostema subellipticum*
Untidy Earwort: *Scapania cuspiduligera*
Variable-leaved Crestwort: *Lophocolea heterophylla*
Veilwort: - *Apometzgeria*, *Metzgeria*
Viking Prongwort: *Herbertus norenius*
Violet Crystalwort: *Riccia huebeneriana*
Wall Scalewort: *Porella platyphylla*
Water Earwort: *Scapania undulata*
Waxy Earwort: *Douinia ovata*
Wedge Flapwort: *Leptoscyphus cuneifolius*
Weedy Frillwort: *Fossombronina incurva*
Welsh Notchwort: *Gymnocolea acutiloba*
Wenzel's Notchwort: *Lophozia wenzelii*
Western Earwort: *Scapania gracilis*
Western Featherwort: *Plagiochila heterophylla*
Western Frostwort: *Gymnomitrium crenulatum*
Western Pouncewort: *Lejeunea lamacerina*
Western Rustwort: *Marsupella profunda*
Whipwort: - *Bazzania*, *Mastigophora*
Whipwort, Greater: *Bazzania trilobata*
Whipwort, Lesser: *Bazzania tricenata*
Whiskered Veilwort: *Metzgeria consanguinea*
White Earwort: *Diplophyllum albicans*
White Frostwort: *Gymnomitrium obtusum*
Wilson's Pouchwort: *Acrobolbus wilsonii*
Winifrid's M, St: *Chiloscyphus polyanthos*
Winifrid's Other M, St: *Chiloscyphus pallescens*
Wood Fingerwort: *Kurzia sylvatica*
Wood-rust: *Nowellia curvifolia*
Wood's Whipwort: *Mastigophora woodsii*
Woollywort: - *Trichocolea*
Yellow Pouncewort: *Lejeunea flava*
Yokewort: - *Heteroscyphus*

KEYS

Parentheses, brackets and inverted commas

In the lists, round parentheses followed by a semicolon ';' or a full-stop '.', enclose reference coding for common names (see section: **Reference coding**, below), and ');' and ').' delimit common names and taxa respectively. Semicolons within parentheses are used to delimit reference codes for a common name. These and other elements of a consistent structure were used to make the counts in **Table 1** [p. 20].

Otherwise (never followed immediately by ';' or '.'), parentheses within common names indicate lumped spellings (see section: **Common format**), such as Rib(bed), or are used as normal practice within the authorities given for non-European taxa.

Square brackets after scientific names enclose some familiar (part-)synonyms; these are for convenience only and lack authorities. They are also used here to enclose infraspecific taxa (e.g. the type variety) if it is possible that common names listed might apply to the species as a whole. After common names they contain comments. Within a common name they indicate extracted (part-)words in condensed versions, such as: **Feather-[Liver]wort**. They also enclose page cross-references within this work.

Inverted commas used in a scientific name enclose a taxon that is not currently accepted; only four such (three mosses and one liverwort) that are more familiar or which have been relegated since the second edition of this work, have been given or retained preferred names.

Abbreviations

‘M’, ‘H’, ‘L’ and ‘J’ (or lowercase if pre-hyphenated) are abbreviations for ‘Moss’, ‘Hepatic’, ‘Liverwort’ and ‘Jungermannia’ (‘jungermann’ in the case of Gray, 1821), respectively.

Flags against common names

*: used in Atherton *et al.* (2010), when more than one ‘preferred’ name for a taxon is given here. With one species, *Atrichum undulatum*, two names are given and if one has to be chosen, it is flagged ‘**’.

!: (exclamation) indicates that the name (or a very similar name) could apply to more than one species or genus, either owing to changes in species concepts (mostly Dillenian names), or because the same or a very similar common name has been applied independently to another species or genus. It is not practicable to flag all commonly used words; see section: **Common generic names**.

!!; !!!; !!!!: (exclamations) indicates that the (effectively) exact name has been applied to two, three, or four or more different taxa.

†: (obelus or dagger) indicates that the name was first acquired or submitted by personal communication and had, as far as the present author knows, not previously been published.

‡: (double obelus) indicates that the name was first acquired as translated from a foreign language, or in some cases possibly so as in So (1995) and Zhu & So (1996).

Reference coding of primary sources in list

Coding in parentheses after each common name indicate the sources where it has been found. See references in **Main list** [p. 85].

(. , (.. , (... , (.... , (..... : (being full-stops as the first entry in parentheses, followed either by a closing parenthesis or a semicolon), indicate a new composition, variant or combination needed for the final compilations of, respectively, the first, second, third; fourth or fifth edition of this work (Edwards 1997, 1999b, 2003, 2012, 2029), see section: *Guidelines for coining ...* [p. 18]; **AEN**: Angela Newton (pers. comm. 2005); **An**: Anon (attributed to by pers. comm. 1990, 1999, 2003); **ASP**: Alderley Sandhills Project 2003 (historical archaeology) usage by surveyors; **Av**: Ben Averis (pers. comm. 1991 & 1993); **B&L**: Bell *et al.* (2011); **Ba**: Jeff Bates (pers. comm. 1993); **BBC**: Anon (2003); **Bd**: GR Brassard (2003); **Be**: Mrs Bess Bescoby (pers. comm. 1993 via Tony Hill); **Bk**: Marilyn Barker (pers. comm. 1997); **Bo**: Bolton Museum Wildlife Gallery (1991); **Br**: Borrer *et al.* (1849); **Bt**: Mrs Britton (in Grout, 1903, 1905); **By**: Cheryl Beyer (pers. comm. 2003); **Ca**: an anonymous nineteenth century collection from the National Museum & Gallery of Wales, Cardiff; **Cf**: Crawford (2002); **Ch**: Chinery (1982); **Ck**: Cook (1869); **CNN**: Cable News Network (2003); **Co**: DA Cove (attributed by several people, pers. comm. 1992); **Cr**: Crum, H (1973); **Cs**: Croston (1876), **Ct**: Chatfield (2004); **Cu**: Deirdre Cunningham (pers. comm. via Howard Fox 2005); **Dav**: Davies (1813); **Di**: Dillenius (Di+ is abbreviated or sometimes modified, ‘1741’); **Dk**: JH Dickson (attributed by several people, pers. comm. 1992); **Dn**: Dickinson (1851); **Do**: Douin (1892); **E1**: Edwards (1991); **E2**: Edwards (E2+ is adapted, 1992); **E3**: draft of the first edition of this work (1 February 1993); **E4**: Edwards (1993); **E5**: names added during compilation of the first edition of this work including names coined for remaining species; in many cases adjustments or modifications of other submitted names, especially from translations, or incorporating common generic names (in which case the sources are evident from the alternative names listed), (1993-7); **E6**: Edwards (1999a); **Eg**: Joan H Egan (pers. comm. 1991); **FC**: Forestry Commission (197?); **Fr**: Fries (1907); **Gd1**: Gardiner (1848); **Gd2**: Gardiner (1852); **Ge+**: modified from Gerard’s *Herball* (‘1597’ and 1633); **Gi**: Girvan (2010); **Gli**: Glime (1993c); **Gli1**: Glime (1989); **Gli2**: Li & Glime (1989); **Gli3**: Glime & Iwatsuki (1990); **Gli4**: Glime (1990); **Gli5**: Glime (1991); **Gli6**: Glime (1992a); **Gli7**: Glime (1992b); **Gli8**: Glime (1993a); **Gli9**: Glime (1993b); **Gli10**: Glime (1994a); **Gli11**: Glime (1994b); **Gli12**: Glime (1994c); **Gn**: Garner (1844); **Gt1**: Grout (1903); **Gt2**: Grout (1905); **Gy**: Gray (Gy+ is adapted, 1821); **Ha**: Hardy (1874); **Hae**: Haeckel (1904); **Hb1**: Hallingbäck & Söderström (1987); **Hb2**: Tomas Hallingbäck (‘trivial’ common names, with ‘generic’ common names added by Sean Edwards, *in litt.* 1996); **Hb3**: Tomas Hallingbäck (pers. comm. 1997); **Hd**: Hudson (1778); **He**: Peter Herring (*in litt.* 1994); **Hi**: MO Hill (pers. comm. 1991); **Hi2**: MO Hill (pers. comm. 1997); **Hin**: Hingley (1993); **Hk1**: Hooker (1831); **Hk2**: Hooker (1834); **Hk3**: Hooker (1843); **Ho**: Nick

Hodgetts (proposed for S8, *in litt.* 1991); **H2**: Nick Hodgetts (excluding those already in Ho, *in litt.* 1992); **H3**: Nick Hodgetts (*in litt.* 1994); **H4**: Nick Hodgetts (proposed for Red Data Book, new entries only, *in litt.* 1994); **H5**: Nick Hodgetts, (suggestions for remaining species lacking common names, with some input from Sean Edwards, 1996-2011); **Hr**: Roy Hurr (pers. comm. 1995); **IE**: Levin Eller (1841); **Il**: Palmer (1946); **Je**: Jewell (1955); **Jo**: Anne Johnson (1980); **Jóh**: Jóhannsson (2003). **Jp**: PJ Johnson; **Jt**: Johnston (1853) **Ke**: Daniel Kelly (1980s, pers. comm. via Howard Fox 2005); **Ki**: Kimmerer (2003); **Lin1**: Linnaeus (1750); **Lin2**: Linnaeus (Lin2+ is an extraction, 1753); **Lo**: John Lowell (pers. comm. 1996, 2011); **Lg**: David Long (pers. comm. 1997 & 2003); **Ma**: Manchester Museum botany gallery (1985); **Me**: Gary Merrill (pers. comm. 1997); **Mg**: Megaw (1934); **Mi**: Miller (1884); **Mj**: Willem Meijer (pers. comm. 1997); **Ml**: Melvill (1876); **MSo**: May Ling So (1995); **Mt**: Marrat (1855); **Mu**: Muma (1999); **Nu**: Nuttall (1997); **O'S**: Brian O'Shea: (1989); **Os**: Bryophyte Herbarium, Oslo; **Ow**: Owen (1978); **Pa**: Giribala Pant and SD Tewari (names coined for use in Utar Pradesh, India, pers. comm. 1991 & 1996); **Pl**: Plues (1864); **PC**: Postcards produced by British Bryological Society (1994); **PH**: Porley & Hodgetts (2005); **Pe**: Roy Perry (pers. comm. 1996 & 1997); **Po**: Beatrix Potter exhibition, Manchester Museum (1993); **Pu**: Richard Pulteney, in Nichols (Pu+ is a contraction, 1795); **PWR**: Paul W Richards (pers. comm. 1978); **Rb**: Mary Roberts (1850); **RBGE**: Royal Botanic Gardens Edinburgh (2005); **RD**: Readers' Digest (1987); **Ri**: Richardson (1981); **Ro**: Rothero (2005); **RS**: Shaun Russell (pers. comm. 1991); **RT**: TH Russell (1908); **Ry**: Ray (1724); **S8**: Anon. (1992); **Sc**: Schofield (1992); **Sch**: Schenk (1997); **Se**: exsiccata, possibly early 19th century, from Prof. Mark Seaward (1993); **Sf**: Stansfield & Nowell (1911); **Si**: Bryan Simon (Zimbabwe, pers. comm. 1963); **Sm**: Smith AJE (2004); **Sn**: Lorna Snow (pers. comm. 1991); **Sp**: Spence (1898); **Stn**: Stern (1994); **Sw**: Sowerby & Smith (1790-1814, Sw+ is extracted from text of '1245'); **Ta**: Taylor (1960); **Ti**: RJ Tidswell (pers. comm. 1993); **Tr**: Tripp (1868); **UK**: UK Biodiversity Group (1999); **UK2**: UK Biodiversity (2003); **Ur**: Ursing (1953); **Va**: Varndell (1997); **Vn**: Vines (1999); **Vt**: Vitt, Marsh & Bovey (1988); **V2**: Dale H Vitt (Canadian names, pers. comm. 1991); **Wa**: Robin M Walls (pers. comm. 1991); **Wi**: Wilson (1855); **Wo**: Wolf (2015); **Ws**: HA Whitehouse (attributed by several people, pers. comm. 1992); **Ws2**: HA Whitehouse (pers. comm. 1993); **Wn**: Windsor (1873); **Wt**: White (1755); **Zw**: Zawadski (1977); **Zh**: Zhu & So (1996); **??**: source not recorded.

For suffixes after colon in list, see next section: *Sub-reference code suffixes*, below, which have been copied from **Gli1-Gli12**.

Sub-reference code suffixes (after colon in list)

Coding for sub-references from Janice Glime's lists of common names (**Gli1-Gli12**, above). See references in **Sub-reference list** [p. 89].

Bs: Basset (1990); **Bl**: Bland (1971); **Bt**: Britton (1900); **Cr**: Crum (1976); **CrP**: Crum (personal communication with JM Glime); **Du**: Dunham (1951; NOTE: these list the meanings of the scientific names, and have in the present list sometimes been modified into a common name); **Gt**: Grout (1900 & 1903); **Hb**: Hallingbäck & Söderström (1987); **HC**: Harthill & O'Connor (1975); **Iw**: Iwatsuki (personal communication with JM Glime); **Je**: Jewell (1955); **Jo**: Johnson (1980); **Ma**: Marshall (1907); **McQ**: McQueen (1990); **Ne**: Nees, Gottfried, Hornschuch & Sturm (1823-1831); **Ro**: Rosentreter (1984); **Ru**: Russell (1910); **Sh**: Shuttleworth & Zim (1967); **Sk**: Stark (1860); **Th**: Thomas & Jackson (1985); **Tr**: Tripp (1888); **Vt**: Vitt, Marsh & Bovey (1988); **We**: Welch (1957); **Wu**: Wu, Luo & Wang (1984); **Zha**: Zhang (1989, personal communication with JM Glime).

REFERENCES

Main list

- Anon. 1992.** *The wildlife and countryside act 1981 (variation of Schedule 5 and 8) Order 1992. Statutory instrument number 2350.* HMSO, London.
- Anon. 2003.** Highlights November: Winter Challenge. *BBC Wildlife* ?(November):8.
- Anon. 2007.** Rare moss discovered in Yorkshire beauty spot. *Broadleaf* **69**:8 (Autumn).
- Anon. 2011.** The moss which only gathers on one stone. *Daily Mail* **35,666** (January 27), p.24.
- Atherton I, Bosanquet S, Lawley M (eds). 2010.** *Mosses and liverworts of Britain and Ireland: a field guide.* British Bryological Society.
- Bell D, Long DG, Forrest AD, Hollingsworth ML, Blom HH, Hollingsworth PM. 2011.** DNA barcoding of European *Herbertus* (Marchantiopsida, Herbertaceae) and the discovery and description of a new species. *Molecular Ecology Resources.*
- Bischler-Causse H, Boisselier-Dubayle MC. 1991.** Lectotypification of *Marchantia polymorpha* L. *Journal of Bryology* **16**(3):361-365.
- Blockeel TL, Long DG. 1999.** *A check-list and census catalogue of British and Irish bryophytes.* British Bryological Society, Cardiff.
- Borrer W, et al. (eds.) 1849.** *Supplement to the English Botany of the late Sir J.E. Smith and Mr. Sowerby,* volume 4, 'The descriptions, synonyms, and places of growth by William Borrer, C.C. Babington, M.J. Berkeley, William Wilson and other eminent botanists'. London.
- Braithwaite R. 1880-1887, 1888-1895, 1896-1905.** *The British moss-flora,* vols. 1,2,3. L. Reeve & Co., London.
- Braithwaite R. 1880.** *The Sphagnaceae or peat-mosses of Europe and North America.* David Bogue, London.
- Brassard GR. 2003.** Timmiaceae. In: *Bryophyte flora of North America, provisional publication,* Buffalo Museum of Science (website: <http://www.sciencebuff.org/BFNA/V1/TimmTimmiaceae.htm>).
- British Bryological Society. 2009.** *Checklist of British and Irish bryophytes.* British Bryological Society (website: <http://www.britishbryologicalsociety.org.uk>)
- British Ornithologists' Union Records Committee. 1988.** Suggested changes to the English names of some western palearctic birds. *Ibis* **130** (Supplement); *Brit. birds* **81**:355-377.
- Britton Mrs.** (ref. Grout 1903 & 1905).
- Browse J. 1994.** European names for wild flowers. *BSBI News* **66**:20-21.
- Bryophyte Herbarium. 2003.** The Natural History Museums and Botanical Garden, University of Oslo, (website: <http://www.toyen.uio.no/botanisk/mose/mosnavn2.htm>)
- Cable News Network. 2003.** *Rare moss ends 130 years of celibacy.* (website: <http://www.cnn.com>, 8 January)
- Callaghan DA, Bell NE, Forrest LL. 2019.** Taxonomic notes on *Weissia* subgenus *Astomum*, including *Weissia wilsonii* D.A.Callaghan, a new species to Europe. *J. Bryol.* **41**(2):135-148.
- Carrington B. 1874-1875.** *British Hepaticae,* parts 1-4. Robert Hardwicke, London.
- Chatfield J (compiler). 2004.** Mosses & liverworts. *BBC Wildlife Magazine Pocket Guides* no. **9.** Sittingbourne.
- Chinery M (ed.). 1982.** *The natural history of Britain and Europe.* Grisewood and Dempsey.
- Church JM, Hodgetts NG, Preston CD, Stewart NF. 2001.** *Red Data Books of Britain and Ireland: mosses and liverworts.* Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- Cook RJ. 1994.** English names – 1. *BSBI News* **65**:26.
- Cook WH. 1869,** *The physio-medical dispensatory: a treatise on therapeutics, materia medica, and pharmacy, in accordance with the principles of physiological medication.* Wm. H. Cook, Cincinnati.
- Cooke MC. 1907.** *Handbook of British Hepaticae.* John Grant, Edinburgh.
- Corley MFV et al. 1981.** Mosses of Europe and the Azores; an annotated list of species, with synonyms from recent literature. *Journal of Bryology* **11**:609-689.
- Corley MFV, Crundwell AC. 1991.** Additions and amendments to the mosses of Europe and the Azores. *Journal of Bryology* **16**:337-356.
- Crawford CL. 2002.** *Bryophytes of native woods – a field guide to common mosses and liverworts of Scotland and Ireland's native woodlands* (2nd & 3rd edns). Natural Resource Consultancy, Ayr.
- Croston J. 1876.** *On foot through the Peak: or, A summer saunter among the hills and dales of Derbyshire* (3rd edn.). John Heywood, Manchester.
- Crum H. 1973.** *Mosses of the Great Lakes forest.* (Contribution from the University of Michigan Herbarium, vol **10**, pp 1-404). University Herbarium, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Davies H. 1813.** *Welsh botanology.* London, for the author.

- Dickinson J. 1851.** *The flora of Liverpool*. Van Voorst, London.
- Dillenius JJ. '1741' 1742.** *Historia muscorum*. Oxford.
- Dony JG, Jury SL, Perring FH. 1986.** *English names of wild flowers* (2nd edn). Botanical Society of the British Isles.
- Dony JG, Rob CM, Perring FH. 1974.** *English names of wild flowers*. Botanical Society of the British Isles.
- Douin M. 1892.** *Nouvelle flore des mousses et des hépatiques*. Paris.
- Earle J. 1880.** *English plant names from the tenth to the fifteenth century*. Oxford.
- Edwards SR. 1991.** Common names for mosses. *Bulletin of the British Bryological Society* 57:63-64.
- Edwards SR. 1992.** Mosses in English literature. British Bryological Society Special Volume no. 4. Cardiff.
- Edwards SR. 1993.** Mosses in English literature: supplement two. *Bulletin of the British Bryological Society* 62:28-29.
- Edwards SR. 1997.** *English names for British bryophytes*. British Bryological Society Special Volume no. 5 (1st edn.). Cardiff.
- Edwards SR. 1999a.** Mosses in English literature: supplement four. *Bulletin of the British Bryological Society* 71:91-92.
- Edwards SR. 1999b.** *English names for British bryophytes*. British Bryological Society Special Volume no. 5 (2nd edn.). Cardiff.
- Edwards SR. 2003.** *English names for British bryophytes*. British Bryological Society Special Volume no. 5 (3rd edn.). Loughton.
- Ekart TP. 1832.** *Synopsis Jungermanniarum germanicarum vicinisque terris hucusque cognitarum*. Coburg.
- Eller I. 1841.** *The flora of the Vale of Belvoir*.
- Fair J. 2004.** Wildlife interview: Alan's new beat. *BBC wildlife* 22(10) (October):40-42.
- Farrer R. 1907.** *My rock garden*. Edward Arnold, London.
- Fenton J. 1995.** 'Official' English names. *BSBI News* 68:19.
- Fries TM (ed.). 1907.** *Bref och skrivelser af och till Carl von Linné, Forsta Afdelningen* (1st series), vol. I, pp. 273-277. Stockholm.
- Frisvoll AA. 1988.** A taxonomic revision of the *Racomitrium heterostichum* group (Bryophyta, Grimmiiales). *Gunnara* 41:1-181.
- Forestry Commission. 197?.** *Discover mosses & liverworts in Alice Holt Forest*. Forestry Commission, Farnham (undated 4-fold trail pamphlet).
- Gardiner W. 1848.** *The flora of Forfarshire*. Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans, London.
- Gardiner W. 1852.** *Twenty lessons on British mosses* (4th edn). London.
- Garner R. 1844.** *The natural history of the county of Stafford*. Van Voorst, London.
- Garrad LS. 1994.** English names are sure to please? *BSBI News* 67:36.
- Gerard J. '1597' 1598.** [*'Gerard's Herbal'*] *The herball or general historie of plantes. The third booke of the historie of plants*. Chap. 156. Of mosse of trees, Chap. 157. Of ground mosse, and Chap. 158. Of liverwoort. London.
- Gerard's Herball.** (Johnson's 1633 edn). *The herball or generall historie of plantes, gathered by John Gerarde of London master in chirurgerie, very much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson citizen and apothecarye of London*. Lib.3. *The third booke of the history of plants*. Chap. 162. Of ground mosse, and Chap. 163. Of liverworts. London.
- Girvan I. 2010.** Magnificent moss. *Surrey nature* 148: 16-17.
- Glime JM. 1989.** Should mosses have common names? *Evansia* 6(1):1-6.
- Glime JM. 1991.** Should mosses have common names? Part 5. The common names of the Pottiales. *Evansia* 8(2):32-37.
- Glime JM. 1992a.** Should mosses have common names? Part 6. The common names of Buxbaumiales and Grimmiiales. *Evansia* 9(1):7-9.
- Glime JM. 1992b.** Should mosses have common names? Part 7. The common names of the Funariales. *Evansia* 9(2):45-48.
- Glime JM. 1993a.** Should mosses have common names? Part 8. The common names of Bryales. *Evansia* 10(1):1-8.
- Glime JM. 1993b.** Should mosses have common names? Part 9. The common names of Orthotrichales. *Evansia* 10(2):64-67.
- Glime JM. 1993c.** *The elfin world of mosses and liverworts of Michigan's Upper Peninsula and Isle Royale*. Isle Royale Natural History Association.
- Glime JM. 1994a.** Should mosses have common names? Part 10. The common names of Leucodontales. *Evansia* 11(1):31-34.
- Glime JM. 1994b.** Should mosses have common names? Part 11. The common names of Hookeriales and

- Tetraphidales. *Evansia* **11**(3):93-94.
- Glime JM. 1994c.** Should mosses have common names? Part 12. The common names of Hypnales. *Evansia* **11**(3):102-114.
- Glime JM, Zhang J. 1990.** Should mosses have common names? Part 4. The Dicranales. *Evansia* **7**(3):41-46.
- Glime JM, Iwatsuki Z. 1990.** Should mosses have common names? Part 3. The common names of the primitive orders. *Evansia* **7**(1):9-11.
- Grace M. 1995.** A key to the growth-forms of mosses and liverworts and guide to their educational value. *Journal of Biological Education* **29**(4):272-278.
- Gray SF. 1821.** *A natural arrangement of British plants, according to their relations to each other, as pointed out by Jussieu, de Candolle, Brown, &c. Including those cultivated for use; with an introduction to botany, in which the terms newly introduced are explained; illustrated by figures.* Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, London.
- Grigson G. 1958.** *The Englishman's flora.* Phoenix House Ltd, London.
- Grolle R. 1983.** Hepatics of Europe including the Azores: an annotated list of species, with synonyms from recent literature. *Journal of Bryology* **12**:403-459.
- Grout AJ. 1903.** *Mosses with hand-lens and microscope.* Published by author, New York.
- Grout AJ. 1905.** *Mosses with a hand-lens* (2nd edn). New York.
- Haeckel, E., Giltch A. 1904.** *Kunstformen der Natur*, Plate 72: Muscinae. Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, Leipzig.
- Hallingbäck T, Söderström L. 1987.** Sveriges mossor och deras svenska namn – en kommenterad checklista. [The bryophytes of Sweden, an annotated checklist with common names.] *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* **81**:357-388.
- Hardy T. 1874.** *Far from the madding crowd.*
- Hill MO, Preston CD, Smith AJE. 1991-1994.** *Atlas of the bryophytes of Britain and Ireland*, 3 vols. Harley Books, Colchester.
- Hill MO et. al. 2006.** An annotated checklist of the mosses of Europe and Macaronesia. *Journal of bryology* **28**:198-267
- Hingley M. 1993.** *Microscopic life in Sphagnum.* Richmond Publishing Co. Ltd, Slough.
- Hooker WJ. 1812-1816.** *British Jungermanniae.* London.
- Hooker WJ, et al. (eds.). 1831.** *Supplement to the English Botany of the late Sir J.E. Smith and Mr. Sowerby*, volume 1, 'The descriptions, synonyms, and places of growth by William Jackson Hooker and other eminent botanists.' London.
- Hooker WJ, et al. (eds.). 1834.** *Supplement to the English Botany of the late Sir J.E. Smith and Mr. Sowerby*, volume 2, 'The descriptions, synonyms, and places of growth by William Jackson Hooker and other eminent botanists.' London.
- Hooker WJ, et al. (eds.). 1843.** *Supplement to the English Botany of the late Sir J.E. Smith and Mr. Sowerby*, volume 3, 'The descriptions, synonyms, and places of growth by William Jackson Hooker and other eminent botanists.' London.
- Hudson W. 1778.** *Flora Anglica* (2nd edn). London, for the author.
- Hyatt KH. 1995.** Hypsens and all that. *BSBI News* **68**:20.
- Jarvis C. 2007.** *Order out of chaos – Linnaean plant names and their types.* The Linnean Society of London in association with the Natural History Museum, London.
- Jewell AL. 1955.** *The Observer's Book of mosses and liverworts.* Warne. London.
- Johnson A. 1980.** *Mosses of Singapore and Malaysia.* Singapore University Press.
- Johnson PJ. 2007.** *The armchair naturalist.* Icon Books, Cambridge.
- Johnston G. 1853.** *The botany of the Eastern Borders: the popular names and uses of the plants, and of the customs and beliefs which have been associated with them.* John Van Voorst, London, Paternoster Row.
- Jóhannsson B. 2003.** Checklist of bryophytes in Iceland (Skrá yfir mosa á Íslandi/Fjölrit). *Náttúrufræðistofnunar* **44** (website: <http://www.floraislands.is/mosalisti.htm>).
- Jury S, Oswald P, Perring F. 1993.** English names for wild flowers. *BSBI News* **63**:43-44.
- Jury S, Oswald P, Perring F. 1994.** English names of wild flowers. *BSBI News* **65**:25-26.
- Kelly DL, 2010.** Book reviews. *J. Bryol.* **31**(1):242-244.
- Kimmerer, RW. 2003.** *Gathering moss – A natural and cultural history of mosses.* Oregon State University Press, Corvallis.
- Li Y, Glime JM. 1989.** Should mosses have common names? Part 2. The common names of *Sphagnum*. *Evansia* **6**(2):25-27.
- Lindberg SO. 1883.** *Kritisk Granskning af Mossorna uti Dillenii Historia Muscorum.* Helsingfors.

- Lindenberg JBW. 1836.** Monographie der Riccieen. *Acta. Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol. Nat. Cur.* XVIII(1).
- Linnaeus C. 1750.** *Dissertatio botanica sistens Splachnum, quam suffragante ampliss.* Facult. Med. in Regio Athenæo Upsaliensi. Stockholm.
- Linnaeus C. 1753.** *Species plantarum* (1st edn) vol. II. Uppsala.
- Lucas of Crudwell, Lord. 1994.** English names – 2. *BSBI News* 65:26-27.
- Marrat FP. 1855.** *Supplement to the flora of Liverpool and the Musci and Hepaticae found within twenty miles of Liverpool and Southport.* Henry Greenwood, Liverpool.
- Miller W. 1884.** *A dictionary of English names of plants applied in England and among English-speaking people to cultivated and wild plants, trees, and shrubs.* John Murray, London.
- Megaw WR. 1934.** *Ulota.* The Quota Press, Belfast.
- Melville JC. 1876.** *The flora of Harrow* (new edn, rev. & ed. By W.M. Hird). Longmans, London.
- Muma R. 1999.** *Funaria hygrometrica* Hedw. In: *Bryophyte flora of North America* (ed. The New York Botanical Garden, website: <http://www.nybg.org/bsci/bfna/>).
- Nichols J. 1795.** *The history and antiquities of the county of Leicester*, vol. I. London. [including: Pulteney, Richard. Catalogue of some of the more rare plants found in the neighbourhood of Leicester, Loughborough, and Charley Forest].
- Nuttall N. 1997.** More than 30 species to join protected list. *The Times* 65,802(1 February):8.
- O'Shea B. 1989.** *A guide to collecting bryophytes in the tropics.* British Bryological Society Special Volume no. 3. Cardiff.
- Owen D. 1978.** *The natural history of Britain and northern Europe: towns and gardens.* Book Club Associates, London.
- Palmer MG. 1946.** *The fauna and flora of the Ilfracombe district of north Devon.* James Townsend & Sons Ltd., Essex.
- Paton, JA. (1999).** *The liverwort flora of the British Isles.* Harley Books, Colchester.
- Porley R, Hodgetts N. (2005).** *Mosses & liverworts.* Collins New Naturalist Library, London.
- Pitkin P. 1994.** English names please. *BSBI News* 66:20.
- Plues M. 1864.** *Rambles in search of flowerless plants.* Journal of Horticulture & Cottage Gardener Office, London.
- Preston CD. 1993.** English names for wild flowers – a reply (3). *BSBI News* 64:35.
- Pulteney R. 1795.** Catalogue of some of the more rare plants found in the neighbourhood of Leicester, Loughborough, and Charley Forest. In: Nicols, J. *The history and antiquities of the county of Leicester*, vol. I. London.
- Ray J. 1724.** *Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum* (3rd edn). London.
- Readers' Digest. 1987.** *Britain's wildlife, plants and flowers.* London.
- Richardson DHS. 1981.** *The biology of mosses.* Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
- Roberts, Mary. 1850.** *Voices from the woodlands, descriptive of forest trees, ferns, mosses, and lichens.* Reeve, Benham, and Reeve. London.
- Rothero G. 2005.** *Mosses & liverworts – naturally Scottish.* Scottish Natural Heritage, Perth.
- Royal Botanic Gardens Edinburgh. 2005.** *Bryo_names_2005.* Royal Botanic Gardens Edinburgh (website download: http://rbg-web2.rbge.org.uk/bbs/Resources/Bryo_names_2005.xls)
- Russell TH. 1908.** *Mosses and liverworts, an introduction to their study, with hints as to their collection and preservation.* London.
- Schofield WB. 1992.** *Some common mosses of British Columbia* (2nd edn). Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria.
- Scott GAM. 1988.** Studies in ancient bryology, II. Mosses to 1500 A.D. *Journal of Bryology* 15(1):1-15.
- Scott MM. 1994.** Thoughts on a Scandinavian flora. *BSBI News* 65:28.
- Schenk G. 1997.** *Moss gardening, including lichens, liverworts, and other miniatures.* Timber Press, Portland.
- Smith AJE (1978).** *The moss flora of Britain and Ireland.* Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Smith AJE (1990).** *The liverworts of Britain and Ireland.* Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Smith AJE (1997).** The *Hypnum cupressiforme* complex in the British Isles. *Journal of Bryology* 19(4):751-774.
- Smith AJE (2004).** *The moss flora of Britain and Ireland* (2nd edn). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Sowerby J, Smith JE. 1790-1814.** *English botany; or, coloured figures of British plants, with their essential characters, synonyms, and places of growth*, 36 vols. London ['Sowerby's English Botany']. NOTE: undated references to Sowerby & Smith include the *Supplements*, see next.
- Sowerby J, Smith JE.** *Supplements*, see: **Hooker WJ, et al. (eds.)** and **Borrer W, et al. (eds.)**.
- So ML. 1995.** *Mosses and liverworts of Hong Kong.* Heavenly People Depot, Hong Kong.
- Souchier ME. 1994.** English names of wild flowers. *BSBI News* 67:31-34.

- Spence, C. 1898.** *From the braes of the carse: poems and songs*. J. Young and Sons, Perth.
- Spence JR. 1987.** A proposed reclassification of *Bryum*, *Anomodon*, and *Brachymenium* (Musci, Bryaceae). *Journal of Bryology* **14**(4):659-676.
- Spence JR. 1996.** *Rosulabryum* genus novum (Bryaceae). *The Bryologist* **99**(2):221-225.
- Stansfield A, Nowell J. 1911.** *Flora of Todmorden*.
- Stern R. 1994.** 'Schedule 8' bryophyte species. *Bulletin of the British Bryological Society* **63**:44.
- Taylor P. 1960.** *British ferns and mosses* (The Kew Series). Eyre and Spottiswoode.
- Templeton S. 2010.** Customer Reviews: *Mosses and Liverworts of Britain and Ireland: A Field Guide*. Amazon book reviews, Amazon Bookshop (website: <http://www.amazon.co.uk>)
- Thomas RE, Smith RAH, Stewart NF, Taylor NW. 1993.** English names for wild flowers – a reply (1). *BSBI News* **64**:33-34.
- Tripp FE. 1868.** *British mosses, their homes, aspects, structure, and uses*. London.
- UK Biodiversity Group. 1999.** *Tranche 2 action plans*, vol. 3. Plants and fungi. English Nature, Peterborough.
- UK Biodiversity. 2003.** *Species Action Plan* (website: <http://www.ukbap.org.uk/asp/-UKPlans.asp?UKListID=643>)
- Ursing B. 1953.** *Svenska växter i text ock bild: kryptogamer*. Nordisk Rotogravyr, Stockholm.
- Varndell C. 1997.** A beginner's guide to wildlife photography, part 4. *Amateur Photographer* **189**(4) (w/e 25 January):32-36
- Vickery R. 1994.** Dialect plant-names. *BSBI News* **66**:25.
- Vickery R. 1995.** Dialect plant-names. *BSBI News* **68**:20.
- Vines G. 1999.** Name calling. *New Scientist* **2191**(w/e 19 June):53.
- Vitt DH, Marsh JE, Bovey RB. 1988.** *Mosses lichens & ferns of northwest North America*. Lone Pine Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Welch D. 1993.** English names for wild flowers – a reply (2). *BSBI News* **64**:34.
- White G. 1775.** *The natural history of Selborne*.
- Wilson W. 1855.** *Bryologia Britannica*. London.
- Windsor J. 1873.** *Flora Cravoniensis*. London.
- Wright, J. 1905.** *The English dialect dictionary*. Henry Frowde, Oxford.
- Wu PC, Luo JX, Wang MZ, et al. 1984.** *A glossary or terms and names of bryophytes*. (In Chinese). Science Publisher, Beijing, China.
- Zawadski JJ. 1977.** *Bury Metropolitan Borough flora*, for the author.
- Zander RH. 1993.** Genera of the Pottiaceae: mosses of harsh environments. *Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences* **32**.
- Zhu RL, So ML. 1996.** *Mosses and liverworts of Hong Kong*, vol. 2. Heavenly People Depot, Hong Kong.

Sub-reference list (from Glime: Gli1-Gli12)

- Basset D. 1990.** *List of mosses of Letchworth State Park*. Unpublished mimeograph.
- Bland J. 1971.** *Forests of Lilliput*. Prentice-Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs.
- Britton EG. 1900.** *Mosses*. Nature Study Leaflets, Natural Science Committee of the Associate Alumnae of the Normal College, New York City.
- Crum HA. 1976.** *Mosses of the Great Lakes forest* (revised edn). University of Michigan, **10**:1-404.
- Crum HA. 19??.** Personal communication with JM Glime.
- Dunham EM. 1951.** *How to know the mosses*. The Mosher Press, Boston.
- Grout AJ. 1900.** *Mosses with a hand-lens*. Press of Binghamton Republican, New York.
- Grout AJ. 1903.** *Mosses with hand-lens and microscope*. Published by author, New York.
- Hallingbäck T, Söderström L. 1987.** Sveriges mossor och deras svenska namn – en kommenterad checklista. [The bryophytes of Sweden, an annotated checklist with common names.] *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* **81**:357-388.
- Harthill MP, O'Connor I. 1975.** *Common mosses of the Pacific Coast*. Naturegraph.
- Iwatsuki Z. 19??.** Personal communication with JM Glime.
- Jewell AL. 1955.** *The Observer's book of mosses and liverworts*. Frederick Warne & Co., London.
- Johnson A. 1980.** *Mosses of Singapore and Malaysia*. Singapore University Press, Singapore.
- Marshall NL. 1907.** *Mosses and lichens*. Doubleday, Page & Co., New York.
- McQueen CB. 1990.** The practical application of common names for the genus *Sphagnum*. *Evansia* **7**(2):29-35.
- Nees von Esenbeck CG, Gottfried C, Hornschuch CF, Sturm J. 1823-31.** *Bryologia germanica oder*

- beschreibung der in Deutschland und in der Schweiz wachsenden laubmoose*. Nürnberg.
- Rosentreter R. 1984.** The zonation of mosses and lichens along the Salmon River in Idaho. *Northwest Science* 58:108-117.
- Russell TH. 1910.** *Mosses and liverworts. An introduction to their study, with hints as to their collection and preservation*. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., LD. 211.
- Szweykowski J, Buczkowska KI, Odrzykoski IJ. 2005.** *Conocephalum salebrosum* (Marchantiopsida, Conocephalaceae) – a new holarctic liverwort species. *Plant Systematics and Evolution* (published online at http://rbg-web2.rbge.org.uk/bbs/Resources/gallery/Szweykowski_2005.pdf)
- Shuttleworth FS, Zim HS. 1967.** *Non-flowering plants. Ferns, mosses, lichens, mushrooms and other fungi*. A Golden Nature Guide, Golden Press, New York.
- Stark RM. 1860.** *A popular history of British mosses* (2nd edn). Routledge.
- Thomas LP, Jackson JR. 1985.** *Walk softly upon the earth. A pictorial guide to Missouri mosses, liverworts and lichens*. Missouri Department of Conservation, Jefferson City.
- Tripp FE. 1888.** *British mosses, their homes, aspects, structure and uses*. George Bell & Sons, Covent Garden, London.
- Vitt DH, Marsh JE, Bovey RB. 1988.** *Mosses lichens & ferns of northwest North America*. Lone Pine Publishing, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Welch WH. 1957.** *Mosses of Indiana. An illustrated manual*. The Bookwalter Company, Indianapolis.
- Wolf T. 2015.** Studies on the developmental stages of *Buxbaumia viridis* (Lam. & DC.) Moug. & Nestl. (Green Goblin Moss). *Carolinea*, 73: 5-15.
- Wu PC, Luo JX, Wang MZ, et al. 1984.** *A glossary of terms and names of bryophytes*. (In Chinese). Science Publisher, Beijing, China.
- Zhang J. 1989.** Personal communication with JM Glime.

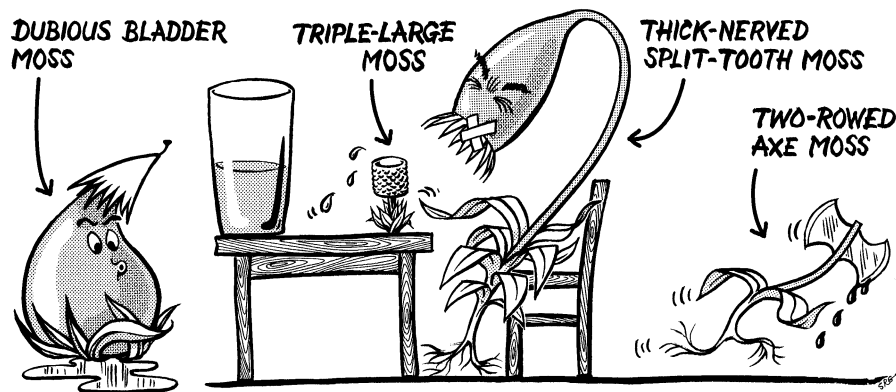


Figure 3. Some English names from Johnson (1980), see section: *Humour* [p. 16].

Sean R. Edwards, Vine Cottage, The Street,
Thursley, Surrey GU8 6QF, UK

12 December 1997 (first edition); 14 July 1999 (second edition); third edition: 9 July 2003;
fourth edition: 1 January 2012; fifth edition 4 April 2010, last edited (as 5.01): 12 April 2020